JVC

SERVICE MANUAL

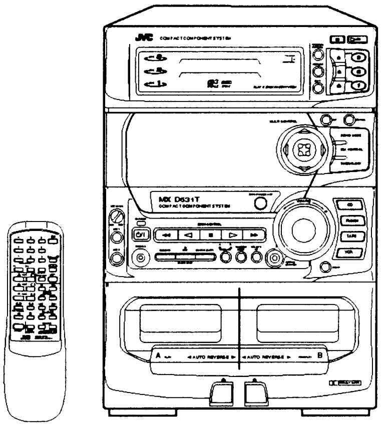
COMPACT COMPORNENT SYSTEM

CA-D631T/CA-D601T

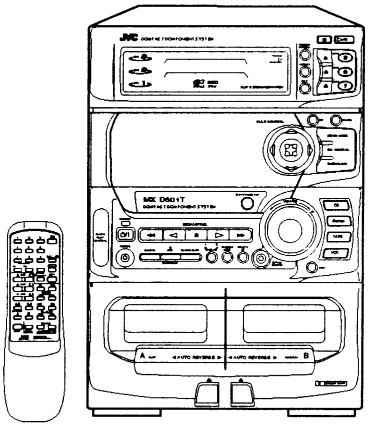
Pick up	OPTIMA-150
CD signal Processor	MN35510

Area Suffix

A	Australia
BS	the U.K.
C	Canada
EF	Continental Europe Except Germany and Italy
EN	Nordic Countris
G	Germany
GI	Italy
J	the U.S.A.
VX	East Europe
US	Singapore
UT	Taiwan
UC	China
UP	Korea
UB	Hong Kong
U	Other Area



CA-D631T



CA-D601T

COMPACT
disc
DIGITAL AUDIO

Contents

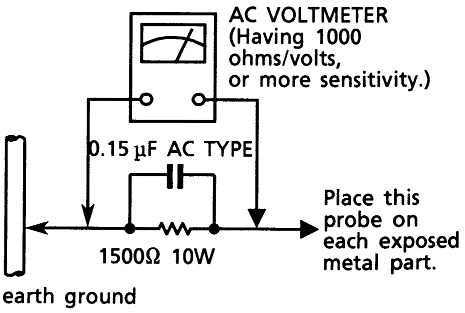
Safety Precautions ---------------------- 1-2
Important for Laser Products -------------- 1-3
Instruction Book ------------------------ 1-4
Description ICs ------------------------ 1-23
Internal Connection of the Dispray -------- 1-35
Disassembly Procedures ------------------ 1-36
Connected an extension cord ------------ 1-54
Adjustment Procedures ------------------ 1-55
Flow of Functional Operation Until TOC Read ------- 1-59
Maintenance of Lazer Pickup ------------- 1-60
Block diagram -------------------------- 1-61
Schematic Diagram ---------------------- 1-63
Printed Circuit Board 1-73
Parts List 2-1

COPYRIGHT © 1997 VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LTD.

No. 20608
Feb. 1997

Safety Precautions

1. The design of this product contains special hardware and many circuits and components specially for safety purposes. For continued protection, no changes should be made to the original design unless authorized in writing by the manufacturer. Replacement parts must be identical to those used in the original circuits. Services should be performed by qualified personnel only.
2. Alterations of the design or circuitry of the product should not be made. Any design alterations of the product should not be made. Any design alterations or additions will void the manufacturer's warranty and will further relieve the manufacture of responsibility for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.
3. Many electrical and mechanical parts in the products have special safety-related characteristics. These characteristics are often not evident from visual inspection nor can the protection afforded by them necessarily be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Replacement parts which have these special safety characteristics are identified in the Parts List of Service Manual. Electrical components having such features are identified by shading on the schematics and by (⚠) on the Parts List in the Service Manual. The use of a substitute repalcement which does not have the same safety characteristics as the recommended replacement parts shown in the Parts List of Service Manual may create shock, fire, or other hazards.
4. The leads in the products are routed and dressed with ties, clamps, tubings, barriers and the like to be separated from live parts, high temperature parts, moving parts and/or sharp edges for the prevention of electric shock and fire hazard. When service is required, the original lead routing and dress should be observed, and it should be confirmed that they have been returned to normal, after re-assembling.
5. Leakage currnet check (Electrical shock hazard testing)
   After re-assembling the product, always perform an isolation check on the exposed metal parts of the product (antenna terminals, knobs, metal cabinet, screw heads, headphone jack, control shafts, etc.) to be sure the product is safe to operate without danger of electrical shock.
   Do not use a line isolation transformer during this check.
   - Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Using a "Leakage Current Tester", measure the leakage current from each exposed metal parts of the cabinet, particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, to a known good earth ground. Any leakage current must not exceed 0.5mA AC (r.m.s.).
   - Alternate check method
     Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Use an AC voltmeter having, 1,000 ohms per volt or more sensitivity in the following manner. Connect a 1,500Ω 10 W resistor paralleled by a 0.15 µF AC-type capacitor between an exposed metal part and a known good earth ground.
     Measure the AC voltage across the resistor with the AC voltmeter.
     Move the resistor connection to each exposed metal part, particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, and meausre the AC voltage across the resistor.
     Now, reverse the plug in the AC outlet and repeat each measurement. Any voltage measured must not exceed 0.75 V AC (r.m.s.).
     This corresponds to 0.5 mA AC (r.m.s.).



Warning

1. This equipment has been designed and manufactured to meet international safety standards.
2. It is the legal responsibility of the repairer to ensure that these safety standards are maintained.
3. Repairs must be made in accordance with the relevant safety standards.
4. It is essential that safety critical components are replaced by approved parts.
5. If mains voltage selector is provided, check setting for local voltage.

Important for Laser Products

1. CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT
2. **DANGER :** Invisible laser radiation when open and interlock failed or defeated. Avoid direct exposure to beam.
3. **CAUTION :** There are no serviceable parts inside the Laser Unit. Do not disassemble the Laser Unit. Replace the complete Laser Unit if it malfunctions.
4. **CAUTION :** The compact disc player uses invisible laser radiation and is equipped with safety switches which prevent emission of radiation when the drawer is open and the safety interlocks have failed or are defeated. It is dangerous to defeat the safety switches.
5. **CAUTION :** If safety switches malfunction, the laser is able to function.
6. **CAUTION :** Use of controls, adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

VARNING : Osynlig laserstrålning när denna del är öppnad och spärren är urkopplad. Betrakta ej strålen.

VARO : Avattaessa ja suojalukitus ohitettaessa olet alttiina näkymättömälle lasersäteilylle. Älä katso säteeseen.

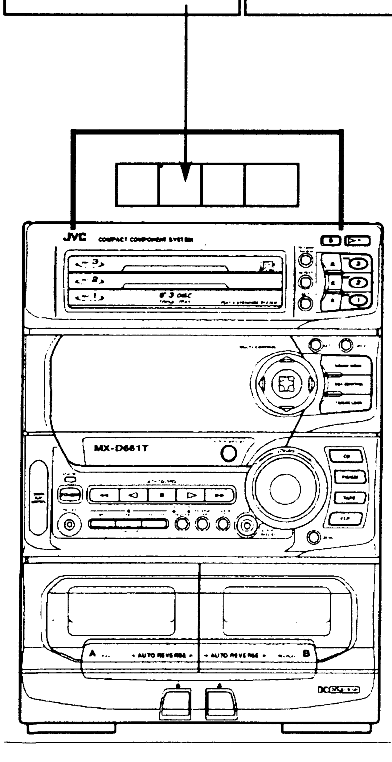
ADVARSEL : Usynlig laserstråling ved åbning, når sikkerhedsafbrydere er ude af funktion. Undgå udsættelse for stråling.

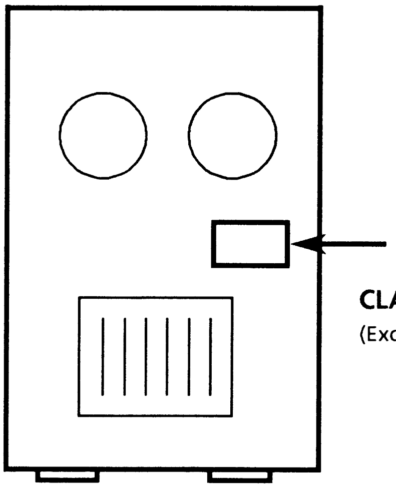
ADVARSEL : Usynlig laserstråling ved åpning, når sikkerhetsbryteren er avslott. unngå utsettelse for stråling.

REPRODUCTION AND POSITION OF LABELS

WARNING LABEL
(Except for the U. S. A.)

DANGER: invisible laser radiation when open and interlock failed or defeated. AVOID DIRECT EXPOSURE TO BEAM. (e)	VARNING: Osynling laserstråling når denna del å öppnad och spärren är urkoppled. Betrakta ej stålen. (s)	ADVARSEL: Usynling laserstråling ved åbning, når sikkerhedsafbrydere er ude at funktion. Undgåudsættelse for stråling. (d)	VARO: Avattaessa ja suojalukitus ohitettaessa olet alttiina näkymättömälle lasersäteilylle. Älä katso säteeseen. (f)





CLASS 1
LASER PRODUCT

CLASSIFICATION LABEL
(Except for the U. S. A. and Canada)

Troubleshooting

- If you are having a problem with your System, check this list for a possible solution before calling for service.
- If you cannot solve the problem from the hints given here, or the Unit has been physically damaged, call a qualified person, such as your dealer, for service.

Symptom	Possible Cause	Action
No sound is heard.	Connections are incorrect, or loose	Check all connections and make corrections. (See pages 4 - 5.)
Unable to record.	Cassette record protect tabs are removed.	Cover holes on back edge of cassette with tape
Poor radio reception	• The antenna is disconnected • The AM Loop Antenna is too close to the Unit. • The FM Wire Antenna is not properly extended and positioned.	• Re-connect the antenna securely. • Change the position and direction of the AM Loop Antenna. • Extend FM Wire Antenna to the best reception position.
The CD skips.	The CD is dirty or scratched.	Clean or replace the CD
Unable to operate the Remote Control.	• The path between the Remote Control and the sensor on the Unit is blocked. • The batteries have lost their charge.	• Remove the obstruction. • Replace the batteries.
The CD tray cannot be opened.	The main AC power cord is not plugged in.	Plug in the AC power plug.
The CD does not play.	The CD is upside down.	Put the CD in with the label side up
Operations are disabled.	The built-in microprocessor has malfunctioned due to external electrical interference	Unplug the Unit then plug it back in
The cassette door cannot be opened.	During tape playing, the power cord was unplugged.	Plug in the power cord, press the ⏻/I button, and then the ⏏ button.

Specifications

Amplifier Section

Output Power (IEC 268-3/DIN)	47 watts per channel, min. RMS, both channels driven, into 6 ohms at 1 kHz with no more than 0.9% total harmonic distortion.
Input Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz)	
VCR	300 mV/45 kohms
MIC 1	1.5 mV/4.7 kohms (CA-D631T only)
MIC 2	1.5 mV/4.7 kohms (CA-D631T only)
Speaker terminals	
Main speakers	6 - 16 ohms

Cassette Deck Section

Frequency Response	
Type II (CrO_2) :	30 - 16,000 Hz
Type I (NORMAL) :	30 - 15,000 Hz
Wow And Flutter	0.15% (WRMS)

CD Automatic Changer Section

CD Capacity	3 discs
Dynamic Range	93 dB
Signal-To-Noise Ratio	98 dB
Wow And Flutter	Unmeasurable

Tuner Section

FM Tuner	
Tuning Range	87.5 - 108.0 MHz
AM Tuner	
Tuning Range	
MW	522 - 1,629 kHz
LW	144-288 kHz

Dimensions	245 x 345 x 350.2 mm (W/H/D) (9-11/16 x 13-5/8 x 13-13/16 inches)
Mass	8.5 kg (18.8 lbs)

Accessories

AM (MW/LW) Loop Antenna (1)
Remote Control (1)
Batteries R6P (SUM-3)/AA (15F) (2)
FM Wire Antenna (1)

Power Specifications

Power Requirements	AC 230 V∿ , 50 Hz
Power Consumption	125 watts 17 watts (in standby mode)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Getting Started

Accessories

Check that you have all of the following items, which are supplied with the System.

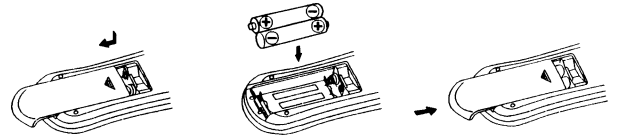
AM (MW/LW) Loop Antenna (1)
Remote Control (1)
Batteries (2)
FM Wire Antenna (1)

If any of these items is missing, contact your dealer immediately.

How To Put Batteries In the Remote Control

Match the polarity (+ and –) on the batteries with the + and – markings in the battery compartment.

R6P (SUM-3)/AA (15F)

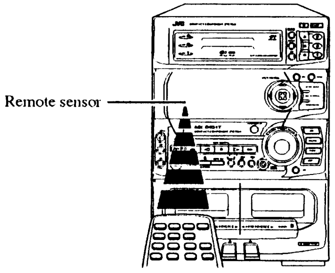


CAUTION: Handle batteries properly.
To avoid battery leakage or explosion:

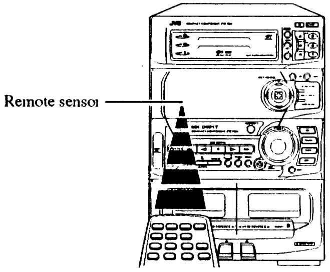
- Remove batteries when the Remote Control will not be used for a long time.
- When you need to replace the batteries, replace both batteries at the same time with new ones.
- Don't use an old battery with a new one.
- Don't use different types of batteries together.

Using the Remote Control

The Remote Control makes it easy to use many of the functions of the System from a distance of up to 7m (23 feet) away.
You need to point the Remote Control at the remote sensor on the System's front panel.



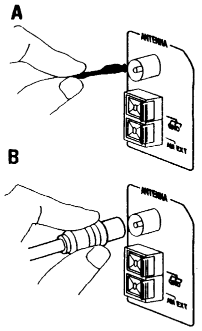
CA-D631T



CA-D601T

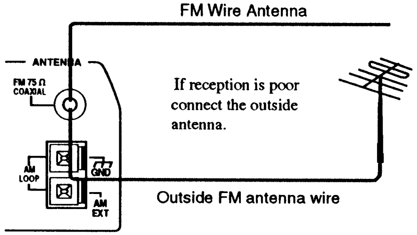
CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the Unit into an AC power outlet.

Connecting the FM Antenna



A. Using the Supplied Wire Antenna
The FM Wire Antenna provided can be connected to a FM 75-ohm COAXIAL as temporary measure.
Extend the supplied wire antenna horizontally.

B. Using the Coaxial Type Connector (Not Supplied)
A 75-ohm antenna with coaxial type connector (DIN 45 332) should be connected to the FM 75-ohm COAXIAL terminal.

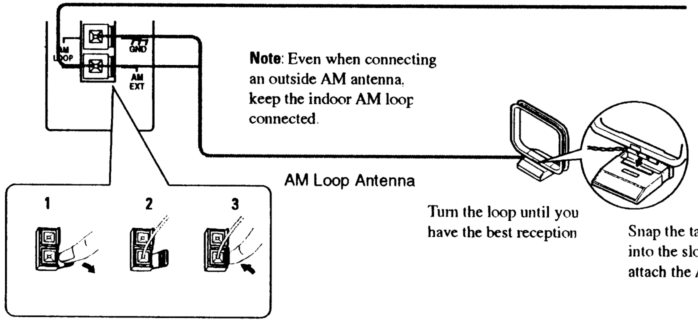


If reception is poor connect the outside antenna.

Before attaching a 75 ohm coaxial lead (the kind with a round wire going to an outside antenna), disconnect the supplied FM Wire Antenna.

CAUTION: To avoid noise, keep antennas away from metallic parts of the System, connecting cord and the AC power cord.

Connecting the AM (MW/LW) Antenna



If reception is poor, connect the outside antenna

Note: Even when connecting an outside AM antenna, keep the indoor AM loop connected.

Turn the loop until you have the best reception

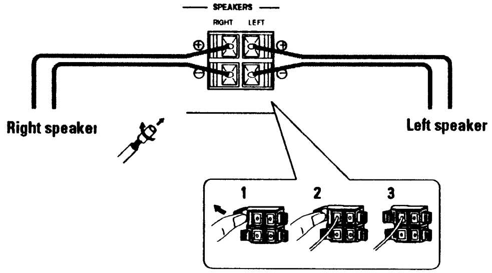
Snap the tabs on the loop into the slots of the base to attach the AM Loop.

CAUTION: Make all connections before plugging the Unit into an AC power outlet.

Connecting the Speakers *(Please refer to instructions for speakers as will when you connect speakers.)*

For each speaker, connect one end of the speaker wire to the speaker terminals on the back of the System and the other end to the speaker.

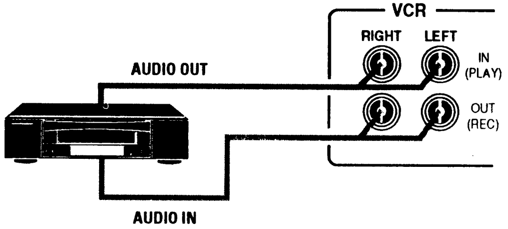
1. Open each of the terminals and insert the speaker wires firmly (be sure to remove the insulation at the end of each wire first), then close the terminals.
2. Connect the red (+) and black (–) terminals of the right side speaker to the red (+) and black (–) terminals marked RIGHT on the System.
   Connect the red (+) and black (–) terminals of the left side speaker to the red (+) and black (–) terminals marked LEFT on the System.



IMPORTANT: Use speakers with the correct impedance only. The correct impedance is indicated on the back panel.
CAUTION: If a TV is installed near speakers, the TV may display irregular colours. In this case, set the speakers away from the TV.

Connecting a VCR

Connect the VCR to the VCR terminal.



Now you can plug the AC power cord into the wall outlet, and your System is at your command!

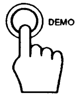
DEMO Mode

When the System is connected to an AC power outlet, a DEMO mode displaying some of the system's features automatically starts.
The DEMO display cycles through the following items repeatedly.

- Scrolling display of "DEMO MODE START".
- Demo of MULTI CONTROL.
- Demo of Sound Modes.
- Demo of continuous play from DISC-1 to DISC-3.
- Scrolling display of "TUNER RANDOM 40CH PRESET".

To turn the DEMO display off, press any of the operation buttons. "DEMO OFF" appears on the display and the DEMO display automatically stops.

DEMO OFF



To turn the DEMO display on, press the DEMO button.

Notes:
- The DEMO display automatically starts when the power cord is inserted into a wall outlet.
- The DEMO display will not start if VCR is selected as a music source.

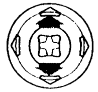
COMPU PLAY

COMPU PLAY is JVC's feature that lets you control the most frequently used functions of the System with a single touch.
One Touch Operation starts playing a CD, turns on the radio, plays a tape, etc. with a single press of the play button for that function. What One Touch Operation does for you is to turn the power on, then start the function you have specified. If the Unit is not ready, such as no CD or tape in place, the Unit still powers on so you can insert a CD or tape.
How One Touch Operation works in each case is explained in the section dealing with that function.
The COMPU PLAY buttons are:

On the Unit
- CD button
- CD Player ▷/II button
- CD Player DISC-1 to DISC-3 buttons
- CD Player Open/Close (⏏) buttons
- FM/AM button
- TAPE button
- DECK CONTROL ◁, ▷ buttons
- VCR button

On the Remote Control
- TUNER button
- VCR button
- CD control ► button
- CD control DISC 1 to DISC 3 buttons
- CD control Open/Close (⏏) buttons
- Deck control ◄, ► buttons

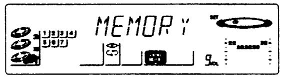
Adjusting the Brightness of the Display



In Standby mode, you can adjust the brightness of the clock display.
Pressing the MULTI CONTROL stick in the upwards direction makes the display brighter.
Pressing the MULTI CONTROL stick in the downwards direction makes the display darker.

5. Select the memory number by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left and right.
You can choose from "MANUAL 1" to "MANUAL 3".

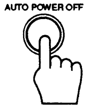
6. Press the SET button again.
"MEMORY" appears on the display and the settings are stored in the memory number selected.



- ☐ The sound mode is set to the settings you have stored.
- ☐ If you store new settings to a memory number that has already been used, the new settings replace the existing setting.

Auto Power Off

When playing either a tape or a CD, Auto Power Off will shut the Unit off when the tape or CD comes to an end. Although Auto Power Off is very useful for shutting off the System at night, you can also use it if you think you might forget to turn the Unit off when leaving the house or your room at other times of the day.



To Use Auto Power Off
Press the AUTO POWER OFF button, the AUTO POWER OFF button lights up.
To Cancel Auto Power Off
Press the AUTO POWER OFF button again, the AUTO POWER OFF button goes out.

Important Information On Using Auto Power Off

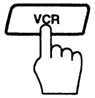
- ☐ The end of CD playback varies depending on the play mode of the CD Player. If the play mode is Continuous or "RANDOM", when all tracks on the disc set in the CD player end, the power is automatically turned off. If the play mode is "PROGRAM", the power is automatically turned off when the last track you programmed ends.
- ☐ Auto Power Off will still work even though you press the REPEAT button.
  Repeat Mode ("REPEAT ALL" indicator lights up on the display):
  This automatically turns off the power after all the tracks on the CDs in the CD Player have been played.
  Repeat 1 CD Mode ("REPEAT 1 CD" indicator appears on the display):
  This automatically turns the power off after all of the tracks on the CD have been played.
  Repeat 1 Mode ("REPEAT 1" indicator lights up on the display):
  This automatically turns the power off after the selected track has been played.
- ☐ If you press the AUTO POWER OFF button while the tape is playing:
  - If Reverse Mode is off, the Unit turns off when the current side finishes.
  - If Reverse Mode is on, the Unit will turn off when the tape finishes playing in the ◁ direction.

Using a VCR

Listening to a VCR

By playing the sound from VCR through the System, you can gain control over how the music or program sounds. Once the connected equipment is playing through the System, you can apply the sound effects.

- ☐ First make sure that the optional equipment is properly connected to the System. (See page 5).



1. Set the VOLUME control to 0.

2. Press the VCR button.
When System is in Standby mode, the Unit is automatically turned on and "VCR" appears on the display.

3. Start playing the equipment.

4. Adjust the VOLUME control to the desired listening level

5. Select a sound effect mode, if you wish.

To Cancel the Setting
Change the source by starting any one of the System's built-in sound sources, such as the Tuner or CD Player.

Recording to a VCR

To record to a VCR, start playback of the recording source of the System and start recording on your VCR. (Refer to the VCR's instruction manual for details on the recording procedure for your VCR.)

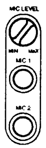
- ☐ You cannot record using Sound mode effects.

Using KARAOKE Mode (CA-D631T only)

The CA-D631T includes two microphone terminals, MIC 1 and MIC 2. By attaching a microphone to one or both of these terminals, you can use the CA-D631T for Karaoke or microphone mixing.

- ☐ The MIC LEVEL control adjusts the volume for both microphones connected to MIC 1 and MIC 2 simultaneously, if you are using both terminals
- ☐ When you will not be using the microphone, keep the MIC LEVEL control set to MIN, and disconnect the microphone.

CAUTION: Always set the MIC LEVEL control to MIN when attaching or disconnecting the microphone.



Sing Along with Karaoke

1. Connect the microphone to the MIC1 or MIC 2 terminal.

2. Select "KARAOKE" from the Sound Mode display.
See "Selecting a Sound Mode" on page 9 for details on selecting a Sound mode.

3. Select the source you will use.

4. Use the MIC LEVEl control to adjust the volume level of the microphone.

Important Information on Karaoke

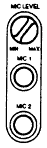
- ☐ Because a radio signal is not as reliable as signals coming from a tape or CD, you may not always get satisfactory results using the radio as a source for Karaoke.
- ☐ Some tapes and CDs are better sources for Karaoke than others.
  - Mono sources are not suitable for Karaoke.
  - The lead vocals may not be completely reduced for sources with duets, strong echo, a chorus, or only a few instruments.
  - Poorly dubbed tapes may not be suitable for Karaoke.

To Record Your Singing

1. **Follow the step in "Sing Along with Karaoke" (See page 12).**
2. **Follow the steps in "Standard Recording" (See page 27) to record your singing.**

☐ When recording Karaoke, Deck A cannot be used for the Karaoke source.

Microphone Mixing



When using special Karaoke sources for karaoke, use the following procedure.

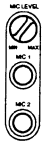
1. **Turn the MIC LEVEL control to MIN.**
2. **Attach the microphone (not supplied) by plugging it into the MIC jack on the front panel.**
3. **Start the source CD, tape, or connected equipment.**
4. **Adjust the VOLUME control and the MIC LEVEL control, as you sing into the microphone.**

To Record Microphone Mixing

1. **Follow the steps in "Microphone Mixing" above.**
2. **To record, follow the steps in "Standard Recording" (See page 27).**

☐ When recording Microphone Mixing, Deck A cannot be used for the microphone mixing source.

Playing the Microphone sound through the Speakers



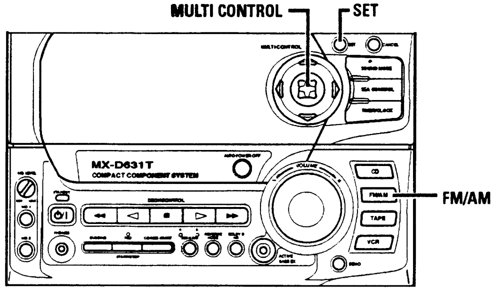
1. **Turn the MIC LEVEL control to MIN.**
2. **Attach the microphone (not supplied) by plugging it into the MIC jack on the front panel.**
3. **Press the ■ button on the CD Player after pressing the CD button.**
4. **Adjust the VOLUME control and the MIC LEVEL control as you sing into the microphone.**

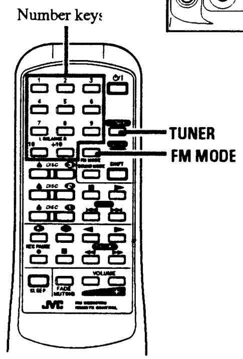
Recording from the microphone

1. **Follow the steps in "Playing the Microphone sound through the Speakers" above.**
2. **To record, follow the steps in "Standard Recording". (See page 27).**

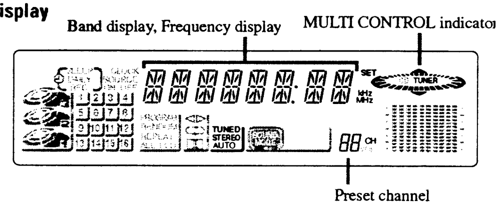
Using the Tuner

- This illustration is of CA-D631T, CA-D601T does not have the MIC LEVEL control or the MIC 1 and MIC 2 terminals.





Display



When the System is being used, the display shows other items as well However, we have only shown the items described in this section.

You can listen to both FM and AM (MW/LW) stations. Stations can be tuned in manually, automatically, or from preset memory storage.

☐ Before listening to the radio
  - Check that both the FM and AM (MW/LW) antennas are firmly connected. (See page 4).

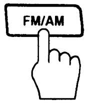
One Touch Radio

COMPU PLAY

Just press the FM/AM button (or the TUNER button on the Remote Control) to turn on the Unit and start playing the most recent station tuned in.

☐ You can switch from any other sound source to the radio by pressing the FM/AM button (or the TUNER button on the Remote Control).

Tuning In a Station



Press the FM/AM button (or the TUNER button on the Remote Control) to turn on the radio.
The Frequency of the previously selected channel appears on the display.

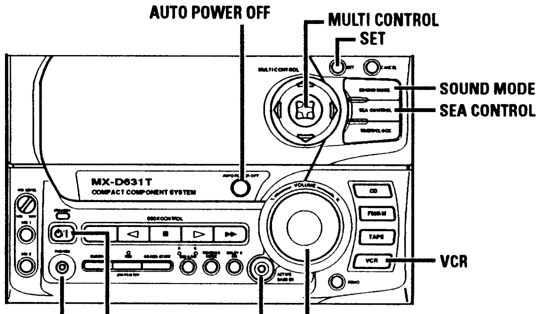
Switching between Frequency Bands

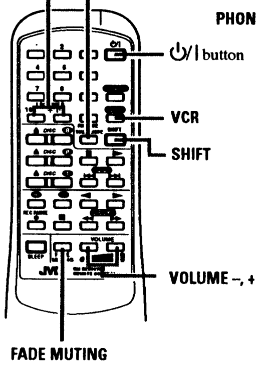
Press the FM/AM button.

Each time you press the button, the band alternates between FM and AM (MW/LW)

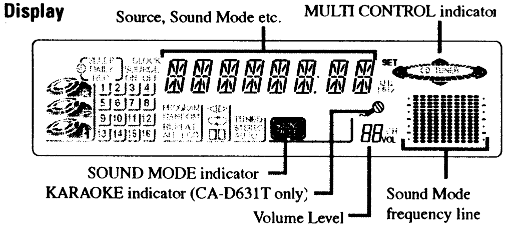
Using the Amplifier

- This illustration is of CA-D631T, CA-D601T does not have the MIC LEVEL control or the MIC 1 and MIC 2 terminals.


AUTO POWER OFF
MULTI CONTROL
SET
SOUND MODE
SEA CONTROL
MX-D631T
COMPACT COMPONENT SYSTEM
VCR
PHONES
⏻/I button
ACTIVE BASS EX.
VOLUME

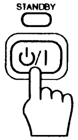

L BALANCE R
SOUND MODE
⏻/I button
VCR
SHIFT
VOLUME –, +
JVC
FADE MUTING

Display


Source, Sound Mode etc.
MULTI CONTROL indicator
SET
SOUND MODE indicator
KARAOKE indicator (CA-D631T only)
Volume Level
Sound Mode frequency line

When the System is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.

Turning the Power On and Off



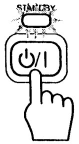
Turning the System On

Press the ⏻/I button.

The display comes on and the STANDBY indicator goes out.

The System comes on ready to continue in the mode it was in when the power was last turned off.

- ☐ If the last thing you were doing was listening to a tape in Deck B, you are now ready to listen to a tape again in Deck B, or you can change to another source.
- ☐ If you were listening to the Tuner last, the Tuner comes on playing the station it was last set to.



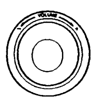
Turning the System Off

Press the ⏻/I button again.

The STANDBY indicator lights up and the display is blank, except for the clock display.

- ☐ Some power (17 watts) is always consumed even though power is turned off (called Standby Mode).
- ☐ To switch off the Unit completely, unplug the AC power cord from the AC outlet. When you unplug the AC power cord, the clock will be reset to 0:00 immediately, and preset Tuner stations will be erased after a few days.

Adjusting the Volume



or

Turn the VOLUME control clockwise to increase the volume or anticlockwise to decrease it.
Turning the VOLUME control quickly also adjusts the volume level quickly.
When using the Remote Control, press the VOLUME + button to increase the volume or press the VOLUME – button to decrease it.
You can adjust the volume level between 0 and 50.

☐ When the System is turned on from Standby mode, the volume is set to 0 and automatically increases to the previous volume level. To stop this automatic volume adjustment, turn the VOLUME control slightly or press the VOLUME button on the Remote Control.

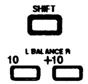
For private listening
Connect a pair of headphones to the PHONES jack. No sound comes out of the speakers.
Be sure to turn down the volume before connecting or putting on headphones.

FADE MUTING Function

FADE MUTING

Set the Volume Level to 0 by pressing the FADE MUTING button on the Remote Control. Press this button again to restore the Volume Level to its previous level.

Balance adjustment


SHIFT
L BALANCE R
10
+10

You can use the Remote Control to adjust the left and right balance of the speakers.

1. **Press the SHIFT button.**
2. **Press the L BALANCE R buttons (10 or +10).**
   The display changes to show the balance adjustment.

L - - ¥ - - R

Pressing the L button (10) moves the pointer to the left, pressing the R button (+10) moves the pointer to the right.

L ⊢ - ¥ - - R	L - - ¥ - - R	L - - ¥ - ⊣ R
Display when set for no sound from the right speaker.	**Display at the centre position.**	**Display when set for no sound from the left speaker.**

☐ The balance is normally set to the centre position.

Note: If no adjustments are made for 5 seconds in balance adjustment mode, the display reverts to the previous display.

Reinforcing the Bass Sound

The richness and fullness of the bass sound is maintained regardless of how low you set the volume. You can use this effect only for playback.

ACTIVE BASS EX

To get the effect, press the ACTIVE BASS EX. (Active Bass Extension) button. "BASS ON" appears in the display and the indicator lights up.

BASS ON

To cancel the effect, press the button again. The message "OFF" appears in the display and the indicator goes out.

OFF

Sound Modes

The System has some preset sound effects that give you control of the way your music sounds, so you can tailor it for your room and for the quality of the source. We can give you some idea of how each one affects the music, but the only way to really tell is to try them yourself
You can also create up to three of your own customized S.E.A. (Sound Effect Amplifier) settings and store them in the unit's memory

- ☐ The preset sound modes include modes using surround effects and modes using S.E.A. effects.
- ☐ Sound Mode effects cannot be recorded.

Surround effect modes

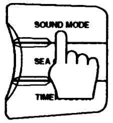
D, CLUB (Dance Club)	Increases resonance and bass
HALL	Adds depth and brilliance to the sound, like in a concert hall
STADIUM	Adds clarity and spreads the sound, like in an outdoor stadium

S.E.A. effect modes

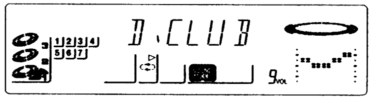
ROCK	Boosts low and high frequencies.
POP	Good for vocal music
CLASSIC	Set for wide and dynamic sound stereo systems.

Selecting a Sound Mode

Using the Unit

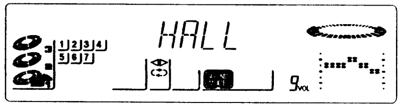


1. Press the SOUND MODE button.
The currently selected Sound mode appears on the display.
The MULTI CONTROL indicators light up to indicate the directions in which you can use the controller.



Note: If no adjustments are made for 5 seconds in Sound mode after the SOUND MODE button is pressed, the display reverts to the previous display

2. Press the MULTI CONTROL stick to the left or right to select a Sound mode.
Use the MULTI CONTROL stick to select a Sound mode while sound mode is displayed. If the display reverts to the previous display, press the SOUND MODE button again and use the MULTI CONTROL stick to select a mode.



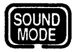
☐ The display also displays the frequency for the selected mode.

When using the CA-D631T:
Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right →
↔D, CLUB↔HALL↔STADIUM↔ROCK↔POP↔CLASSIC↔MANUAL 1↔MANUAL 2↔
MANUAL 3↔KARAOKE↔OFF↔
← Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the left

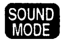
When using the CA-D601T:
Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right →
↔D, CLUB↔HALL↔STADIUM↔ROCK↔POP↔CLASSIC↔MANUAL 1↔MANUAL 2↔
MANUAL 3↔OFF↔
← Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the left

To cancel Sound mode, select "OFF".

Unless sound mode "OFF" or "KARAOKE" (when using the CA-D601T: "OFF") is selected, the red perimeter line around the SOUND MODE indicator is lit. If "OFF" or "KARAOKE" (when using the CA-D601T: "OFF") is selected, the perimeter line goes out.



SOUND MODE ON



SOUND MODE OFF

Using the Remote Control

Press the SOUND MODE button.
The display changes with each press of the button as shown below.

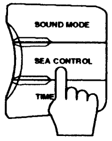
When using the CA-D631T:
→D, CLUB→HALL→STADIUM→ROCK→POP→CLASSIC→MANUAL 1→MANUAL 2→
MANUAL 3→KARAOKE→OFF→ (back to the beginning)

When using the CA-D601T:
→D, CLUB→HALL→STADIUM→ROCK→POP→CLASSIC→MANUAL 1→MANUAL 2→
MANUAL 3→OFF→ (back to the beginning)

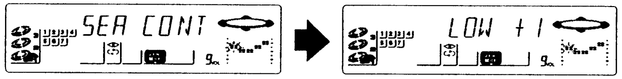
Customizing a Sound Mode

You can change an existing sound mode to suit your own preferences. These changed setting can be stored in the System's sound mode memory

1. Select the sound mode you want to change.
If you select D. CLUB, HALL, or STADIUM, the surround effect remains unchanged, but you can adjust the S.E.A. effect.



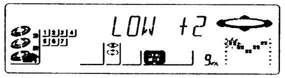
2. Press the SEA CONTROL button.
"SEA CONT" appears in the display, then the low tone section of the tone equalizer is displayed and the MULTI CONTROL indicators light up to indicate the directions in which you can use the controller.



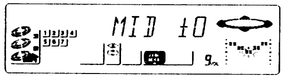
Note: If no adjustments are made for 5 seconds after the SEA CONTROL button is pressed, Sound mode appears on the display then reverts to the previous display.

3. Adjust the settings using the MULTI CONTROL stick

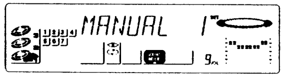
☐ Adjust the level by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up and down.
The level can be set between +3 and –3 in seven steps



☐ Select the tone range by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left and right.
You can select LOW, MID, or HIGH tones.

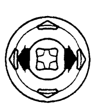


4. Press the SET button.
"MANUAL 1" appears on the display.



Selecting a radio station

- ☐ Select a frequency by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down. The frequency changes in one step increments. "TUNED" appears on the display when a signal is found. This is called Manual Tuning.
  The frequency increases when MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed upwards, and decreases when the MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed downwards.
- ☐ If the MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed up or down continuously for a few seconds, the frequency changes continuously until a signal is found, then "TUNED" appears on the display. This is called Auto Tuning.



- ☐ Possible only after presetting stations.

Using the Unit

Select a preset channel by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.

Using the Remote Control

1. **Press the TUNER button so that you can receive the most recent station tuned in.**
2. **Select the station by entering the preset number in the number keys of the Remote Control.**
   - ☐ Example: for channel 5, press 5. For channel 15, press +10 then 5. For channel 20, press +10, then 10. For channel 32, press +10 three times, then 2.

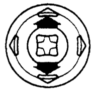
Presetting Stations

You can store up to 40 of your favourite radio stations (FM and AM (MW/LW)) in memory, giving you quick, easy access to the stations.

Note: In some cases, test frequencies have been already memorized for the tuner since the factory examined the tuner preset function before shipment. This is not a malfunction. You can preset the stations you want into memory by following the presetting method.

1

2



3

4

5

1. **Select a frequency band by pressing the FM/AM button.**
2. **Tune to a station by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down.**
3. **Press the SET button.**
   On the display, "SET" will blink for 5 seconds.
   - ☐ During these 5 seconds while "SET" is blinking, you can assign a channel number to the station and enter it into the memory.
4. **Select a preset number by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.**
5. **Press the SET button and the station will be assigned to the channel number showing on the display.**
   "MEMORY" appears in the display.

   MEMORY

   - ☐ If a station has been previously stored using the same channel number, this will be erased and the newly selected station will be stored.
   - ☐ If "SET" in the display goes off, start again from step 3.
6. **Repeat steps 1 - 5 for each station you want to store in memory with a preset number.**

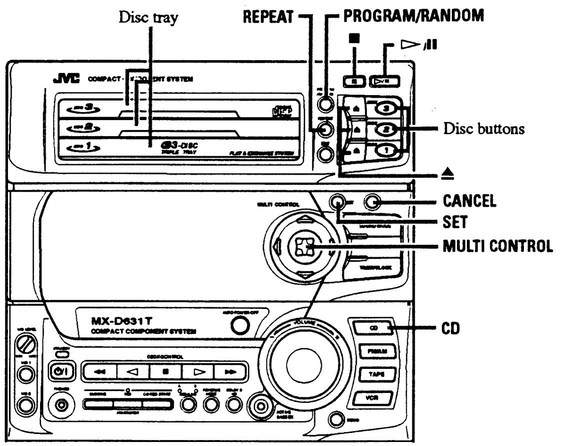
CAUTION: If the Unit is unplugged or if a power failure occurs, the preset stations will be erased after a few days. If this happens, preset the station again.

To Change the FM Reception Mode

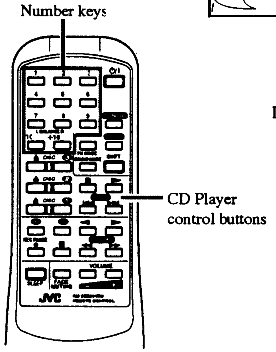
When an FM stereo broadcast is hard to receive or noisy, press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "AUTO" indicator goes off in the display. Reception improves, but there are no stereo effects. In this monaural mode, noise comes out while tuning in stations (since muting is also cancelled).

To restore the stereo effect, press the FM MODE button on the Remote Control so that the "AUTO" indicator lights up. In this stereo mode, no noise comes out while tuning in stations, and you can hear stereo sounds when a program is broadcast in stereo.

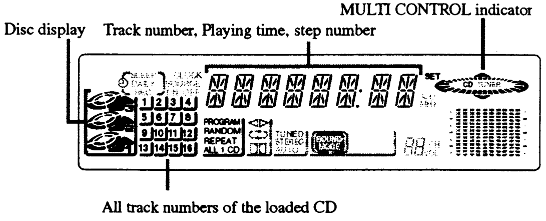
Using the CD Player



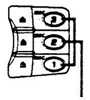
- This illustration is of CA-D631T, CA-D601T does not have the MIC LEVEL control or the MIC 1 and MIC 2 terminals.



Display


MULTI CONTROL indicator
Disc display
Track number, Playing time, step number
All track numbers of the loaded CD

When the System is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.



Disc indicator

DISC indicator

Each of the Disc buttons acts as an indicator.

This indicator is off when the CD Player is checking that there is no disc in the disc tray for the corresponding disc number.

Pressing the ▲ button turns the indicator on.

During playback, the disc indicator for the disc being played flashes.

Disc marker

Disc display

A red marker lights on the disc display for the disc number you have selected. This disc display blinks while a CD is being played.

The centre of the disc display is not lit while CD Player is checking that there is no disc in the disc tray for the corresponding disc number.

The System's CD Player has an Automatic Changer with 3 disc trays. You can use Continuous Random, Program or Repeat Play for the discs in DISC-1, DISC-2 and DISC-3. Repeat Play can repeat all the tracks on all the CD's, the tracks on one of the CD's or one track on one CD. There is also the Tray Lock function, which safely keeps discs in the trays.

Here are the basic things you need to know to play a CD and locate the different selections on it. Each selection is called a track, so when we are talking about locating a track, we are also talking about how you find a certain song or performance.

The Quickest Way To Start a CD Is With the One Touch Operation

The power comes on, and operations are done automatically.

☐ Press the CD or ▷/II button (or the ► button on the Remote Control).
- If there is a CD in the disc tray of the selected (lit) disc number, playback continues from the track where it was ed.
- If there is no CD in any of the disc trays, the message "OPEN" appears in the display after a few seconds and the disc tray for the marked disc opens.

☐ Press a DISC button (1 to 3).
- If there is a CD in the disc tray for the disc number you have selected, playback begins from the first track of that disc. If there is no CD in the disc tray, the message "OPEN" appears in the display after a few seconds and the disc tray opens.

☐ Press the ▲ button.
- The power turns on, and the tray opens automatically.

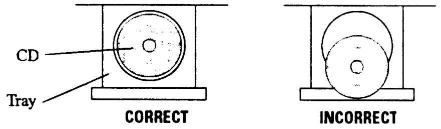
Basics of Using the CD Player — Continuous Play

You can play the discs continuously in the DISC 1 to DISC 3 trays.

To Insert Discs

1. **Press the ▲ button on the left of the Disc button you want to insert the disc into.**
   The disc tray slides out automatically.
2. **Place a CD, with its label side up, onto the tray.**

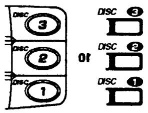
ATTENTION: *To avoid malfunctions when you play a CD, please set the CD in the right place at the centre of the tray.*



3. **Press the ▲ button to close the tray.**
4. **Repeat steps 1 to 3 to insert other discs into other trays.**
   - To continue putting discs into other trays, even if a tray is open, by pressing the ▲ button of another disc tray, the open tray will close automatically, and the new disc tray will slide out.

☐ To put an 8 cm CD into a tray, insert it so that it is aligned with the groove in the tray's centre.
☐ "OPEN" appears in the display when a tray opens, and "CLOSE" when a tray closes.
☐ If a tray is open when the System switches to Standby mode, the tray is closed automatically.

Note: When the CD Player is reading a disc, "- - - -" appears in the display. While this is being displayed, the ▲ button or DISC button cannot be used. Once the display changes from "- - - -" to another display, the ▲ button and DISC button can be used.



To Play a Disc

This function plays the disc in the Unit continuously.

1. **Prepare the discs.**
2. **Press the DISC button (1-3) of the disc you want to play.**
   The first track of the selected disc will begin playing.
   When the selected disc finishes playing, the next disc will begin playing automatically.
   When the last disc has finished playing, the Unit will stop automatically.

☐ When a DISC button is pressed while a tray is open, the open tray will close automatically and Continuous Play playback begins from the first track of the disc.

To use Continuous Play from the first track of the disc selected by the disc marker, you do not need to press a DISC button (1-3), just press the ▷/II or CD button (or ► button on the Remote Control).

Playing order of discs

☐ When playback starts from DISC-1, the playing order is DISC-1 → DISC-2 → DISC-3. When DISC-3 has finished, the CD Player selects DISC-1 (the disc marker is on) and stops.
☐ When playback starts from DISC-2, the playing order is DISC-2 → DISC-3 → DISC-1. When DISC-1 has finished, the CD Player selects DISC-2 (the disc marker is on) and stops.
☐ When playback starts from DISC-3, the playing order is DISC-3 → DISC-1 → DISC-2. When DISC-2 has finished, the CD Player selects DISC-3 (the disc marker is on) and stops.
- If any of the disc trays are empty, the CD Player skips that disc tray and continues through the remaining disc trays in the order shown above.

Note: If there is no CD in disc tray for the DISC button you pressed, the message "OPEN" appears in the display and the disc tray automatically opens. If there is no disc in the disc tray for the selected disc number, when the ▷/II or CD button (or the ► button on the Remote Control) is pressed, playback begins from the next disc.

To stop play the disc, press the ■ button.
To stop play and remove the disc, press the ▲ button for the disc being played.
To pause, press the ▷/II button. The Disc display will blink. (The Pause function cannot be used with the ► button on the Remote Control.)
To cancel pause, press the ▷/II button again (or press the ► button on the Remote Control). Play continues from the point where it was paused.

RESUME

When the ■ button is pressed during playback, and the source is changed, the track number is memorized even when the power is turned off. The next time the ▷/II or CD button (or the ► button on the Remote Control) is pressed, play resumes from the track where it was interrupted.
☐ To start playback from the first track, press the DISC button.

To Change Discs While Playing

You can replace a CD in a tray not being used, while another CD is playing.

1. **Press the ▲ button of the tray not being used.**
   The tray opens.
2. **Replace the disc in the tray.**
3. **Press the ▲ button to close the tray.**

To Select a Disc, Track or Passage Within a Track

Press the DISC button (1-3) for the disc tray containing the track you want to listen to.
Playback starts from the first track of the disc you selected.

❑ Example: for the third disc, press 3.

To Select a Track

Using the Unit

Select a track by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.

❑ The MULTI CONTROL stick adjustments step through the tracks on the CD one track at a time.
  - Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right selects the next track.
  - Moving the MULTI CONTROL stick to the left select the previous track.

❑ If the MULTI CONTROL stick is held down continuously, the CD Player skips through the tracks on the CD continuously in the selected direction.

Using the Remote Control

Press the ⏮ or ⏭ button to select the track.

❑ Each time you briefly press and release the ⏮ or ⏭ button, the track changes by one.
  - Press and release the ⏭ button to go ahead one track at a time.
  - Press and release the ⏮ button to go back one track at a time.

❑ Holding down the ⏮ or ⏭ button allows you to change tracks continuously.

To Select a Passage Within a Track

While a CD is playing, press the MULTI CONTROL stick up or downwards continuously.

❑ If the MULTI CONTROL stick is pressed upwards the CD is played forwards quickly, if the controller is press downwards the CD is played backwards quickly. Release the controller when the CD reaches the passage you want to hear.

Note: You cannot perform these fast forwards or fast backwards operation with the remote control

Locating a Track With the Remote Control Directly

Using the number keys on the Remote Control allows you to go directly to the beginning of any track

1. **Press the DISC button (1-3) for the disc tray containing the track you want to listen to.**
   ❑ Example: for the third disc, press 3.
2. **Enter the number of the track you want to listen to with the number keys.**
   The selected track starts playing.
   ❑ Example: for track 5, press 5. For track 15, press +10 then 5. For track 20, press +10, then 10. For track 32, press +10 three times, then 2.

Programming the Playing Order of the Tracks

You can change the order in which the discs and tracks play, and select only the discs and tracks you want from among those loaded in the CD Player

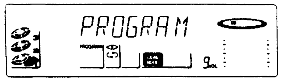
❑ You can program up to 32 steps in any desired order from among the discs in the player.

❑ You can only make or change a program when the CD Player is stopped.

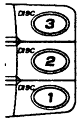
Using the Unit

PROGRAM
/RANDOM

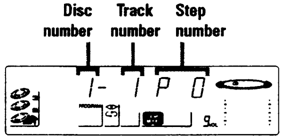
1. **Press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button.**
   The message "PROGRAM" appears on the display and the PROGRAM indicator comes on.
   If you have already created a program, the last step of the previous program is displayed.



❑ The display changes with each press of the PROGRAM/RANDOM button, as shown below.
→ **PROGRAM** → **RANDOM** → Off (Continuous Play) → (back to the beginning)

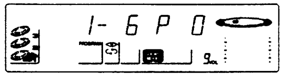


2. **Select a disc with the DISC buttons (1 to 3).**
   The display changes to the Program Entry display and the disc number and track number sections blink for a few seconds.

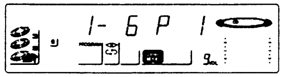


❑ While the display is blinking, perform the operations in steps 3 to 4. When the blinking display changes to the "PROGRAM" display, repeat the operations in steps 2 to 4.

3. **Select a track for the program by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.**
   The track number appears on the display.



4. **Press the SET button.**
   The blinking disc number and track number changes to a steady light, and the step number is displayed.

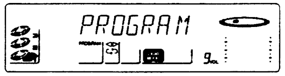


5. **Repeat steps 2 to 4 to select the other tracks for the program.**
   ❑ To select another track from the same disc, repeat the procedure from step 3.
6. **Press the ▷/II or CD button.**
   The Unit plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

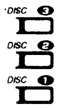
Using the Remote Control

PROGRAM
/RANDOM

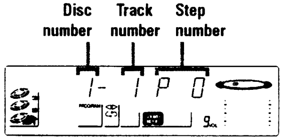
1. **Press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button on the Unit.**
   The message "PROGRAM" appears in the display and the PROGRAM indicator comes on.
   If you have already created a program, the last step of the previous program is displayed



❑ The display changes with each press of the PROGRAM/RANDOM button, as shown below.
→ **PROGRAM** → **RANDOM** → Off (Continuous Play) → (back to the beginning)



2. **Select a disc with the DISC buttons (1-3).**
   The display changes to the Program Entry display and the disc number and track number sections blink for a few seconds.

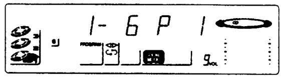


❑ While the display is blinking, perform the operations in step 3. When the blinking display changes to the "PROGRAM" display, repeat the operations in steps 2 to 3.

3. Press the number keys (1 to 10 and +10) to select the track to program.

☐ Example: For track 5, press 5. For track 15, press +10 then 5. For track 20, press +10 then 10. For track 32, press +10 three times, then 2.

The blinking disc number and track number changes to a steady light, and the step number is displayed.



4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 to select the other tracks for the program.

5. Press the ► button.

The Unit plays the tracks in the order you have programmed them.

- ☐ If you try to program a 33rd step, the System lets you know that the program is full by displaying the message "FULL" on the display.
- ☐ If you try to program an disc tray that is empty, or a track number that does not exist on a disc (for example, selecting track 14 on a disc that only has 12 tracks), the selected disc or track are skipped when the program is played.
- ☐ You can skip to a particular program step during program play. To do this from the unit, move the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right, to do so from the remote control press the ⏮ or ⏭ buttons.
- ☐ To play the programmed tracks over and over, press the REPEAT button . The Repeat mode indicators light up in sequence with each press of the REPEAT button.

To stop playing, press the ■ button.
To delete all the tracks in a program, keep pressing the CANCEL button on the Unit until all the tracks in the program have been deleted, or press the ▲ button for each disc in the program.
To exit Program Mode, press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button twice to change to Continuous Play mode

To Check the Program

While the CD Player is stopped, use the ⏮ or ⏭ buttons on the remote control to check the contents of the program.
Each time you press the ⏭ button, the program contents are shown on the display in the programmed order. Pressing the ⏮ button displays the previous step in the program.

To Modify the Program

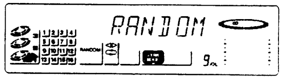
Modify the contents of a program while the CD Player is stopped
Press the CANCEL button on the Unit, the last track in the program is deleted
Each time you press the button, the last track listed in the program is deleted from the program
To add a track to the program, follow the procedure above (on either the Unit or the Remote Control). The news tracks are added to the end of the program

Random Play

PROGRAM
RANDOM

The tracks will play in no special order when you use this mode.

1. Press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button while the CD Player is stopped to change to the Random Mode display.



☐ The display changes with each press of the PROGRAM/RANDOM button. as shown below.
→ **PROGRAM** → **RANDOM** → Off (Continuous Play) → (back to the beginning)

2. Press the ▷/II or CD button (or the ► button on the Remote Control).

The tracks are played in random order.
When all of the tracks have been played, the CD Player stops.

Note: Press the DISC buttons (1-3), or the number keys, to cancel Random play and begin playback in Continuous Play mode.

☐ Press the REPEAT button before or during random play to instruct the System to continue with a different random track selection after the last selection is played.

To cancel random play, press the ■ button, then press the PROGRAM/RANDOM button to select another mode

Repeating a Selection or the Discs

You can have all the discs, the program or the individual selection currently playing repeat as many times as you like

Press the REPEAT button on the System.

The display changes with each press of the button, as shown below.
→ **REPEAT ALL** → **REPEAT 1 CD** → **REPEAT 1** → blank display → (back to the beginning)

REPEAT ALL: Repeats all the tracks on the CD's in the CD Player, or all the tracks in the program.
REPEAT 1 CD: Repeats all the tracks on one CD.
REPEAT 1: Repeats one track on a CD.

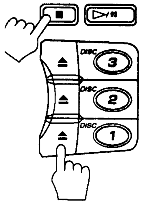
- ☐ "REPEAT ALL" and "REPEAT 1" remain on the display even when you change the play mode.
- ☐ The three Repeat Modes above can be selected during Continuous Play, however, during Program Play and Random Play, you can only select REPEAT ALL or REPEAT 1.

To exit Repeat Mode, press the REPEAT button until the Repeat mode indicator on the display goes out.

Tray Lock Function

In order to safely keep the discs in the CD Player, the three trays can be electronically locked in a single operation.
When the electronic lock is on, the trays cannot be opened even if the ▲ button is pressed.
This function can only be accessed by using the buttons on the Unit itself.

Locking the Electronic Lock



1. Put the System's power into STANDBY mode.

2. While pressing the ■ button, press the ▲ button for DISC 1's tray on the Unit.

"LOCKED" appears on the display to let you know that the trays have been locked.

LOCKED

When the CD Player trays are locked, pressing the ▲ buttons displays the message "LOCKED" on the display and the trays do not open. But, the ▲ button can be used to automatically turn on the power.

Unlocking the Electronic Lock

1. Put the System's power into STANDBY mode.

2. While pressing the ■ button, press the ▲ button for DISC 1's tray on the Unit.

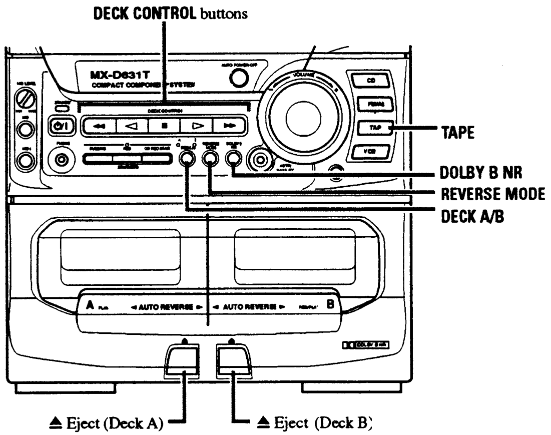
When the unlock operation is done, "UNLOCKED" appears in the display to show that the lock has been taken off.

UNLOCKED

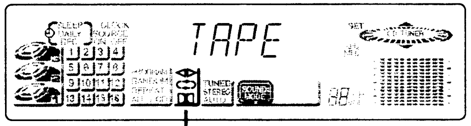
The trays can now be opened by pressing the ▲ buttons.
The ▲ button can also be used to automatically turn on the power.

Using the Cassette Deck (Listening to a Tape)

- This illustration is of CA-D631T, CA-D601T does not have the MIC LEVEL control or the MIC 1 and MIC 2 terminals



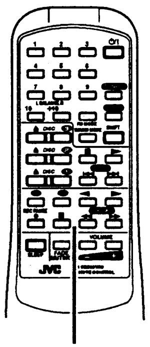
Display



◁▷ : Tape Direction indicator
⊂⊃ : Reverse Mode indicator
DD : DOLBY B NR indicator

Tape Direction Indicator on the Display

The Tape Direction indicator tells you which direction the selected tape deck will use for playback.
During playback, the direction indicator blinks slowly.
During fast left or fast right, the indicator blinks quickly.
During Music Scan mode, the direction indicator alternates between blinking slowly and quickly repeatedly.



Cassette Deck control buttons

When the System is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.

The Cassette Deck allows you to play, record and dub audio tapes.

☐ Most tapes are now recorded with the Dolby NR system, so first check which type of the Dolby NR system has been used on the tape. Only Dolby B NR is incorporated into the System.

☐ With Automatic Tape Detection, you can listen to type I or II tapes without changing any settings.

> The use of tapes longer than 120 minutes is not recommended, since characteristic deterioration may occur and these tapes easily jam in the pinch-rollers and the capstans.

COMPU PLAY

One Touch Play

☐ Press the TAPE button.
The power comes on and "TAPE" lights up on the display. If there is a tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator DECK A/B, that tape starts to playback. If there is no tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator, the System automatically turns on the power and displays "TAPE" then the message "NO TAPE" and waits for you to insert a tape or select another function.

☐ Press the ◁ or ▷ button (or the ◀ or ▶ button on the Remote Control).
The power comes on and "TAPE" appears in the display. When a tape is already in the tape deck, the tape is played in the direction of the button pressed. If there is no tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator, the System automatically turns on the power and displays "TAPE" then the message "NO TAPE" and waits for you to insert a tape or select another function.

Regular Play

If the power is already on, you can use this basic procedure:

1. **Press the ≜ button for the deck you want to use.**
2. **When the cassette holder opens, put the cassette in, with the exposed part of the tape down toward the base of the System**
   ☐ If the cassette holder does not open, turn the Unit off, then back on and press the ≜ button again.
3. **Close the holder gently.**
   When both Deck A and Deck B contain a tape, the last deck to have a tape inserted is selected. To change the selected deck, press the DECK A/B button.
   When using the Remote Control, press the A or B button.
4. **Press the ◁ or ▷ button (or ◀ or ▶ button on the Remote Control).**
   The tape is played in the direction of the button pressed for the selected deck.
   ☐ The Cassette Deck automatically stops when one side of a tape has finished playing.

DECK A/B

To stop playing, press the ■ button.
To remove the tape, stop the tape, and press the ≜ button.
To change deck while playing a tape, press the ◁ or ▷ button after pressing the DECK A/B button on the Unit or press the ◀ or ▶ button after pressing the A or B button on the Remote Control.

Fast Left and Fast Right

☐ While the tape is stopped, press the ◀◀ button and the tape will wind rapidly onto the left side of the cassette without playing.

☐ While the tape is stopped, press the ▶▶ button and the tape will wind rapidly onto the right side of the cassette without playing.

Note: Deck A and Deck B cannot be used for playback at the same time.

Music Scan

To find the beginning of a music track during play, use the Music Scan function. Music Scan searches for blank portions that usually separate selections, then plays the next selection

To Find the Beginning of the Current Selection

Press the ◄◄ or ►► button during play.

☐ Make sure that you press the ◄◄ or ►► button in the opposite direction to that in which the tape is playing. Searching stops at the beginning of the current selection, and the current selection starts automatically.

To Find the Beginning of the Next Selection

Press the ◄◄ or ►► button during play.

☐ Make sure that you press the ◄◄ or ►► button in the same direction as that in which the tape is playing. Searching stops at the beginning of the next selection, and the next selection starts automatically.

Music Scan works by detecting a 4-second long blank at the beginning of each selection, so it won't work well if your tape has:

- No blank at the beginning of a selection .
- Noise (often caused by much use or poor quality dubbing) which fills the blank with noise.
- Long, very soft passages or pauses in a selection. The scan will detect these as 4-second long blanks. If this happens, just scan again until you reach the selection you want.

Other Useful Features of the Cassette Deck

REVERSE MODE

☐ Use **Reverse Mode** to make the tape automatically reverse at the end of a side and start playing the other side. Press the REVERSE MODE button to change from Reverse Mode on to Reverse Mode off, or from off to on.

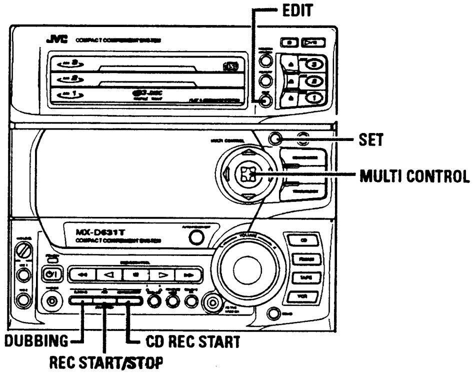
Reverse Mode ON **Reverse Mode OFF**

☐ **Continuous Play:** With the Reverse Mode indicator on, when tape playback in the ◄ direction finishes, the Unit always checks to see if a tape is in the other deck. If there is, it automatically starts playing. This Continuous Play function works regardless of which deck starts first.

☐ Press the DOLBY B NR button to switch Dolby B Noise Reduction on (the indicator lights up) or off (the indicator goes off). If a tape is recorded with the Dolby B NR system, playing it back with the Dolby NR on will reduce tape noise and improve the clarity of the sound.

Dolby noise reduction manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.
"DOLBY" and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

Using the Cassette Deck (Recording)



- This illustration is of CA-D631T, CA-D601T does not have the MIC LEVEL control or the MIC 1 and MIC 2 terminals.

Recording onto a cassette from any of the sound sources is simple. Just place a tape in Deck B, have the source ready, make one or two settings, and you're ready to record. For each source the procedure is a little different and now we'll explain just what to do for each one. If you forget, just come back to the section which has the specific procedures you need. But first, here are a few things to make your recordings better.

Things To Know Before You Start Recording

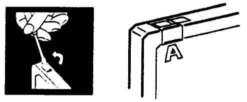
☐ **It may be unlawful to record or play back copyrighted material without the consent of the copyright owner.**

☐ Press the DOLBY B NR button — the indicator lights up — to reduce tape hiss, except when dubbing tapes, since Dolby NR is inactive in Dubbing Mode regardless of the setting of DOLBY B NR. The dubbed tape automatically contains the same processing as the source tape

☐ When you want to record onto both sides of a tape, you can set Reverse mode on to do so However, recording automatically stops after recording in the ◄ direction in Reverse mode. Therefore, make sure that the tape direction is ► when recording with Reverse mode on.

☐ The recording level, which is the volume at which the new tape is being made, is automatically set correctly, so it is not affected by the VOLUME control on the System. Thus, during recording you can adjust the sound you are actually listening to without affecting the recording level.

☐ Two small tabs on the back of the cassette tape, one for side A and one for side B, can be removed to prevent accidental erasure or re-recording. To record on a cassette with the tabs removed, you must cover the holes with adhesive tape first. However, when a type II tape is used, only cover part of the hole as shown, since the other part of the hole is used to detect the tape type.



☐ When recording, you can hear Sound Mode effects through the speakers or headphones However, the sound is recorded without Sound Mode effects.

☐ Type I and Type II tapes can be used for recording.

Note: At the start and end of cassette tapes, there is leader tape which cannot be recorded onto. Depending on the recording source, the first part of the recording may be missing because of the leader. When recording CDs or radio broadcasts, to get the beginning of the recording on the tape, first wind on the leader before beginning recording

CAUTION: If recordings you have made have excessive noise or static, the Unit may be too close to a TV which was on during the recording. Either turn off the TV or increase the distance between the TV and the System.

Standard Recording

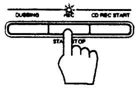
This is the basic method for recording any source. The System also has special ways for recording CD to tape, and tape to tape, which save you time and effort, as well as give you some special effects. However, when you need to add a selection to a tape you have made, or are combining selections from several sources on one tape, use the method described below; just substitute the source you want into this procedure, such as a tape in Deck A, a CD, or the Tuner. You can also record from VCR with this procedure.

To Record Any Sound Source To Tape

Follow these steps to record from any sound source onto a tape in Deck B.

Using the Unit

1. **Insert a blank or erasable tape into Deck B.**
2. **Press the REVERSE MODE button if you want to record on both sides of the tape.**
   Reverse Mode comes on.
   ☐ When using Reverse Mode, insert the tape so that it will be recorded in the forwards ► direction.
3. **Check the recording direction for the tape.**
   Check that the Tape Direction indicator is the same as that for the tape in the tape deck. If the directions are different, press the ■ button after pressing the ◁ or ▷ button to set the tape direction.
   ☐ When using Reverse Mode to record both sides of a tape, check that the Tape Direction indicator is in the forwards ► direction. If the direction indicator is not in the forwards ► direction, press the ▷ button then press the ■ button.
4. **Prepare the source, by, for example, tuning in a radio station, loading CDs, or turning on connected equipment.**



5. **Press the REC START/STOP button.**
   The Recording indicator light comes on and the System begins recording.

Using the Remote Control

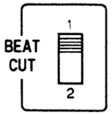
1. **Insert a blank or erasable tape into Deck B.**

2. **Press the REC PAUSE button.**
   The Recording indicator light comes on.
3. **Press the REVERSE MODE button on the Unit if you want to record on both sides of the tape.**
   Reverse Mode comes on.
   ☐ When using Reverse Mode, insert the tape so that it will be recorded in the forwards ► direction.
4. **Prepare the source by, for example, tuning in a radio station, loading CDs, or turning on connected equipment.**

5. **Press the ◄ or ► button.**
   Recording starts in the direction of the button pressed.
   ☐ When using Reverse Mode to record both sides of a tape, press the ► button.

CAUTION: Operations other than using AUTO POWER OFF, the SLEEP timer or changing the CD for the other disc trays, may cause the recording source to be changed.

If you are recording an AM (MW/LW) broadcast and you hear interference, move BEAT CUT switch on the back panel from position 1 (the normal mode) to position 2.



Notes for using Reverse Mode for recording

When recording in Reverse Mode, the System automatically stops when it reaches the end of the reverse ◄ direction. To record on both sides of a tape, make sure that the recording direction for the tape inserted into Deck B is forwards ►, and that the Tape Direction indicator is also forwards ►, before you start recording.

To Pause at Any Time During the Recording Process

Press the REC PAUSE button on the Remote Control. Then press either the ◄ or ► button on the Remote Control or REC START/STOP button on the Unit to restart recording.

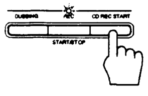
To Stop at Any Time During the Recording Process

Press the REC START/STOP button on the Unit again, or press the ■ button.

CD Direct Recording

Everything on the CD goes onto the tape in the order it is on the CD, or according to the order you have set in a program.

1. **Prepare CDs. (See page 17.)**
   Check that the CD Player is not playing a CD.
2. **Insert a cassette in Deck B to record on.**
   ☐ When you want to record on both sides of a tape, press the REVERSE MODE to turn Reverse Mode on. Check that the recording direction for the tape and the Tape Direction indicator are correct. (See "Notes for using Reverse Mode for recording" earlier on this page.)



3. **Press the CD REC START button.**
   "CD REC" is displayed on the display then the Unit plays the CD and starts recording.

   At the end of the tape, the System automatically goes back to the beginning of the last selection and re-records it, this time gently fading out at the end. If you selected Reverse Mode, "TAPE SIDE-B STANDBY" scrolls through the display then the reverse side starts with the last selection of the first side. The last selection of the first side will fade out at the end. (A 10 second blank is created at the beginning of the reverse side.)
   When the recording is finished, the message "CD REC FINISHED" scrolls by on the display. The CD Player and Cassette Deck stop.

To Stop at Any Time During the Recording Process

Press the REC START/STOP button or the ■ button on the Cassette Deck or CD Player (or the ■ button on the Remote Control).

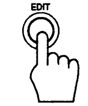
Notes:

- When the Auto Power Off function is turned on while recording a CD, the power will automatically turn off when the CD finishes. Be careful when the Auto Power Off function is turned on while recording a CD in Repeat Mode, as repeat will be cancelled and the power will automatically turn off with Repeat Mode ("REPEAT ALL", "REPEAT 1 CD", or "REPEAT 1"). (Page 11)
- When making SLEEP timer settings while doing CD Direct recording, set the time so that there is enough leeway to finish the recording before the power goes off. If the time is set to about the length of the CD, the power may go off before recording finishes.

For CD Direct Recording using more than one disc, use a blank tape. If you use a prerecorded tape, prerecorded material may not be erased between newly-recorded tracks.

Auto Edit Recording

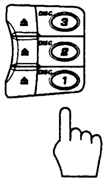
Using Auto Edit, you can record the CD tracks to fit the tape, so a selection isn't cut off. Auto Edit is one of the best ways to copy all of a CD onto a tape.
Auto Edit programs the CD tracks in numerical order. To prevent the end of the last track on the front side from being cut off, the last track on the front side is selected to fit on the remaining tape length.



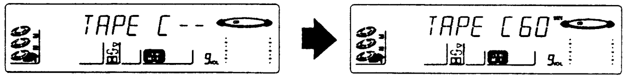
1. Prepare CDs. (See page 17.)

2. Press the EDIT button on the Unit.
"DISC-" appears in the display.

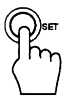
DISC -



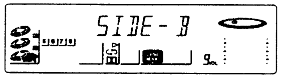
3. Press the DISC button for the disc you want to record.
After "TAPE C - -" appears on the display, the optimum tape length for the disc you want to record is displayed.



- ☐ You can select a different length of tape, depending on the actual size of the tape you are using, from eleven possibilities programmed into the System: 40, 46, 50, 54, 60, 64, 70, 74, 80, 84, 90. Select the tape length that corresponds to the length of tape you are using, or the nearest length to it, by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.
  - If you pick a tape length shorter than the total playing time of the CD, the last tracks on both sides of the tape will be faded out as the tape ends

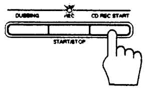


4. Press the SET button.
The tracks to be recorded on side B of the tape appear on the display.



- ☐ To display the tracks that will be recorded on side A of the tape, press the SET button again. The Unit switches between side A and side B with each press of the SET button.
- ☐ To check the tracks that will be recorded, press the ⏮ or ⏭ buttons on the Remote Control.

5. Insert a cassette in Deck B to record on.
When you want to record on both sides of a tape, press the REVERSE MODE button to turn Reverse mode on.



6. Press the CD REC START button.
The Unit plays the CD and starts recording. If the tape has not been rewound, the Unit rewinds the tape before starting to record the CD.

When the tape is ready, to prevent the start of a track being cut, the System creates a blank period of 10 seconds before it starts to record the CD. While a blank period is being created, "TAPE SIDE-A STANDBY" scrolls through the display. (The System also creates a 10 second blank period at the start of side B of the tape. While a blank period is being created, "TAPE SIDE-B STANDBY" scrolls through the display.)

When the recording is finished, the message "CD REC FINISHED" scrolls by on the display. The CD Player and Cassette Deck stop.

To stop at any time while recording, press the ■ button (CD control or Cassette Deck control) or the REC START/STOP button. If you press the CD control ■ button, the Cassette Deck creates a four second blank space after the CD Player stops. If you press any other button to stop the recording, the CD Player and Cassette Deck stop at the same time.

To cancel Auto Edit, press the ▲ button for disc number being recorded, or press the PROGRAM/ RANDOM button while the CD Player is stopped.

Note: When making SLEEP timer settings while doing Auto Edit recording, set the time so that there is enough leeway to finish the recording before the power goes off. If the time is set to about the length of the CD, the power may go off before recording finishes

Tape to Tape Recording (Dubbing)

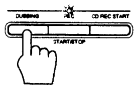
Recording from one tape to another is called dubbing.
You can dub tapes simply, with just a single button.

- ☐ When dubbing tapes, make sure that the playback direction of Deck A and Deck B are the same
- ☐ When you want to record both sides of a tape, press the REVERSE MODE button to turn Reverse mode on.
- ☐ It is preferable that the type of tape (Type I or Type II) you record from be the same as the type you record onto

How to Use the DUBBING Button

1. Insert the source cassette you want to copy from into Deck A for playback.

2. Insert the blank or erasable cassette you want to copy onto in to Deck B for recording.

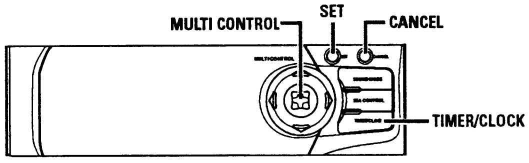
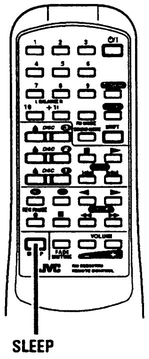


3. Press the DUBBING button.
Deck A and Deck B will start simultaneously.

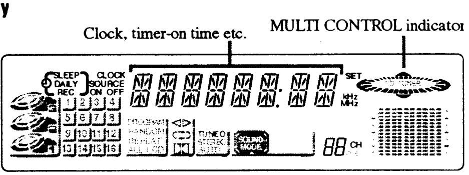
To stop dubbing, press the ■ button or REC START/STOP button.

- ☐ Dolby NR is inactive in dubbing mode regardless of the setting of DOLBY B NR. The dubbed tape automatically contains the same processing as the source tape.
- ☐ When doing dubbing with the DUBBING button, you can hear Sound Mode effects through the speakers or headphones. However, the sound is dubbed without Sound Mode effects.

Using the Timers

Display

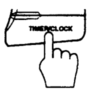


When the System is being used, the display shows other items as well. However, we have only shown the items described in this section.

The timers lets you control recording and listening functions automatically.
Three types of timers are available:

- ☐ **DAILY Timer** — Use this timer to set wake up everyday to music from any source, instead of an alarm clock.
- ☐ **REC (Recording) Timer** — Unattended recording of radio broadcasts. You can set the starting time and length of the recording.
- ☐ **SLEEP Timer** — Fall asleep and have your System turn off automatically after a certain length of time.

Setting the Clock

1


2

3

4

5

The timers depend on the clock: the clock must be right for the timers to work as you expect.
You can set the clock whether the Unit is on or off.
Note that the clock must be set, or the timers cannot be set.

1. **Press the TIMER/CLOCK button.**
The "CLOCK" indicator and the hour digits blink on the display.

2. **Set the hour by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.**
Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right to advance the hour setting, adjust it to the left to decrease the setting. Press the MULTI CONTROL stick continuously to increase or decrease the hour setting rapidly.

3. **Press the SET button.**
The minute digits blink on the display.

4. **Set the minute by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right.**
Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick to the right to advance the minute setting, adjust it to the left to decrease the setting. Press the MULTI CONTROL stick continuously to increase or decrease the minute setting rapidly in 10 minute steps.

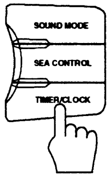
5. **Press the SET button.**
"CLOCK OK" appears on the display, and the clock starts at zero seconds from the set time.

CAUTION: If there is a power failure, the clock loses its setting. The display shows "0:00", and the clock must be reset.

Setting the DAILY Timer

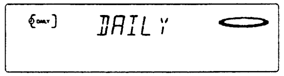
With this timer you can wake up to music from a CD, tape, your favourite radio program, or other source.

- ☐ You can set the DAILY Timer whether the Unit is on or off.



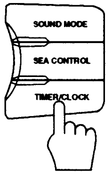
Procedure For Setting the DAILY Timer

1. **Press the TIMER/CLOCK button so that "DAILY Timer" appears in the display.**
The message "DAILY" blinks and the DAILY indicator light blinks on the display.

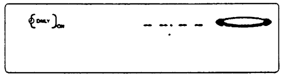


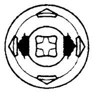
- ☐ The display changes with each press of the button, as shown below.
DAILY (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **REC** (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **CLOCK** (blinks) (Clock setting mode) → original display before the TIMER/CLOCK button was pressed → (back to the beginning)

Note: If the clock has not been set, even if the TIMER/CLOCK button is pressed you cannot select the DAILY Timer.

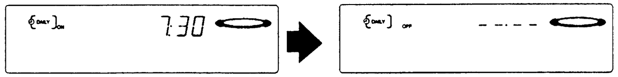


2. **Press the TIMER/CLOCK button again.**
The display changes to the On Time display.

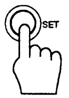




3. **Set the time you want the Unit to turn on.**
Set the time by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the SET button to set the on time.

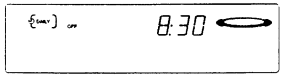


The "OFF time" hour setting starts to blink after the "ON time" minute setting is set.



4. **Set the time you want the Unit to turn off.**
Set the time by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the SET button to set the off time.

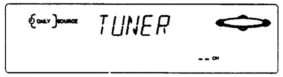
- ☐ When the off time has been set, the display changes to the source selection display.



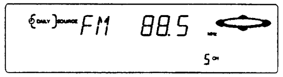
5. Select the source you want to listen to.

To use the Tuner as the source:

1. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right until "TUNER" blinks in the display.



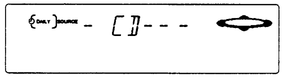
2. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down to select the preset channel you want to listen to. (possible only after presetting stations.)



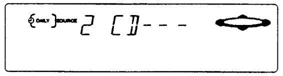
3. Press the SET button.

To use a CD as the source:

1. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right until "- CD - - -" blinks in the display.

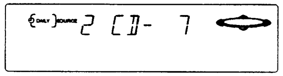


2. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down to select the disc tray containing the CD you want to play.



3. Press the SET button.
   If you press the SET button without selecting a disc, the last disc played by the System will be used.

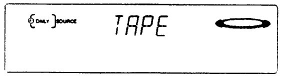
4. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down to the select the starting track of the CD. You can only select upto 20 tracks.



5. Press the SET button.
   If you press the SET button without selecting a track, playback will start from the first track on the CD.

To use a Cassette Deck as the source:

1. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right until "TAPE" blinks in the display.

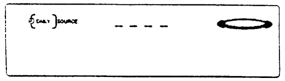


2. Press the SET button.

To use another source:

Use this to select a radio station that has not been preset.

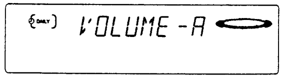
1. Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right until "- - - -" blinks in the display.



2. Press the SET button.
   The last source used is selected.

6. Setting the Volume Level.

Adjust the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right to set the volume level.



VOLUME - A Sets the volume level to 10.
VOLUME - B Sets the volume level to 15.
VOLUME - C Sets the volume level to 20.
VOLUME - - Sets the volume to the last volume setting used.

7. Press the SET button.

The "DAILY" indicator changes from a blinking display to a steady display. The ON TIME, OFF TIME, PLAYBACK SOURCE (including the disc number and track number if a CD source is selected) are displayed then the display reverts to the previous display, before the Timer was set.

Turn the power off if you made the timer settings with the power turned on.

☐ A few seconds before the start for the timer, the System automatically turns on the power, and the "DAILY TIMER" blinks on the display. When the set time is reached, playback starts using the selected source. After the finish time for the timer is reached, the power is automatically turned off again.

☐ If a button is pressed when the DAILY Timer is operating, playback continues but the timer is cancelled.

Before Turning Off the Unit

☐ If the source is a CD, make sure that there is a CD in the selected disc number

☐ If the source is a tape
- The tape in the deck corresponding to the Deck Indicator mark is played. Make sure that there is a tape in the selected Cassette Deck
- Check that the tape direction is correct. This is important especially when Reverse Mode is off.
- Set Reverse Mode on if you want to play both sides of the tape.

☐ Select the Sound Mode if you want to listen using a Sound Mode effect.

To change the DAILY Timer setting

To change the settings for the DAILY Timer, repeat the setting procedure from the beginning.

Turning the DAILY Timer On and Off

Once the DAILY Timer has been set it will be activated at the same time every day until the setting is turned off.

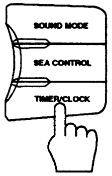
To turn the DAILY Timer off, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "DAILY" appears in the display Press the CANCEL button, "OFF" appears in the display and the DAILY indicator goes out

To turn the DAILY TIMER on again, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "DAILY" appears in the display, then press the SET button. The Timer ON TIME, OFF TIME, PLAYBACK SOURCE (including the disc number and track number if a CD source is selected) are displayed on the display.

CAUTION: If the System is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be erased in a few days. If the settings are erased in this way, reset the timer settings.

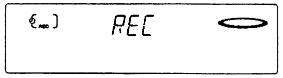
Setting the REC (Recording) Timer

With the Recording Timer you can make a tape of a radio broadcast automatically whether or not you are home. For the timer to work correctly, you need to make sure of the following in addition to setting the time for the Tuner and Cassette Deck to come on
- ☐ You can set the REC Timer whether the Unit is on or off.
- ☐ The tape you want to record onto must be in Deck B.



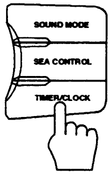
Procedure for Setting the REC Timer

1. Press the TIMER/CLOCK button so that "REC Timer" appears in the display.
The message "REC" blinks and the REC indicator light blinks on the display.

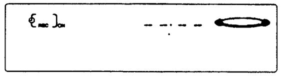


- ☐ The display changes with each press of the button, as shown below.
DAILY (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **REC** (blinks) → **ON TIME** (blinks) → **CLOCK** (blinks) (Clock setting mode) → original display before the TIMER/CLOCK button was pressed → (back to the beginning)

Note: If the clock has not been set, even if the TIMER/CLOCK button is pressed you cannot select the REC Timer.



2. Press the TIMER/CLOCK button again.
The display changes to the On Time display.



3. Set the time you want the Unit to be turned on.
Set the time by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the SET button to set the on time.

4. Set the time you want the Unit to be turned off.
Set the time by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick left or right in the same way you set the time for the clock. Press the SET button to set the off time.

5. Select the radio station you want to record.
Set the radio station you want to record by adjusting the MULTI CONTROL stick up or down.

SET

6. Press the SET button.
The "REC" indicator changes from a blinking display to a steady display. The ON TIME, OFF TIME, and preset channel number are displayed then the display reverts to the previous display, before the Timer was set.
Turn the power off if you made the timer settings with the power turned on.

- ☐ A few seconds before the start time for the recording, the System automatically turns on the power, and "REC TIMER" blinks on the display. When the start time is reached, recording starts using the selected source. After the finish time for the recording is reached, the power is automatically turned off again.
- ☐ If a button is pressed when the REC Timer is operating, recording continues but the timer is cancelled.

Before the Timer Starts
- ☐ Check that tape direction is correct. This is important especially when Reverse Mode is off.
- ☐ Set Reverse Mode on if you want to record on both sides of the tape.
- ☐ The VOLUME control is automatically set to 0 when REC Timer is recording.

It is very easy, and can be very disappointing, to forget to put in a tape, or to accidentally leave a tape in Deck B you don't want recorded over. Although this happens to almost everyone at one time or another, we hope it won't happen to you!

To Change the Recording Timer Setting
To change the settings for the REC Timer, repeat the setting procedure from the beginning.

Turning the REC Timer On and Off

Once the REC Timer has been used to record a source, the setting is maintained but the Timer is set to OFF.
To turn the REC Timer off before the timer starts, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "REC" appears in the display, then press the CANCEL button. "OFF" appears in the display and the REC indicator goes out
To record at the same time again, press the TIMER/CLOCK button until "REC" appears in the display, then press the SET button. The ON TIME, OFF TIME, channel frequency, and preset channel number are displayed then the display reverts to the previous display, before the Timer was set

CAUTION: If the System is unplugged, or a power failure occurs, the timer setting will be erased in a few days. If the settings are erased in this way, reset the timer settings.

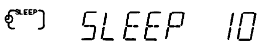
Setting the SLEEP Timer

Use the Sleep Timer to turn the Unit off after a certain number of minutes when it is playing. By setting this timer, you can fall asleep to music and know your Unit will turn off by itself rather than play all night.
- ☐ You can only set the Sleep Timer when the Unit is on and a source is playing.

To set the SLEEP Timer, follow this procedure:

SLEEP

1. With the System on and a source playing, press the SLEEP button on the Remote Control
The message "SLEEP" appears on the display.



2. Set the length of time you want the source to play before shutting off.
- ☐ Each time you press this button while the "SLEEP" indicator is blinking, it changes the number of minutes shown on the display in this sequence:

→ **10** → **20** → **30** → **60** → **90** → **120** → Cancelled → (back to the beginning)

When the number of minutes you want shows on the display, just wait 5 seconds until the indicator stops blinking, and is lighted steadily
The Unit is now set to turn off after the number of minutes you set

To Change the SLEEP Timer Setting
Press the SLEEP button until the number of minutes you want appears on the display.
To Cancel the SLEEP Timer Setting
Press the SLEEP button until the "SLEEP" indicator goes off on the display.
Turning off the Unit also cancels the SLEEP Timer

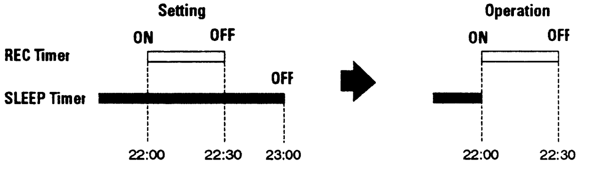
Timer Priority

Since each timer can be set independently, you may wonder what happens if the settings overlap
Here are the priorities for each timer

☐ The REC Timer always has priority. This means that:
  - If another timer is set to come on during a time when the REC Timer is operating, the other timer just won't come on at all, so you will always get the entire program on tape.
  - If the REC Timer is set to come on while another timer is operating, the other timer will shut off 10 seconds before the REC Timer is set to turn on, and the REC Timer will then take over.

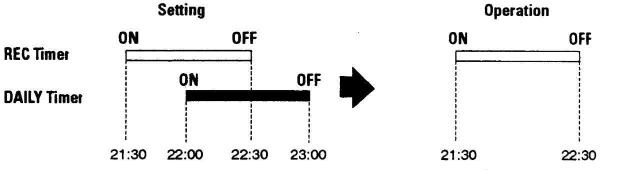
☐ The SLEEP Timer has the least priority. This means that if the SLEEP Timer is set while the DAILY Timer is operating, the DAILY Timer settings are cancelled. However, if the DAILY Timer is set to come while the SLEEP Timer is operating, the SLEEP Timer setting will be cancelled and the Unit will use the settings from the DAILY Timer.

Example 1



The REC Timer has priority.

Example 2

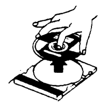


The REC Timer has priority.

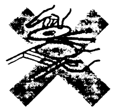
Care And Maintenance

Compact Discs

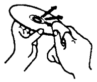
Handle your compact discs, cassette tapes, and Cassette Deck carefully, and they will last a long time.



- Remove the CD from the case by holding it at the edges while pressing the centre hole lightly
- Do not touch the shiny surface of the CD, or bend the CD.



- Put the CD back in its case after use to prevent warping.
- Be careful not to scratch the surface of the CD when placing it back in the case.
- Avoid exposure to direct sunlight, temperature extremes, and moisture.



- A dirty CD may not play correctly. If a CD does become dirty, wipe it with a soft cloth in a straight line, from centre to edge.

CAUTION: Do not use any solvent (for example, conventional record cleaner, spray thinner, benzine, etc.) to clean a CD.

Moisture Condensation

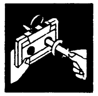
Moisture may condense on the lens inside the Unit in the following cases:
- After starting the heating in the room
- In a damp room.
- If the unit is brought directly from a cold to a warm place.

Should this occur, the Unit may malfunction. In this case, leave the unit turned on for a few hours until the moisture evaporates, unplug the AC power cord, and then plug it in again.

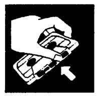
General Notes

In general, you will have the best performance by keeping your tapes, CDs, and the mechanism clean.
- Store tapes and CDs in their cases, and keep them in cabinets or on shelves.
- Keep the Cassette Deck's tape holder and the CD trays closed when not in use

Cassette Tapes



- If the tape is loose in its cassette, take up the slack by inserting a pencil in one of the reels and rotating.
- If the tape is loose, it may get stretched, cut, or caught in the cassette.

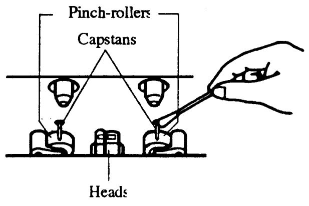


- Do not touch the tape surface.

- Do not store the tape:
  - In dusty places
  - In direct sunlight or heat
  - In moist areas
  - On a TV or speaker
  - Near a magnet

Cassette Deck

- If the heads, capstans, and pinch-rollers of the Cassette Deck become dirty, the following will occur:
  - Loss of sound quality
  - Discontinuous sound
  - Fading
  - Incomplete erasure
  - Difficulty recording
- Clean the heads, capstans, and pinch-rollers using a cotton swab moistened with alcohol.

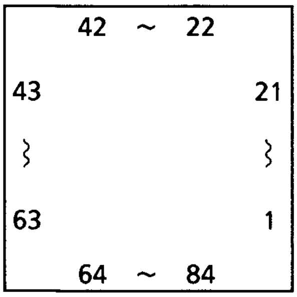


- If the heads become magnetized, the Unit will produce noise or lose high frequencies.
- To demagnetize the heads, turn off the Unit, and use a head demagnetizer (available at electronics and record shops).

Description of ICs

■ MN172412JAAW(IC902) : TUNER / DISPLAY Controller

1. Terminal layout

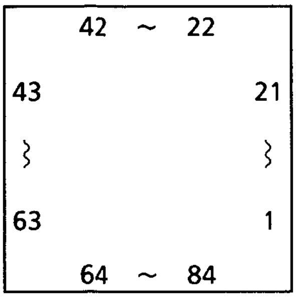


2. Terminal Function

Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and Operations	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and Operations
1	7G	O	FL grid control	49	RDS RST	I	Reset signal from IC
2	8G	O	FL grid control	50	/TUNED	I	TUNED indication control
3~15	P1~P13	O	FL anode control	51	/STEREO	I	STEREO indication control
16	P14	O	FL anode control	52	MUTE	O	Muting of tuner sound
17	P15	O	FL anode control	53	DCSOUT	O	Compulink signal output
18	P16	O	FL anode control	54	DCSIN	I	Compulink signal input
19	P20	O	FL anode control	55	CS2	I	chip select terminal input
20	P19	O	FL anode control	56	KI1	I	Key matrix input
21	P18	O	FL anode control	57	KI2	I	Key matrix input
22	P17	O	FL anode control	58	KI3	I	Key matrix input
23	-BP	--	Power supply for FL display	59	KI4	I	Key matrix input
24	P36	O	FL anode control	60	IFDATA	I	Data from PLL synthesizer
25	P35	O	FL anode control	61	CE	O	Chip enable signal for PLL synthesizer
26	P34	O	FL anode control	62	CK	O	Clock for PLL synthesizer
27	P33	O	FL anode control	63	TUDATA	O	Data for PLL synthesizer
28	P32	O	FL anode control	64	CS1	I	chip select terminal input
29	P31	O	FL anode control	65	C-REQ	I	Communication request data to IC301
30	P30	O	FL anode control	66	C-CLK	O	Communication data clock to IC301
31	P29	O	FL anode control	67	C-DATA	O	Communication data to IC301
32	P28	O	FL anode control	68	/RESET	I	RESET signal input
33	P27	O	FL anode control	69	GND	--	Connected to GND
34	P26	O	FL anode control	70	X1	--	Non connection
35	P25	O	FL anode control	71	X2	--	Connected to GND
36	P24	O	FL anode control	72	OSC2	I/O	Clock oscillation terminal
37	P23	O	FL anode control	73	OSC1	I/O	Clock oscillation terminal
38	P22	O	FL anode control	74	VDD	--	Power supply (+ B5V)
39	P21	O	FL anode control	75	T-REQ	I	Request signal to IC901
40	FOUT	O	Clock frequency	76	T-CLK	O	Clock signal to IC901
41	SPISTB	O	Strobe signal for IC303	77	T-DATA	O	Data for IC901
42	SPIDT1	O	Data input from IC303	78	NC	--	Non connection
43	SPIDTO	O	Data output for IC303	79	1G	O	FL grid control
44	SPICSB	O	Chip select output for IC303	80	2G	O	FL grid control
45	RDS CK	O	Clock input from IC	81	3G	O	FL grid control
46	RDS DATA	O	Data signal from IC	82	4G	O	FL grid control
47	RDS RST	O	Reset signal for IC	83	5G	O	FL grid control
48	/TUINH	I	Inhibit signal Input	84	6G	O	FL grid control

■ MN17P3222JAAX(IC301) : DECK/CD Controller

1. Terminal layout

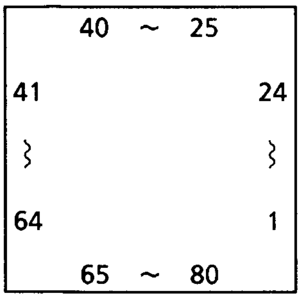


3. Terminal Function

Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and Operations	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and Operations
1	/APACK	I	APACKswitch detect input	49	/RESTSW	I	Traverse REST sw input
2	AEQ	O	It is "L" when CrO2 tape is in deck A	50		--	Connected to GND
3	DECKAI	O	DECKA indicater control	51		--	Connected to GND
4	DECKBI	O	DECKB indicater control	52	/RST	O	CD Lsi reset signal output
5		--	Non connection	53	MLD	O	Command load signal output to CD Lsi
6		--	Non connection	54	MDATA	O	Command data output to CD Lsi
7	RECI	O	Indication control	55	MLCK	O	Command clock signal output to CD Lsi
8	PON IND	O	Power indicater control	56	DATA	O	Communication data to changer μ-com
9	DISC1IND	O	DISC1 indicater control	57	SCK	O	Communication clock signal to changer μ-com
10	DISC2IND	O	DISC2 indicater control	58	CHST	I	Strobe signal to changer μ-com
11	DISC3IND	O	DISC3 indicater control	59	REQ1	I	Request signal to changer μ-com
12	PBEQ	O	Play back	60		--	Connected to GND
13	MSIN	I	music scan signal input	61		--	Connected to GND
14	NR	O	NR control signal	62		--	Connected to GND
15	/CAPN	O	Capstan (ON/OFF) control	63	CS	--	Connected to GND
16	BPLZ	O	B mecha. solenoide control	64		--	Connected to GND
17	APLZ	O	A mecha. solenoide control	65		--	Connected to GND
18		--	Connected to GND	66		--	Connected to GND
19		--	Non connection	67		--	Connected to GND
20	BMT	O	It is 'H'when Deck B is not playing	68	/RESET	I	CD reset signal input
21	OMT	O	Deck PB Mute control signal	69	GND	--	Connected to GND
22	RMT	O	Recording mute signal output	70	NC	--	Non connection
23		--	Non connection	71	GND	--	Connected to GND
24	/PB/REC	O	Rec. P.B select signal output	72	OSC	I	Osilaltion terminal
25	REC	O	It is "H" when recording	73	OSC	---	Osilaltion terminal
26	BIAS	O	REC bias ON/OFF control	74	VDD	---	+5V
27~39		--	Connected to GND	75	DCS IN	I	DCS signal input
40	C-REQ	O	Communication request data output to IC902	76	DCS OUT	O	DCS signal output
41	C-CLK	I	Clock signal input from IC902	77	APLS	I	A mech. reel palse input
42		--	Non connection	78	BEQ	O	Play equalizer control
43	C-DATA	I	Command data output to IC902	79	/PSWB	I	B mech. play switch input
44		--	Connected to GND	80	BPLS	I	B mech.pranger control output
45	SQCK	O	Outside lock for sub-code Q resister output	81	/FREC	I	FREC switch detect input
46	SUBQ	I	Sub code and Q register signal input	82	/RREC	I	RREC switch detect input
47	LSION	O	CD Lsi on signal output	83	/BPACK	I	BPACKswitch detect input
48	STAT	O	STATUS signal (CRC,CUE,CLVS,TTSTOP,ECLV,SQOK)	84	/PSWA	O	A mech. play switch input

■ HD404719A71FS(IC901) : AMP Controller

1. Terminal layout

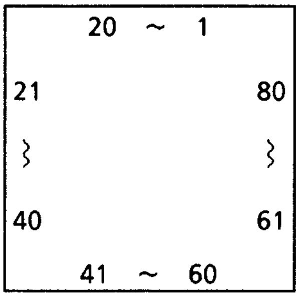


2. Terminal Function

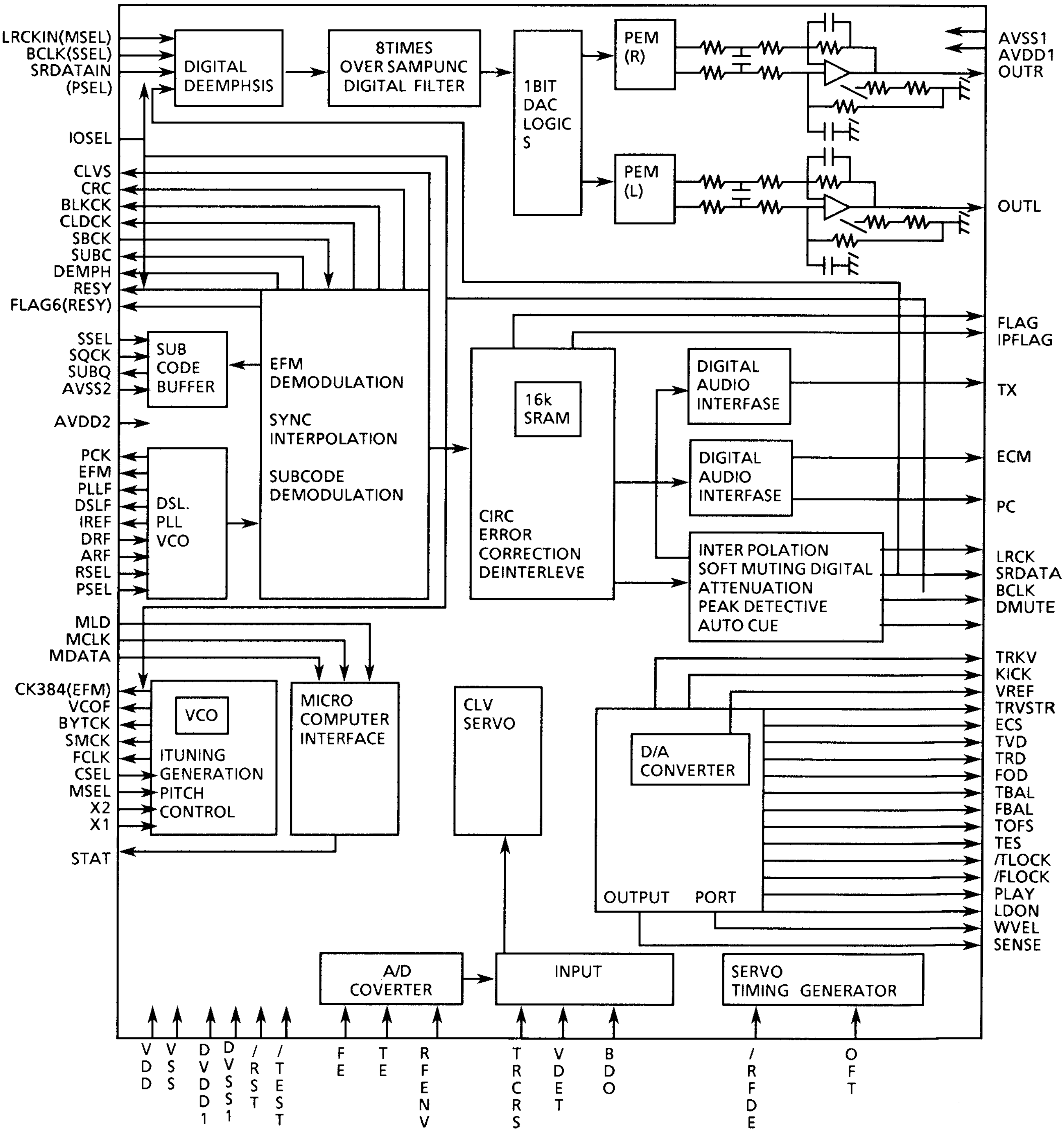
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and Operations.	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and Operations
1	IN6	I	Key input (A/D convert)	40		--	Not use
2	/INH	I	Inhibit signal input	41	CDI	O	CD indication control
3	/PRT	I	Protector signal input	42	TUI	O	TUNED indication control
4	AD GND	--	Connected to GND	43	TAPEI	O	TAPE indication control
5	RESET	I	Reset signal input	44	VCRI	O	VCR indication control
6	OSC1	I/O	Clock oscillation terminal	45		--	Not use
7	OSC2	I/O	Clock oscillation terminal	46	APOI	O	APO indication control
8	GND	--	Connected to GND	47	BASSI	O	BASS indication control
9		--	Connected to GND	48	STUNDBYI	O	STNDBY indication control
10		--	Not use	49		--	Connected to GND
11	/TEST	O	Pull up	50~57		--	Not use
12	VCC	--	Power supply	58	SCK	O	Clock for IC401
13	RDS	O	Chip select teminal	59	SDA1	O	Data for IC401
14	PROLOGIC	O	Chip select teminal	60		--	Not use
15	KARAOKE	O	Chip select teminal	61	/RMIN	I	Remote control signal input
16	ECHO	O	Chip select teminal	62		--	Not use
17	SABASS	O	Chip select teminal	63	T-DATA	I	Communication data from IC302
18	HPIN	I	Head phone detect	64	T-REQ	O	Communication request data to IC302
19	CDRESET	O	CD servo Lsi reset signal outrput	65	T-CLK	O	Communication data clock from IC302
20	/TUINH	O	Tuner Inhibit signal output	66~68		--	Not use
21	TURESET	O	Tuner reset signal outrput	69	JOG2	I	Input 2 Jog pulse
22	DCSIN	I	Compulink signal data input	70	JOG1	I	Input 1 Jog pulse
23	DCSOUT	O	Compulink signal data output	71		--	Not use
24	ACO	O	Power suplly control signal	72	SMUTE	O	Source Mute control signal
25	CONT.A	O	KARAOKE on/off control signal	73	ECHO2	O	Echo2 signal output
26,27		--	Not use	74	ECHO1	O	Echo1 signal output
28	RERAY1	O	Speaker relay on/off signal output	75	AD Vcc	---	Power supply (+ B5V)
29		--	Not use	76	IN1	I	Key input (A/D convert)
30	SURR	O	Surrund ON/OFF control signal	77	IN2	I	Key input (A/D convert)
31		--	Not use	78	IN3	I	Key input (A/D convert)
32~38		--	Not use	79	IN4	I	Key input (A/D convert)
39		--	Not use	80	IN5	I	Key input (A/D convert)

■ MN35510 (IC603) : DIGITAL SERVO & DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSER

1. Terminal Layout


20 ~ 1
21
80
40
61
41 ~ 60

2. Block Diagram


LRCKIN(MSEL)
BCLK(SSEL)
SRDATAIN
(PSEL)
IOSEL
CLVS
CRC
BLKCK
CLDCK
SBCK
SUBC
DEMPH
RESY
FLAG6(RESY)
SSEL
SQCK
SUBQ
AVSS2
AVDD2
PCK
EFM
PLLF
DSLF
IREF
DRF
ARF
RSEL
PSEL
MLD
MCLK
MDATA
CK384(EFM)
VCOF
BYTCK
SMCK
FCLK
CSEL
MSEL
X2
X1
STAT
DIGITAL DEEMPHSIS
8TIMES OVER SAMPUNC DIGITAL FILTER
1BIT DAC LOGIC S
PEM (R)
PEM (L)
AVSS1
AVDD1
OUTR
OUTL
SUB CODE BUFFER
EFM DEMODULATION
SYNC INTERPOLATION
SUBCODE DEMODULATION
DSL. PLL VCO
16k SRAM
CIRC ERROR CORRECTION DEINTERLEVE
DIGITAL AUDIO INTERFASE
DIGITAL AUDIO INTERFASE
INTER POLATION SOFT MUTING DIGITAL ATTENUATION PEAK DETECTIVE AUTO CUE
FLAG
IPFLAG
TX
ECM
PC
LRCK
SRDATA
BCLK
DMUTE
VCO
ITUNING GENERATION PITCH CONTROL
MICRO COMPUTER INTERFACE
CLV SERVO
D/A CONVERTER
OUTPUT PORT
TRKV
KICK
VREF
TRVSTR
ECS
TVD
TRD
FOD
TBAL
FBAL
TOFS
TES
/TLOCK
/FLOCK
PLAY
LDON
WVEL
SENSE
A/D COVERTER
INPUT
SERVO TIMING GENERATOR
VDD
VSS
DVDD1
DVSS1
/RST
/TEST
FE
TE
RFENV
TRCRS
VDET
BDO
/RFDE
OFT

3. Description

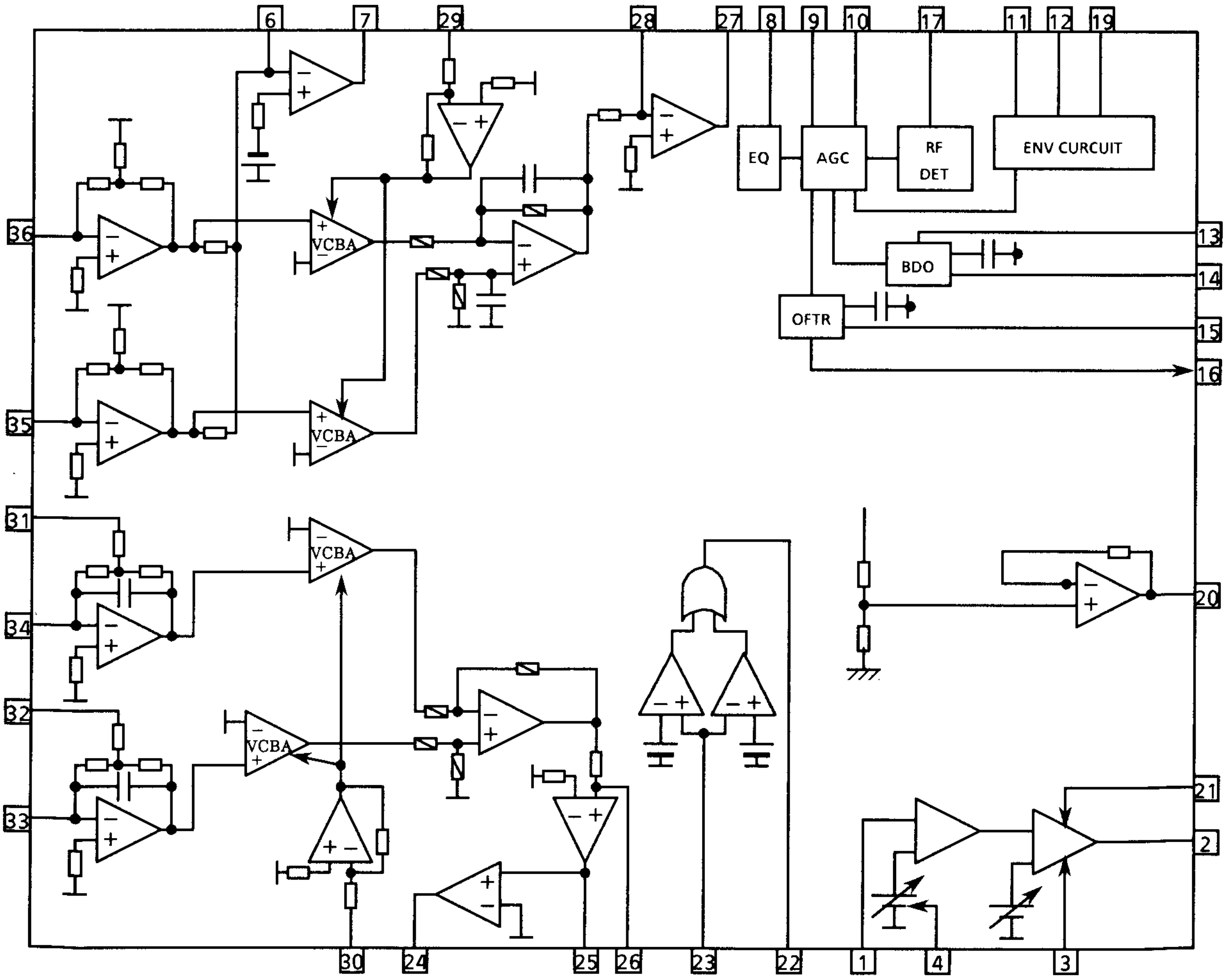
Pin No.	symbol	I/O	Description	Pin No.	symbol	I/O	Description
1	BCLK	O	Bit clock output pin SRDATA	41	TES	O	Tracking error shunt signal output (H;shunt)
2	LRCK	O	L/R distinction signal output	42	PLAY	–	Not used
3	SRDATA	O	Serial data output	43	WVEL	–	Not used
4	DVDD1	–	Power supply(Digital)	44	ARF	I	RF signal input
5	DVSS1	–	Connected to GND (Digital)	45	IREF	I	Reference current input pin
6	TX	O	Not use	46	DRF	–	Connected to GND
7	MCLK	I	μ-com command clock signal input (Data is latched at signal's rising point)	47	DSLF	I/O	Loop filter pin for DSL
8	MDATA	I	μ-com command data input	48	PLLF	I/O	Loop filter pin for PLL
9	MLD	I	μ-com command load signal input	49	VCOF	–	Connected to GND
10	SENSE	O	Not used	50	AVDD2	–	Power supply (Analog)
11	FLOCK	O	Not used	51	AVSS2	–	Connected to GND(Analog)
12	TLOCK	O	Not used	52	EFM	–	Not used
13	BLKCK	O	Subcode · block · clock signal output	53	PCK	–	Not used
14	SQCK	I	Outside lock for sub-code Q resister input	54	PDO	–	Not used
15	SUBQ	O	Sub-code Q-code output	55	SUBC	–	Not used
16	DMUTE	–	Connected to GND	56	SBCK	–	Not used
17	STATUS	O	Status signal (CRC,CUE,CLVS,TTSTOP,ECLV,SQOK)	57	VSS	–	Connected to GND(for X'tal cscillation circuit)
18	RST	I	Reset signal input (L :Reset)	58	X1	I	Input of 16.9344MHz X'tal oscillation circuit
19	SMCK	–	Not used	59	X2	O	Output of X'tal oscillation circuit
20	PMCK	–	Not used	60	VDD	–	Power supply(for X'tal cscillation circuit)
21	TRV	O	Traverse enforced output	61	BYTCK	–	Not used
22	TVD	O	Traverse drive output	62	CLDCK	–	Not used
23	PC	–	Not used	63	FCLK	–	Not used
24	ECM	O	Spindle motor drive signal (Enforced mode output) 3-State	64	IPPLAG	–	Not used
25	ECS	O	Spindle motor drive signal (Servo error signal output)	65	FLAG	–	Not used
26	KICK	O	Kick pulse output	66	CLVS	–	Not used
27	TRD	O	Tracking drive output	67	CRC	–	Not used
28	FOD	O	Focus drive output	68	DEMPH		Not used
29	VREF	I	Reference voltage input pin for D/A output block(TVD,FOD,FBAL,TBAL)	69	RESY	–	Not used
30	FBAL	O	Focus Balance adjust signal output	70	IOSEL	–	Pull up
31	TBAL	O	Tracking Balance adjust signal output	71	TEST	–	Pull up
32	FE	I	Focus error signal input(Analog input)	72	AVDD1	–	Power supply (Digital)
33	TE	I	Tracking error signal input(Analog input)	73	OUT L	O	Lch audio output
34	RF ENV	I	RF envelope signal input(Analog input)	74	AVSS1	–	Connected to GND
35	VDET	I	Vibration detect signal input(H : detect)	75	OUT R	O	Rch audio output
36	OFT	I	Off track signal input(H : off track)	76	RSEL	–	Pull up
37	TRCRS	I	Track cross signal input	77	CSEL	–	Connected to GND
38	RFDET	I	RF detect signal input (L : detect)	78	PSEL	–	Connected to GND
39	BDO	I	BDO input pin (H : drop out)	79	MSEL	–	Connected to GND
40	LDON	O	Laser ON signal output (H : on)	80	SSEL	–	Pull up (+ 5V)

■ AN8806SB (IC601) : RF & SERVO AMP

1. Terminal Layout

PD	1	36	PDAC
LD	2	35	PDBD
LDON	3	34	PDE
LDP	4	33	PDF
VCC	5	32	PDER
RF-	6	31	PDFR
RF OUT	7	30	TBAL
RF IN	8	29	FBAL
C.AGC	9	28	FE-
ARF	10	27	FE OUT
C.ENV	11	26	TE-
C.EA	12	25	TE OUT
CS BDO	13	24	CROSS
BDO	14	23	TE BPF
CS BRT	15	22	VDET
OFTR	16	21	LD OFF
/NRFDET	17	20	VREF
GND	18	19	ENV

2. Block Diagram

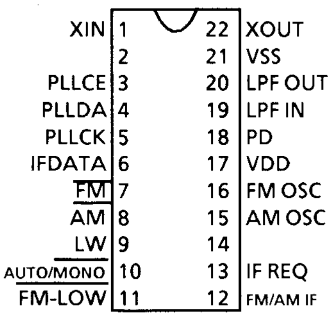

6
7
29
28
27
8
9
10
17
11
12
19
EQ
AGC
RF DET
ENV CURCUIT
BDO
OFTR
VCBA
36
35
31
34
32
33
13
14
15
16
20
21
2
30
24
25
26
23
22
1
4
3

3. Functions

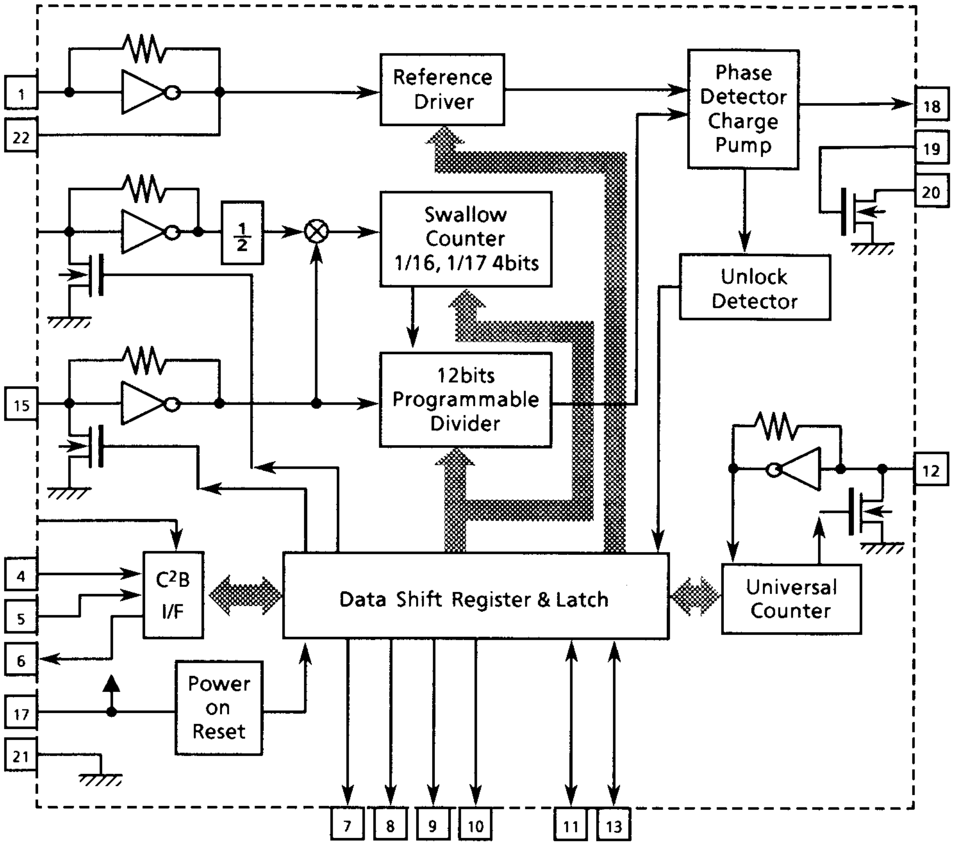
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions and operations
1	PD	I	APC amp input terminal
2	LD	O	APC amp output terminal
3	LD ON	I	APC ON/OFF control terminal
4	LDP	--	Connected to ground
5	VCC	--	Power supply
6	RF-	I	Inverse input pin for RF amp
7	RF OUT	O	RF amp output
8	RF IN	I	RF input
9	C.AGC	I/O	Connecting pin of AGC loop filter
10	ARF	O	RF output
11	C.ENV	I/O	A capacitor is connected to this terminal to detect the envelope of RF signal
12	C.EA	I/O	A capacitor is connected to this terminal to detect the envelope of RF signal
13	CS BDO	I/O	A capacitor is connected to detect the lower envelope of the RF signal
14	BDO	O	BDO output pin
15	CS BRT	I/O	A capacitor is connected to detect the lower envelope of the RF signal
16	OFTR	O	Of-track status signal output
17	/NRFDET	O	RF detection signal output
18	GND	--	Ground
19	ENV	O	Envelope output
20	VREF	O	Reference voltage output
21	LD OFF	--	Connect to ground
22	VDET	O	Vibration detection signal output
23	TE BPF	I	Input pin of tracking error through BPF
24	CROSS	O	Tracking error cross output
25	TE OUT	O	Tracking error signal output
26	TE-	I	Inverse input pin for tracking error amp
27	FE OUT	O	Output pin of focus error
28	FE-	I	Inverse input pin for focus error amp
29	FBAL	I	Focus balance control
30	TBAL	I	Tracking balance control
31	PDFR	I/O	F I-V amp gain control
32	PDER	I/O	E I-V amp gain control
33	PDF	I	I-V amp input
34	PDE	I	I-V amp input
35	PD BD	I	I-V amp input
36	P.D AC	I	I-V amp input

■ LC72131 (IC121) : PLL Synthesizer

1. Terminal Layout


XIN 1
2
PLLCE 3
PLLDA 4
PLLCK 5
IFDATA 6
$\overline{\text{FM}}$ 7
AM 8
LW 9
AUTO/MONO 10
FM-LOW 11
22 XOUT
21 VSS
20 LPF OUT
19 LPF IN
18 PD
17 VDD
16 FM OSC
15 AM OSC
14
13 IF REQ
12 FM/AM IF

2. Block Diagram

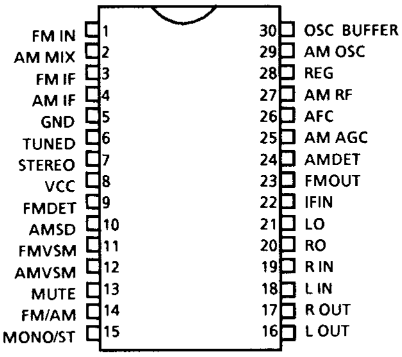

1
22
15
4
5
6
17
21
Reference Driver
Phase Detector Charge Pump
Swallow Counter 1/16, 1/17 4bits
12bits Programmable Divider
Unlock Detector
$\frac{1}{2}$
C²B I/F
Data Shift Register & Latch
Universal Counter
Power on Reset
18
19
20
12
7
8
9
10
11
13

3. Pin Functions

Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Functions
1	X in	I	Crystal oscillator (7.2MHz).	12	FM/AM IF	I	Universal counter input
2		--	Not nse	13	IF REQ	O	Output the "IF-signal request" to IC102
3	PLLCE	I	Fix the chip enable to "H" when inputting(DI) and outputting (DO) the serial data	14		I	Not use
4	PLLDA	I	Receive the control data from the controller (IC201).	15	AMOSC		Input the local oscillator signal of AM.
5	PLLCK	I	This clock is used to synchronize data when transmitting the data of DI and DO.	16	FM OSC	I	Input the local oscillator signal of FM.
6	IFDATA	O	Transmit the data from LC72131 to the controller which is synchronized with CK.	17	VDD	O	This is a terminal of power supply.
7	$\overline{\text{FM}}$	O	It is "L" on FM mode.	18	PD	O	PLL charge pump output : When the local oscillator signal frequency is higher than the reference frequency high level signals will output. When it is lower than the reference frequency, low level signals will output. When it is same as reference frequency signals, it will be floating.
8	$\overline{\text{AM}}$	O	It is "L" on MW mode.	19	LPF IN	I	Transistor used for the PLL active low-pass filterr
9	LW	O	It is "L" on LW mode.	20	LPF OUT	O	Transistor used for the PLL active low-pass filterr
10	$\overline{\text{AUTO}}$ MONO	O	It is "L" on monaural, "H" on auto.	21	VSS	--	Connected to GND
11	$\overline{\text{POWER}}$	O	Regulator control singal PON "H", STANDBY "L"	22	X out	O	Crystal oscillator (7.2MHz).

■ LA1837 (IC102) : FM AM IF AMP & detector, FM MPX Decorder

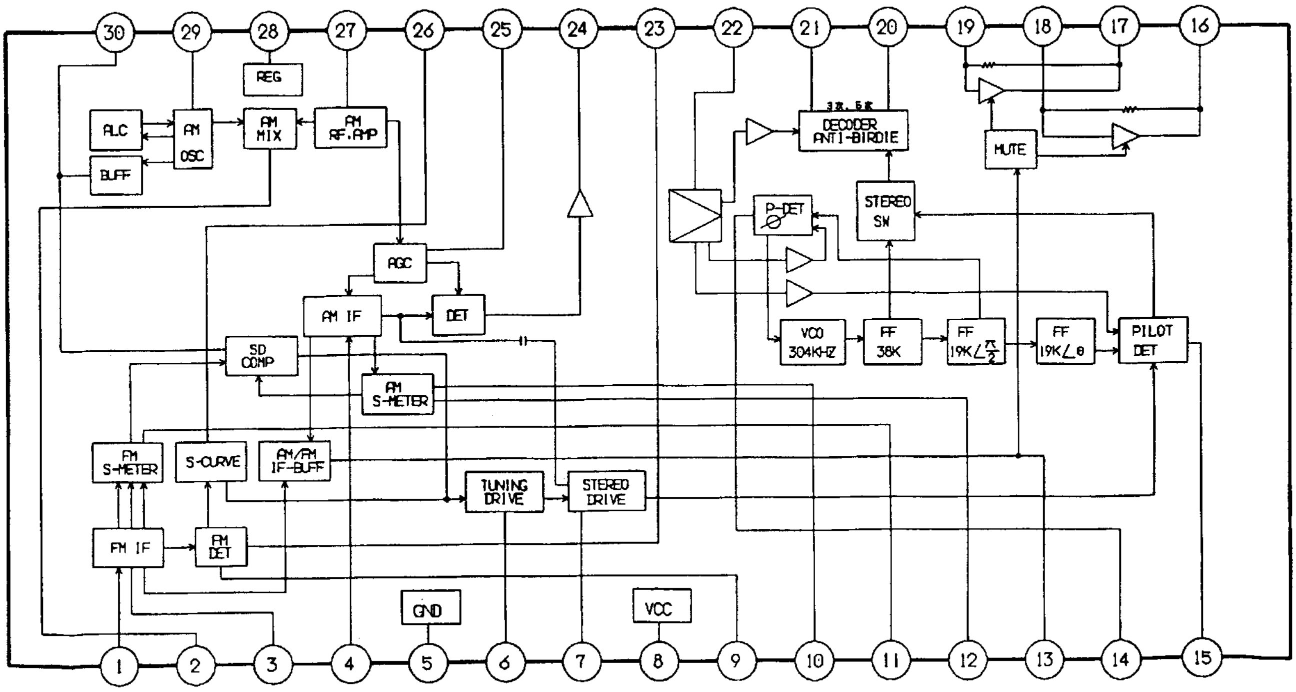
1. Terminal Layout


FM IN 1
AM MIX 2
FM IF 3
AM IF 4
GND 5
TUNED 6
STEREO 7
VCC 8
FMDET 9
AMSD 10
FMVSM 11
AMVSM 12
MUTE 13
FM/AM 14
MONO/ST 15
30 OSC BUFFER
29 AM OSC
28 REG
27 AM RF
26 AFC
25 AM AGC
24 AMDET
23 FMOUT
22 IFIN
21 LO
20 RO
19 R IN
18 L IN
17 R OUT
16 L OUT

3. Pin Function

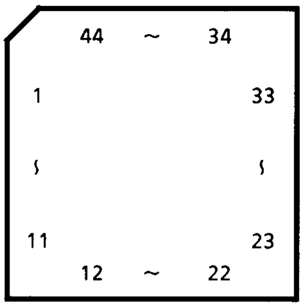
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	FM IN	I	This is an input terminal of FM IF Signal.
2	AM MIX	O	This is an output terminal for AM mixer.
3	FM IF	I	Bypass of FM IF
4	AM IF	I	Input of AM IF Signal.
5	GND	—	This is the device ground terminal.
6	/TUNED	O	When the set is tunning , this terminal becomes "L".
7	STEREO	O	Stereo indicator output. Stereo : "L", Mono : "H"
8	VCC	—	This is the power supply terminal.
9	FM DET	—	FM detect transformer.
10	AM SD	—	AM ceramic filter terminal
11	FM VSM	O	Fix the sensitivity of FM tuned
12	AM VSM	O	Fix the sensitivity of AM tuned
13	MUTE	O/I	When the signal of IF REQ of IC121(LC72131) appear, the signal of FM/AM IF output. //Muting control input.
14	FM/AM	I	Change over the FM / AM input. "H" : FM, "L" : AM
15	MONO/ST	O	Stereo : "H", Mono : "L"
16	L OUT	O	Left channel signal output.
17	R OUT	O	Right channel signal output
18	L IN	I	Input terminal of the Left channel post AMP.
19	R IN	I	Input terminal of the Right channel post AMP.
20	R OUT	O	Mpx Right channel signal output.
21	L OUT	O	Mpx Left channel signal output.
22	IF IN	I	Mpx input terminal.
23	FM OUT	I	Voltage controlled oscillator terminal.
24	AM DET	—	AM low cut adjustment.
25	AM AGC	I	This is an AGC voltage input terminal for AM.
26	AFC	—	This is an output terminal of voltage for FM-AFC.
27	AM RF	I	This is an input terminal for AM RF signal.
28	REG	—	Control of desides the frequency width
29	AM OSC	—	This is a terminal of AM Local oscillation circuit.
30	OSC BUFFER	O	AM Local oscillation Signal output.

2. Block Diagram


30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
REG
ALC
AM OSC
AM MIX
AM RF.AMP
BUFF
AGC
AM IF
DET
SD COMP
AM S-METER
FM S-METER
S-CURVE
AM/FM IF-BUFF
FM IF
FM DET
TUNING DRIVE
STEREO DRIVE
GND
VCC
DECODER ANTI-BIRDIE
MUTE
P-DET
STEREO SW
VCO 304KHZ
FF 38K
FF 19K∠π/2
FF 19K∠0
PILOT DET
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

■ UPD65612GB-165(IC801) : Changer Controller

1. Terminal Layout

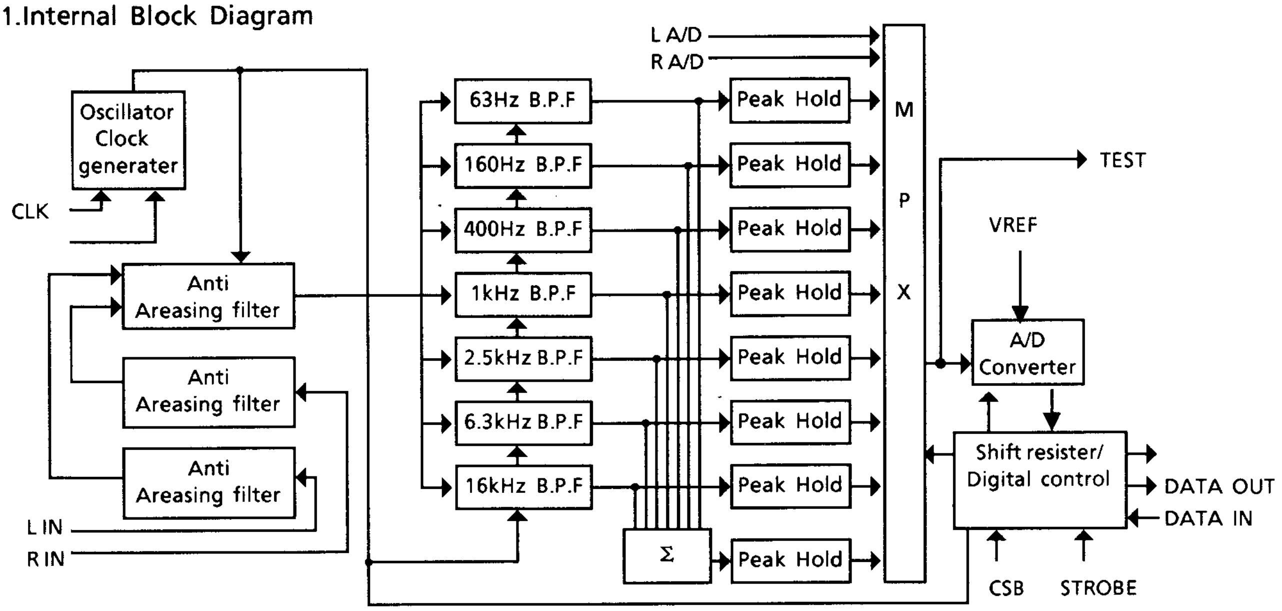


2. Pin Functions

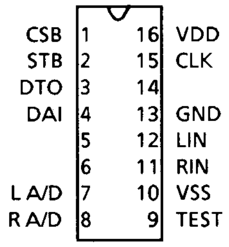
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	NC	--	Non connection	23	2SSW	I	TRAY2 switch input signal
2	NC	--	Non connection	24	1SSW	I	TRAY1 switch input signal
3	NC	--	Non connection	25	NC	--	Non connection
4	OS1I	I	Oscillation terminal	26	CAM0	I	Cam switch input signal for LCAM
5	OS1O	O	Oscillation terminal	27	CAM1	I	Cam switch input signal for LCAM
6	OS2I	I	Oscillation terminal	28	CAM2	I	Cam switch input signal for LCAM
7	OS2O	O	Oscillation terminal	29	CAM3	I	Cam switch input signal for LCAM
8	NC	--	Non connection	30	CAM4	I	Cam switch input signal for RCAM
9	C25IN	I	Connected to C25OUT	31	CAM5	I	Cam switch input signal for RCAM
10	C25OUT	O	Connected to C25IN	32	CAM6	I	Cam switch input signal for RCAM
11	RESET	I	Reset signal input	33	CAM7	I	Cam switch input signal for RCAM
12	REQ	O	Output the "mecha. data request"	34	FIT	O	Connected to C50
13	DATA	I/O	Control,Status data I/O	35	C50	I	Connected to FIT
14	ST	I	Strobe signal input	36	LMUP	O	L motor control signal
15	CKS	I	Clock input	37	LMDWN	O	L motor control signal
16	SELECT	--	Connected to GND	38	C25	--	Non connection
17	GND	--	GND	39	VDD	--	Power supply terminal
18	CK	--	Connected to GND	40	C100	--	Non connection
19	1MSW	I	TRAY1 switch input signal	41	RMUP	O	R motor control signal
20	2MSW	I	TRAY2 switch input signal	42	RMDWN	O	R motor control signal
21	3MSW	I	TRAY3 switch input signal	43	NC	--	Non connection
22	3SSW	I	TRAY3 switch input signal	44	NC	--	Non connection

■ XR1099(IC903) : 7-channel graphic equalizer filter with A/D converter

1.Internal Block Diagram


L A/D
R A/D
Oscillator Clock generater
CLK
Anti Areasing filter
Anti Areasing filter
Anti Areasing filter
L IN
R IN
63Hz B.P.F
160Hz B.P.F
400Hz B.P.F
1kHz B.P.F
2.5kHz B.P.F
6.3kHz B.P.F
16kHz B.P.F
Σ
Peak Hold
M
P
X
TEST
VREF
A/D Converter
Shift resister/ Digital control
DATA OUT
DATA IN
CSB
STROBE

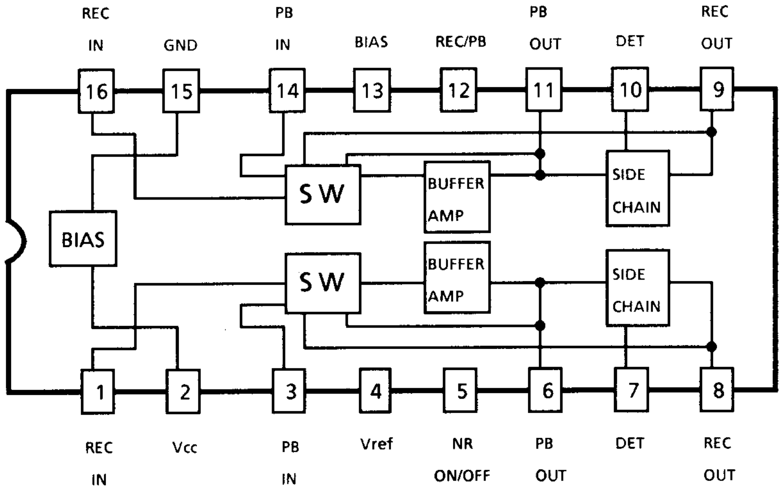
2.Terminal Layout


CSB 1
STB 2
DTO 3
DAI 4
5
6
L A/D 7
R A/D 8
16 VDD
15 CLK
14
13 GND
12 LIN
11 RIN
10 VSS
9 TEST

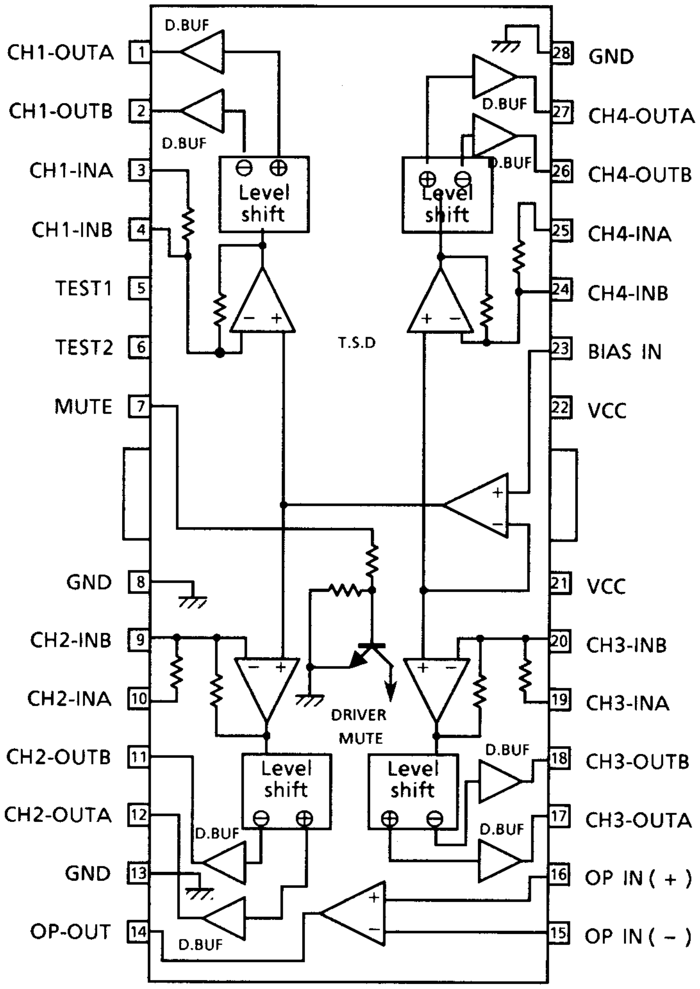
3.Terminal Description

Pin No	Symbol	I/O	Function	Pin No	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	CSB	I	Chip select	9	TEST	--	TEST Terminal
2	STB	I	Strobe signal	10	VSS	--	– 5V
3	SPIDTO	I	Data input	11	RIN	I	Connected to GND
4	SPIDTI	O	Data output	12	LIN	I	Sound signal input
5		--	Non connection	13	GND	--	GND
6		I	Connected to GND	14		I	Connected to GND
7	L A/D	I	Connected to GND	15	CLK	I	A resister is connected
8	R A/D	I	Connected to GND	16	VCC	--	+ 5V

■ HA12136A(IC231) : NR amplifier

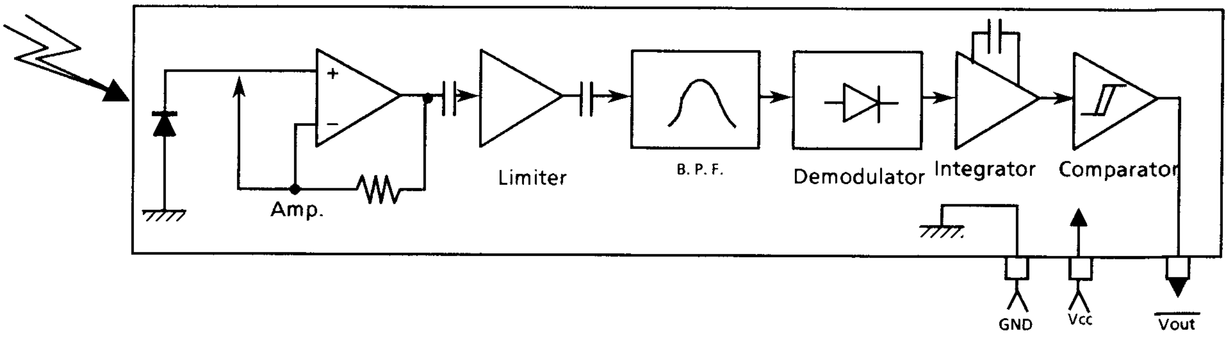

REC IN
GND
PB IN
BIAS
REC/PB
PB OUT
DET
REC OUT
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
BIAS
S W
BUFFER AMP
SIDE CHAIN
S W
BUFFER AMP
SIDE CHAIN
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
REC IN
Vcc
PB IN
Vref
NR ON/OFF
PB OUT
DET
REC OUT

■ BA6897FP(IC602) : 4channel driver


CH1-OUTA 1
CH1-OUTB 2
CH1-INA 3
CH1-INB 4
TEST1 5
TEST2 6
MUTE 7
GND 8
CH2-INB 9
CH2-INA 10
CH2-OUTB 11
CH2-OUTA 12
GND 13
OP-OUT 14
OP IN (−) 15
OP IN (+) 16
CH3-OUTA 17
CH3-OUTB 18
CH3-INA 19
CH3-INB 20
VCC 21
VCC 22
BIAS IN 23
CH4-INB 24
CH4-INA 25
CH4-OUTB 26
CH4-OUTA 27
GND 28
D.BUF
Level shift
T.S.D
DRIVER MUTE

T.S.D : sermal shat down
D.BUF : Drive buffer

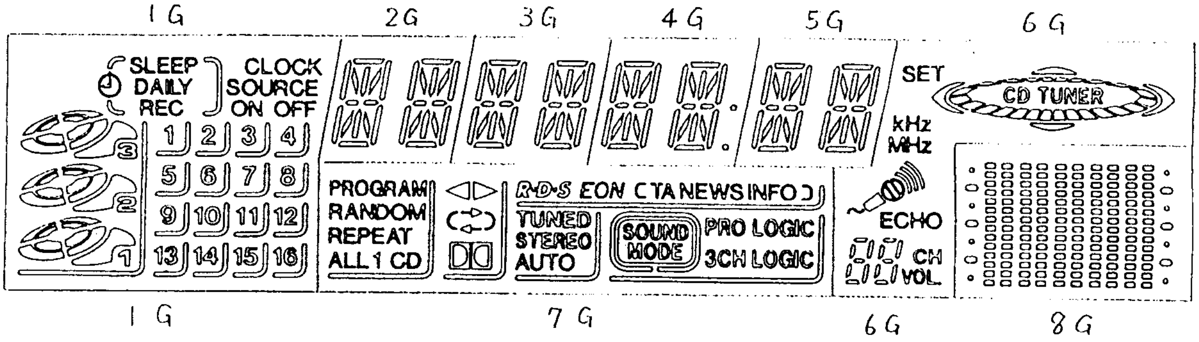
■ GP1U271X (IC904) : Receiver for remote controller


Amp.
Limiter
B. P. F.
Demodulator
Integrator
Comparator
GND
Vcc
Vout

Internal Connection of the Display

■ QLF0012-001(DI901)

1. Terminal Layout


1G
2G
3G
4G
5G
6G
SLEEP
DAILY
REC
CLOCK
SOURCE
ON OFF
1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16
3
2
1
PROGRAM
RANDOM
REPEAT
ALL 1 CD
RDS EON CTA NEWS INFO
TUNED
STEREO
AUTO
SOUND MODE
PRO LOGIC
3CH LOGIC
SET
CD TUNER
kHz
MHz
ECHO
CH
VOL
1G
7G
6G
8G

2. Segment connection

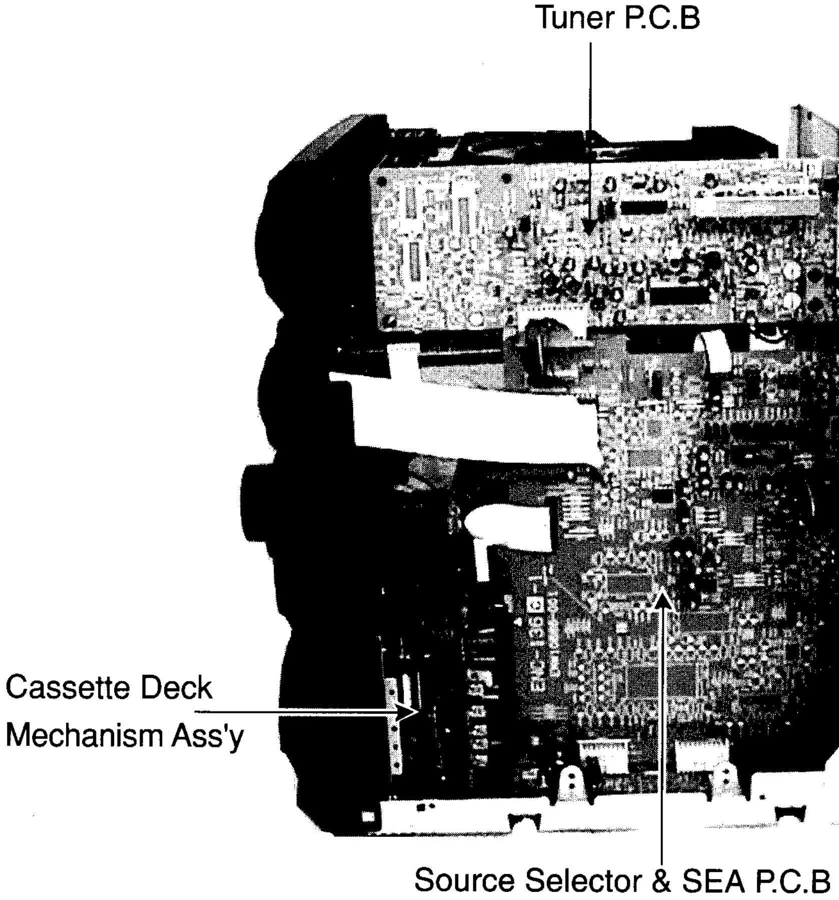
	1G	2G	3G	4G	5G	6G	7G	8G
P1	9	—	—	—	—	—	⊏	5−3
P2	10	—	—	—	—	—	EON	4−3
P3	11	4a	4a	4a	4a	6−k	RDS	3−3
P4	12	4b	4b	4b	4b	6−j	—	2−3
P5	5	4k	4k	4k	4k	6−e	7−2	1−3
P6	6	4j	4j	4j	4j	6−f	—	5−2
P7	7	4h	4h	4h	4h	6−g	7−6	4−2
P8	8	4f	4f	4f	4f	6−h	7−8	3−2
P9	1	4g	4g	4g	4g	6−i	7−7	2−2
P10	2	4m	4m	4m	4m	6−a	7−10	1−2
P11	3	4c	4c	4c	4c	6−b	7−9	5−1
P12	4	4n	4n	4n	4n	6−c	7−1	4−1
P13	SOURCE	4p	4p	4p	4p	6−d	CD	3−1
P14	OFF	4r	4r	4r	4r	—	1	2−1
P15	ON	4e	4e	4e	4e	—	—	1−1
P16	CLOCK	4d	4d	4d	4d	—	ALL	S3
P17	16	—	—	s	—	MHz	REPEAT	1−4
P18	15	—	—	t	—	—	RANDOM	2−4
P19	14	—	—	—	—	SET	PROGRAM	3−4
P20	13	—	—	—	—	kHz	TA	4−4
P21	—	5d	5d	5d	5d	1a	—	5−4
P22	1−a	5e	5e	5e	5e	1b	NEWS	1−5
P23	1−b	5r	5r	5r	5r	1f	INFO	2−5
P24	1−c	5p	5p	5p	5p	1g	⊐	3−5
P25	2−a	5n	5n	5n	5n	1c	7−5	4−5
P26	2−b	5c	5c	5c	5c	1e	TUNED	5−5
P27	2−c	5m	5m	5m	5m	1d	STEREO	1−6
P28	3−a	5g	5g	5g	5g	CH	AUTO	2−6
P29	3−b	5f	5f	5f	5f	2a	7−3	3−6
P30	3−c	5h	5h	5h	5h	2b	7−11	4−6
P31	S1	5j	5j	5j	5j	2f	—	5−6
P32	—	5k	5k	5k	5k	2g	—	1−7
P33	1−d	5b	5b	5b	5b	2c	SOUND MODE	2−7
P34	REC	5a	5a	5a	5a	2e	7−4	3−7
P35	DAILY	—	—	—	—	2d	PRO LOGIC	4−7
P36	SLEEP	—	—	—	—	VOL	3CH LOGIC	5−7

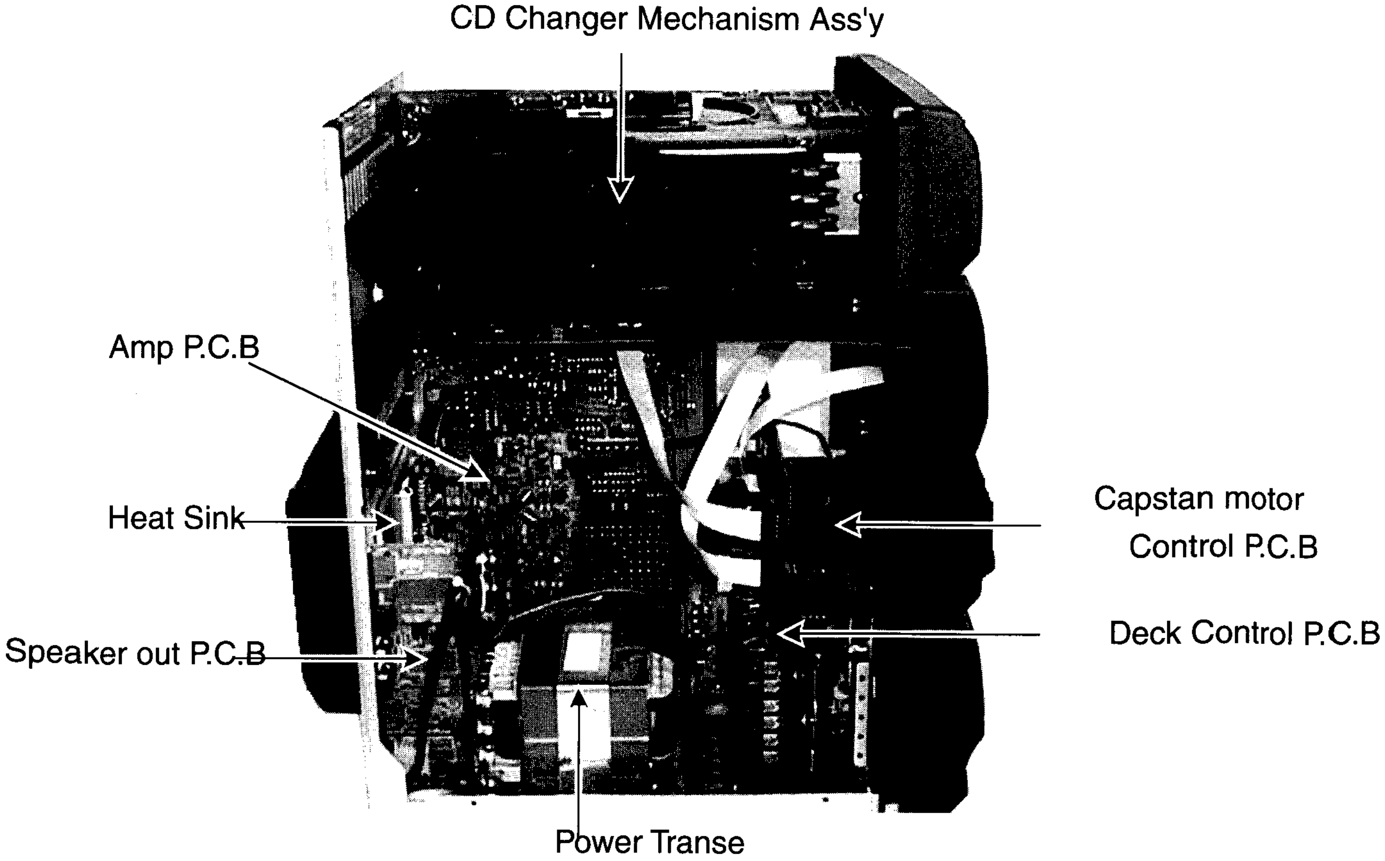
3. Terminal connection

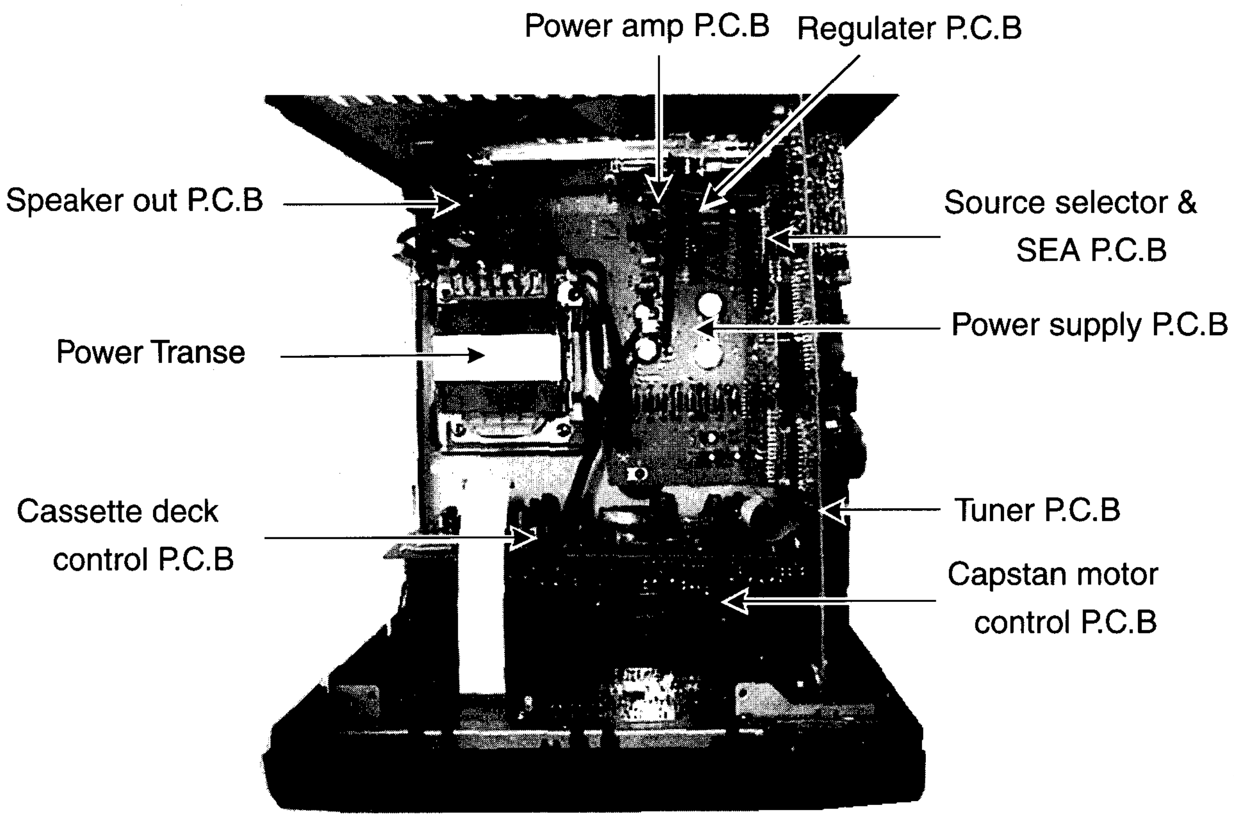
TERMINAL NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11									
ELECTRODE	F	F	NP	NP	1G	2G	3G	4G	5G	6G	7G									
TERMINAL NO.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
ELECTRODE	8G	NX	P_{1}	P_{2}	P_{3}	P_{4}	P_{5}	P_{6}	P_{7}	P_{8}	P_{9}	P_{10}	P_{11}	P_{12}	P_{13}	P_{14}	P_{15}	P_{16}	P_{17}	P_{18}
TERMINAL NO.	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
ELECTRODE	P_{19}	P_{20}	NX	NX	NX	P_{36}	P_{35}	P_{34}	P_{33}	P_{32}	P_{31}	P_{30}	P_{29}	P_{28}	P_{27}	P_{26}	P_{25}	P_{24}	P_{23}	P_{22}
TERMINAL NO.										52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
ELECTRODE										P_{21}	NX	NX	NX	NX	NX	NX	NP	NP	F	F

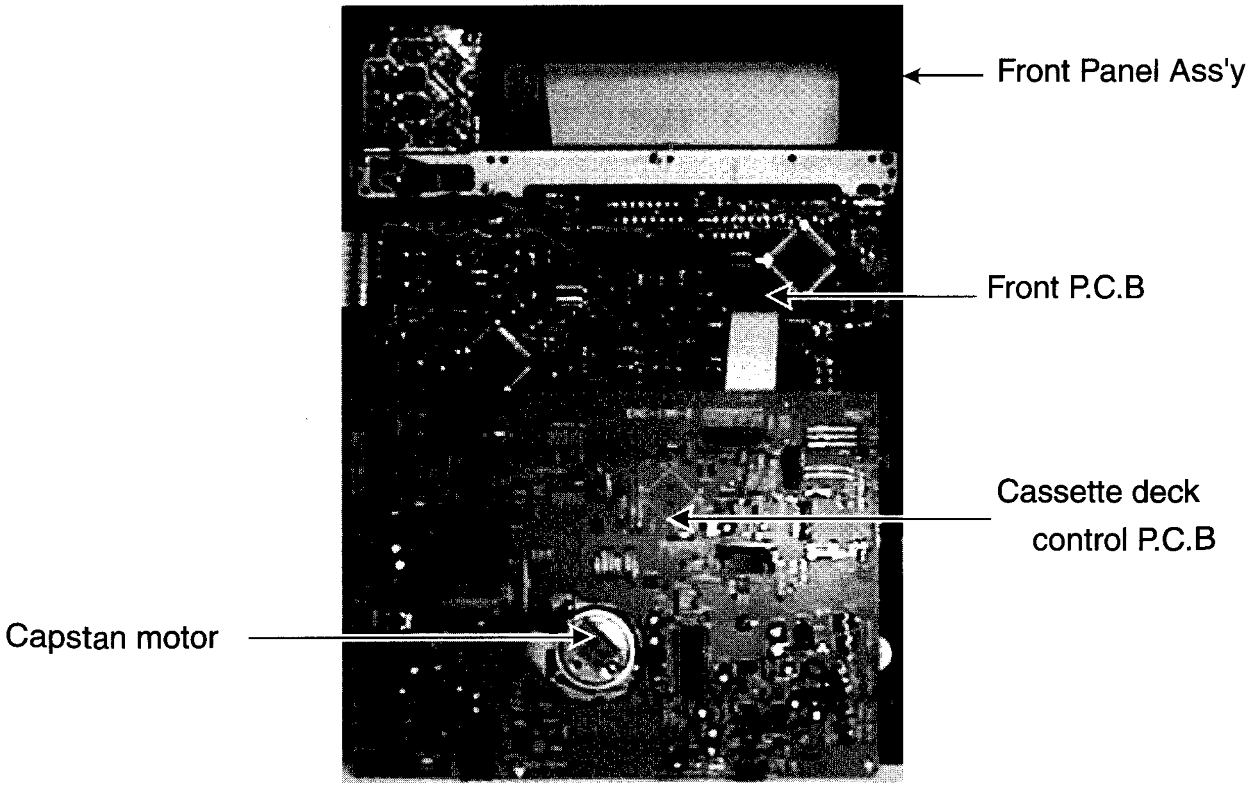
Notes
F: Filament NP: No Pin
G: Grid NX: No Extend Pin
P: Anode

Main parts Layout


Tuner P.C.B
Cassette Deck Mechanism Ass'y
Source Selector & SEA P.C.B


CD Changer Mechanism Ass'y
Amp P.C.B
Heat Sink
Capstan motor Control P.C.B
Speaker out P.C.B
Deck Control P.C.B
Power Transe


Power amp P.C.B
Regulater P.C.B
Speaker out P.C.B
Source selector & SEA P.C.B
Power supply P.C.B
Power Transe
Cassette deck control P.C.B
Tuner P.C.B
Capstan motor control P.C.B


Front Panel Ass'y
Front P.C.B
Cassette deck control P.C.B
Capstan motor

Disassembly Procedures

(1) Removing the top cover

1. Remove 2 screws (A) fastening both sides of top cover, and 6 screws (A) fastening the rear side.
2. Remove the top cover.

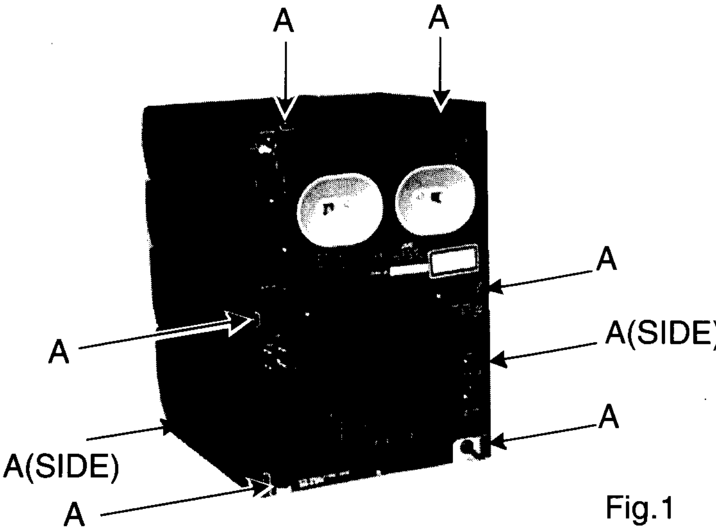

A
A
A
A(SIDE
A
A
A(SIDE)
A

Fig.1

(2) Removing the changer mechanism ass'y

1. Remove 2 screws(B)fastening up side (Fig. 2).
2. Remove 2 screws(C)fastening rear side.
3. Remove 2 screws(B) holding the PCB's.
4. Disconnect the CN811,CN614,CN613
5. Remove the changer mechanism ass'y(Fig.3).

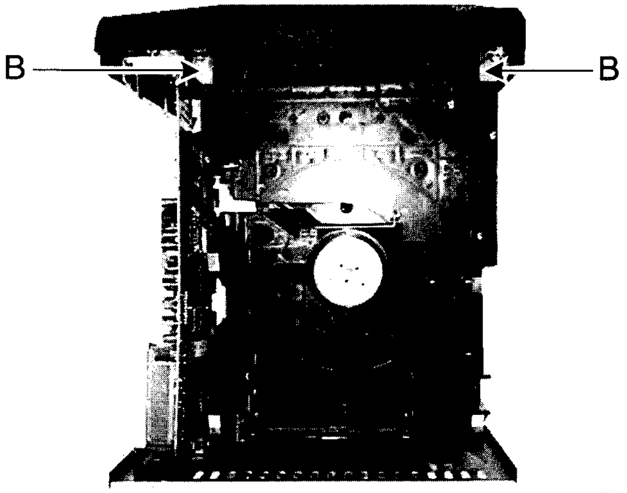


Fig.2

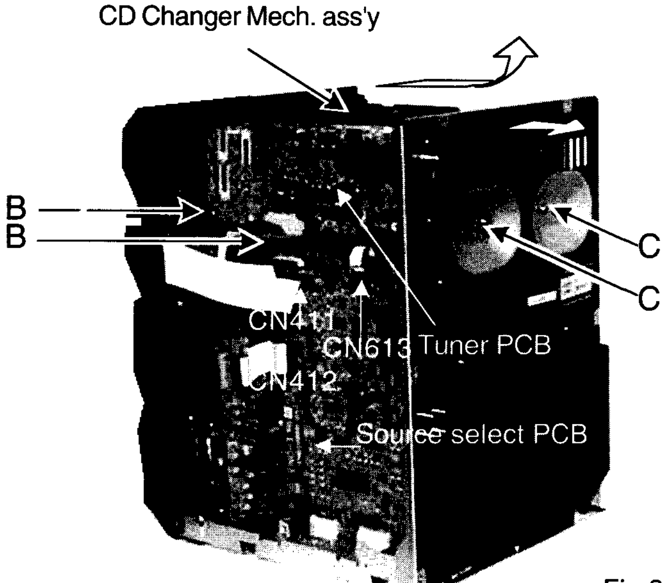

CD Changer Mech. ass'y
B
B
C
C
CN411
CN613
Tuner PCB
CN412
Source select PCB

Fig.3

(3) Removing the rear panel and Tuner PCB

1. Remove 9 screws(D)fastening rear side and remove the heat sink cover(Fig. 5).
2. Remove3 screws(D)holding the heat sink.
3. Remove the rear panel and Tuner PCB.

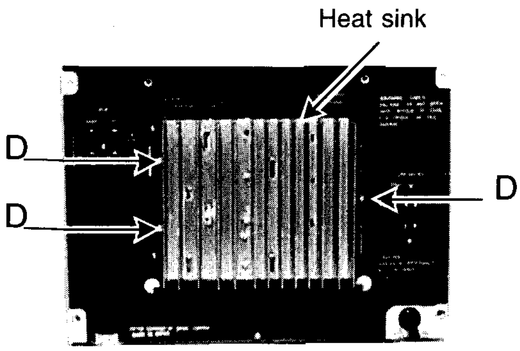

Heat sink
D
D
D

Fig.4

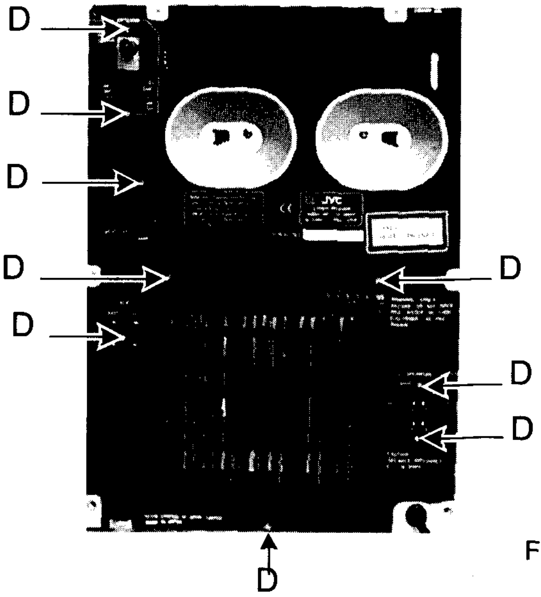


Fig.5

(4) Removing the Front panel ass'y

1.Remove the CDchanger mechanism.
2.Disconnect the CN411,CN412 and CN915,CN322.
3.Remove 2 screws(D)hololding the Front panel ass'y.
4.Remove the 2 hooks fastening both sides of Front panel ass'y.

(5) Removing the Cassette deck control PCB.

1.Remove the Front panel Ass'y
2.Disconnect the CN331,CN332.
3.Remove 2 screws(D)holding the Cassette deck control PCB.

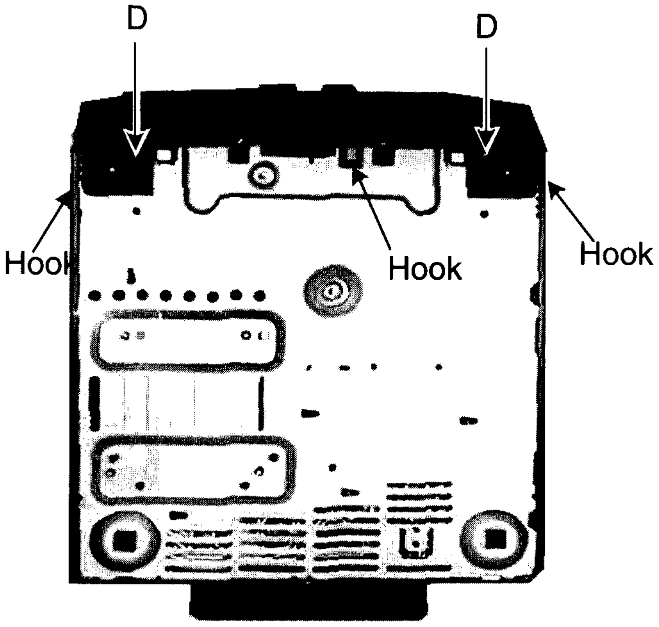

D
D
Hook
Hook
Hook

Fig.6

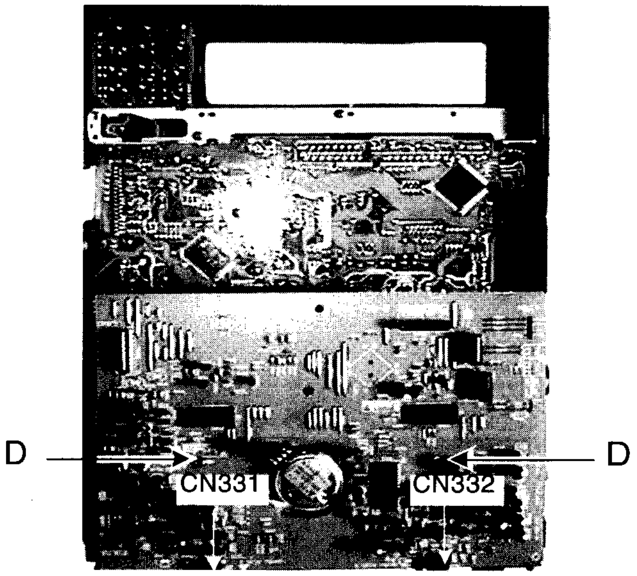

D
D
CN331
CN332

Fig.7

(6) Removing the Cassette deck mech. ass'y

1.Remove the Front panel Ass'y.
2.Remove the Cassette deck control PCB.
3.Remove 4 screws(E) and 4 screws(F) holding the Cassette mecanism ass'y.

(7) Removing the Amp /Speaker out/Source select PCB

1.Remove the CD changer mech. and rear panel.
2.Disconnect the CN411,CN412,CN701,and Take the Source select PCB on the Power supply PCB.
3.Disconnect the CN915,and Take the Power amp and

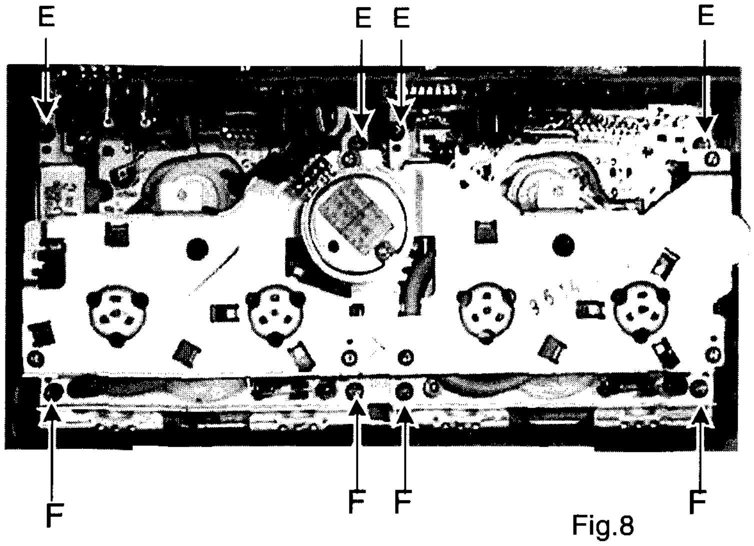


Fig.8

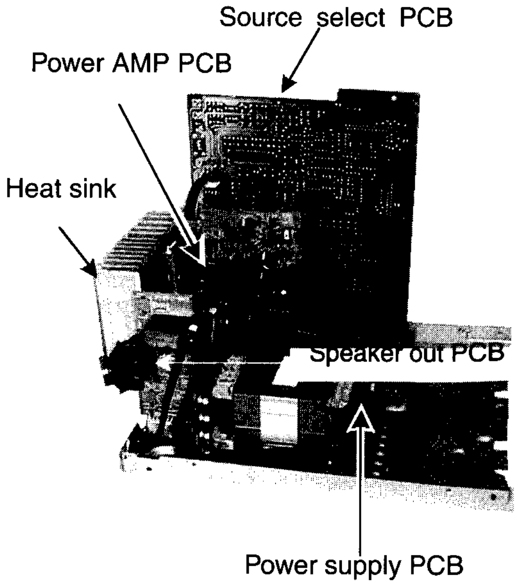

Source select PCB
Power AMP PCB
Heat sink
Speaker out PCB
Power supply PCB

Fig.9

(8) Removing the Power supply PCB

1.Remove the CD changer mech. and rear panel, and take the Source select PCB,Amp PCB and Speaker out PCB.
2.Disconnect the CN009,CN111.
3.Remove the 3 screws(D) holding the Power supply PCB.
4.Remove the Power supply PCB.

(9) Removing the Power Trans.

1.Remove the CD chenger mech.
2.Disconnect the CN009,CN111.
3.Remove the 4 screws(G)holding the Power Trans.
4.Remove the Power Trans..

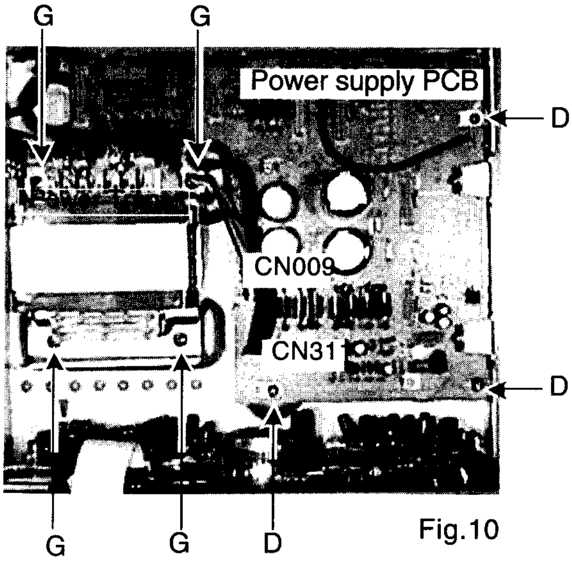

G
G
Power supply PCB
D
CN009
CN31
D
G
G
D

Fig.10

(10) Removing the Front PCB

1.Remove the Front panel Assy.
2.Remove the deck control PCB.
3.Remove the 4 screws(H)holding the Bracket.
4.Remove the 9 screws(H)holding the Front PCB.
5.Remove the 5 screws(H)holding the deck sw and main volume PCB.

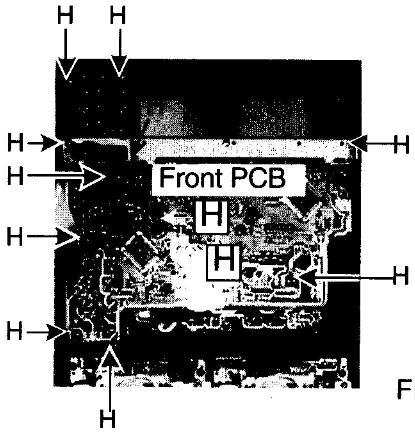

H
H
H
H
H
Front PCB
H
H
H
H
H
H

Fig.11

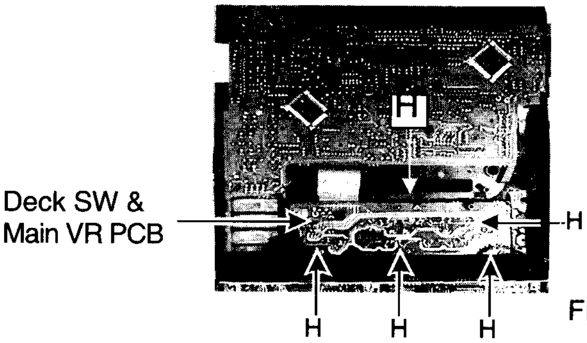

H
Deck SW &
Main VR PCB
H
H
H
H

Fig.12

(11) Removing the Power IC

1.Remove the Amp PCB and Regulator PCB with the heatsink.
2.Remove 3 screws(G)holding the Amp PCB and Remove it.
3.Unsolder the Power IC terminals.
4.Remove the Power IC.

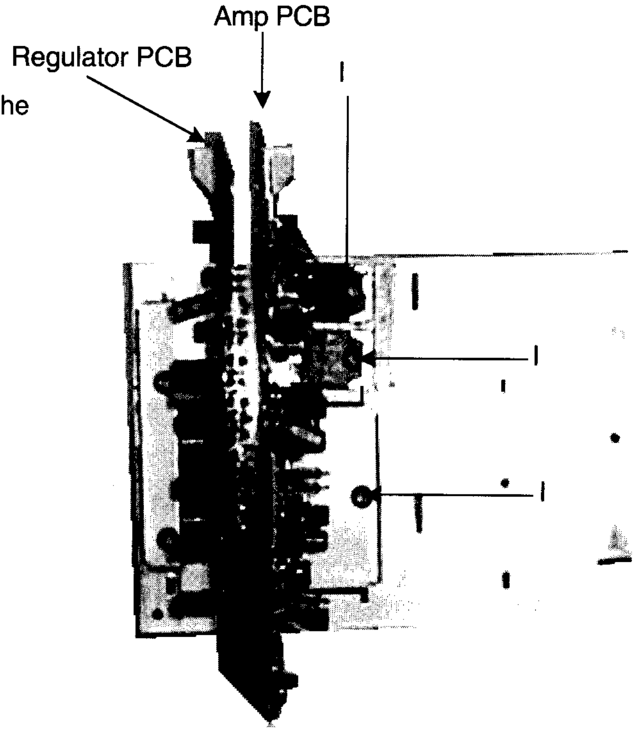

Amp PCB
Regulator PCB
I
I
I

Fig.13

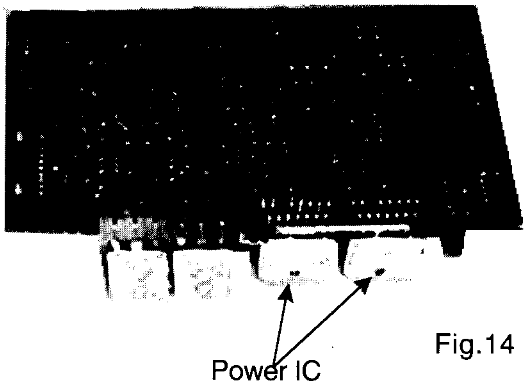


Fig.14

(12) Removing the Capstan motor control PCB

1.Remove the cassette mechanism ass'y.
2.Remove the 2 screws (J)holding the capstanmotor control PCB.
3.Remove the capstan motor control PCB.

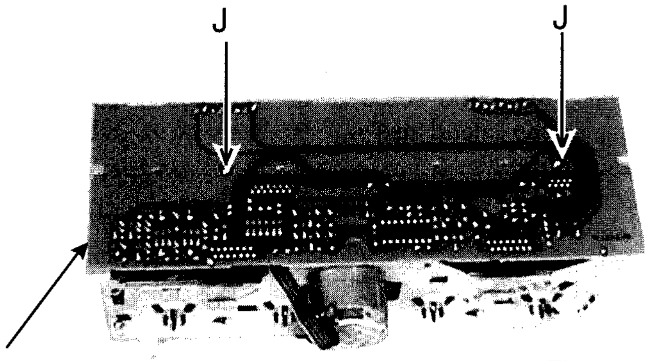

J
J
Capstan motor control PCB

Fig.15

(13) Removing the Cassette door

1.Remove the cassette mechanism ass'y
2.Push the Cassette door holder both side.
3.Remove the cassette door.(See Fig.16)

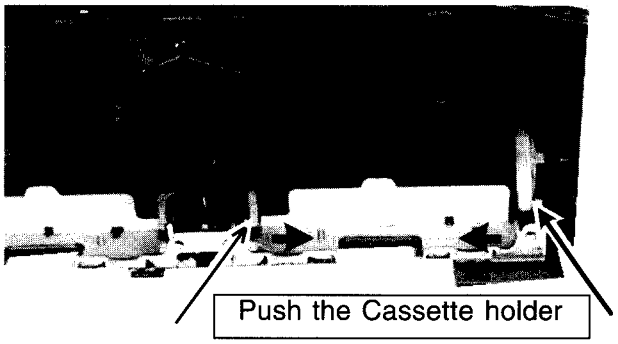

Push the Cassette holder

Fig.16

(14) Fix the Cassette Holder spring

Fix holder spring before fix guide .
and cassette mech.(See Fig.17)

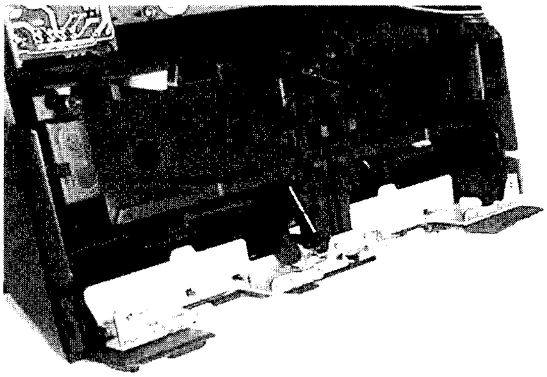
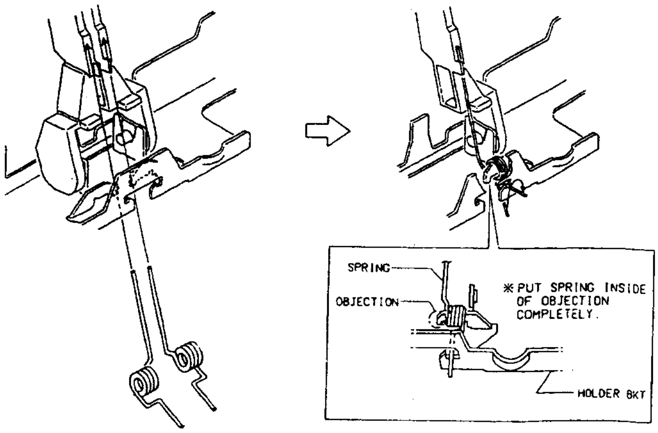


Fig.17


SPRING
OBJECTION
※PUT SPRING INSIDE OF OBJECTION COMPLETELY.
HOLDER BKT

Cassette Mech. Ass'y removal

(15) Head assembly removal

1. Remove the Cassette mech. ass'y .
2. Remove the flexible wire from the cassette deck and remove the 3 screws Ⓚ holding the head ass'y.

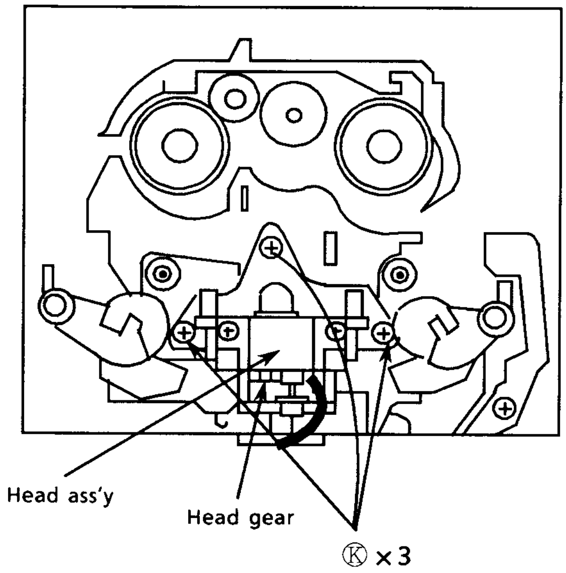

Head ass'y
Head gear
Ⓚ x3

Fig.18 Cassette mechanism top view

(17) Pinch roller (FWD/REV) removal

1. Remove the cassette mech. assembly.
2. Remove the hook holding the pinch roller.
3. Remove the pinch roller ass'y.

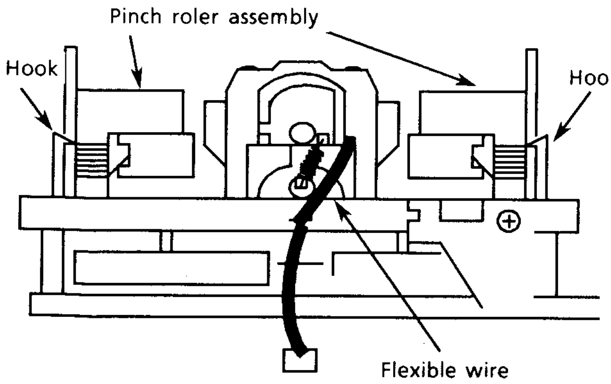
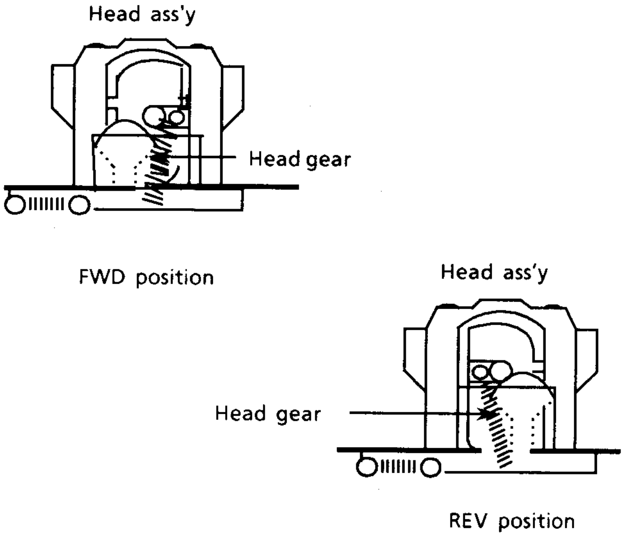

Pinch roler assembly
Hook
Hook
Flexible wire

Fig. 20 Cassette mechanism bottom view

(16) Head assembly

1. The direction of the head is changed with the direction lever .When servicing ,install the direction lever according to the direction of the head assembly .


Head ass'y
Head gear
Head ass'y
Head gear

FWD position

REV position

Fig.19-A Head ass'y side view

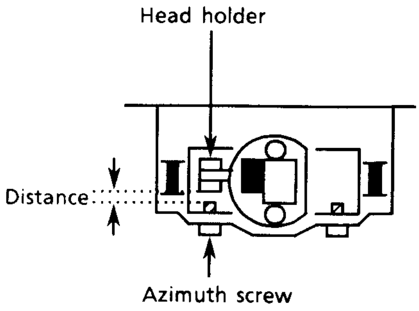

Head holder
Distance
Azimuth screw

Fig.19-B A distance of between head older and azimuth screw

(18) Capstan motor removal.

1. Remove the cassette mechanism.
2. Remove the cassette deck control PCB.
3. Remove the 6 screws Ⓛ holding the bracket.
4. Remove the hooks (■) of the bracket.
5. Put the cutting on the flywheel A together the bracket's pall as shown in fig. 22(Flywheel A) and check that the flywheel B is removed from the bracket's pall (fig. 22-Flywheel B).
6. Remove the capstan motor with the bracket.
7. Unsolder the broken flat wire of the capstan motor.
8. Remove the 2 screws fixing the motor and the bracket.

* To remove the bracket, it is easier to remove mech."B" first.
Vice versa, assembling mech."A" is easier for reassembly.

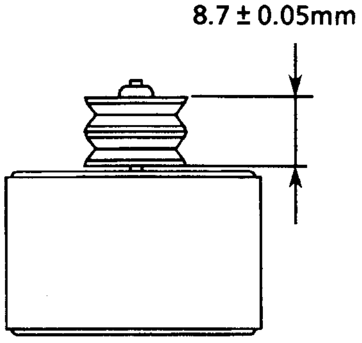


Fig. 21 Capstan motor pulley installation

(19) Flywheel removal

1. Remove the cassette mechanism assembly.
2. Remove the cassette amp PCB.
3. Remove the 6 screws Ⓛ and the bracket.
4. Remove the 4 hooks of the bracket.
5. Remove the bracket.
6. Remove the flywheels.

*The oil on the capstan must be wiped out after reassembling.

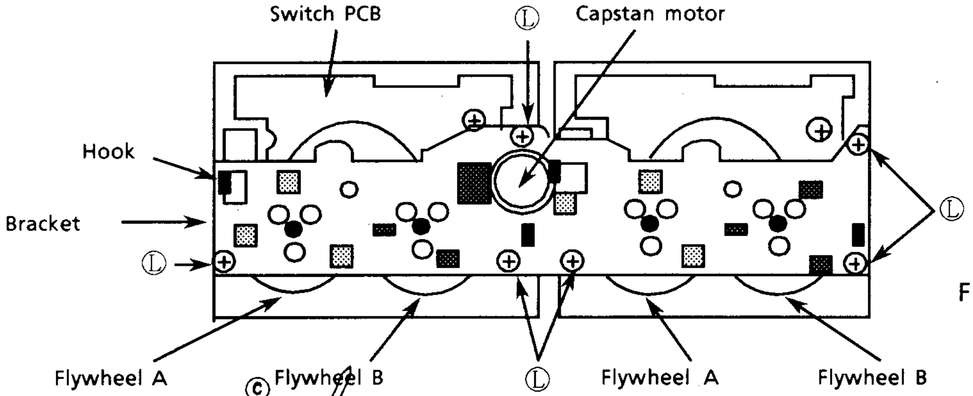
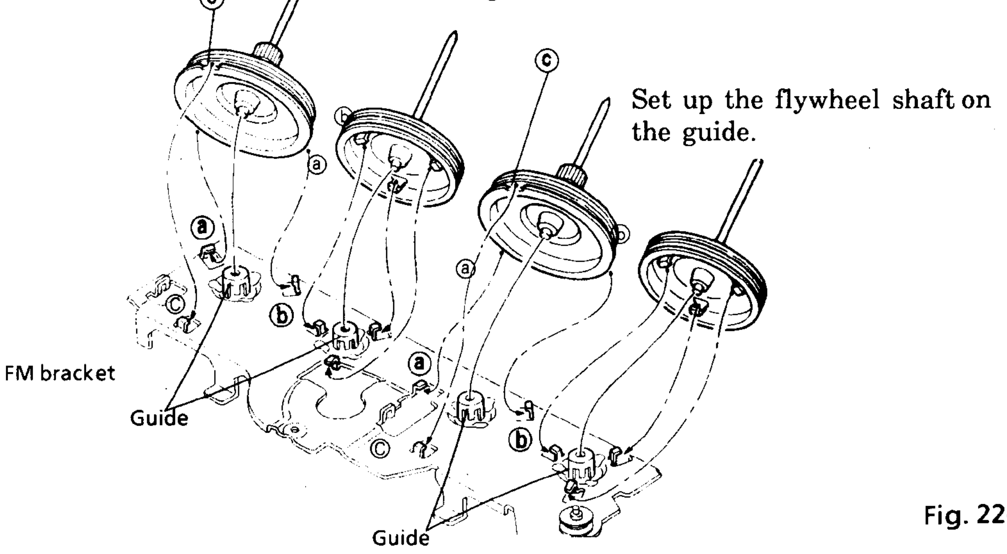

Switch PCB
Ⓛ
Capstan motor
Hook
Bracket
Ⓛ
Ⓛ
Flywheel A
Flywheel B
Ⓛ
Flywheel A
Flywheel B

Fig. 22-A


ⓒ
ⓑ
ⓐ
ⓒ
ⓐ
ⓒ
ⓑ
ⓐ
ⓐ
ⓑ
ⓒ
ⓑ
FM bracket
Guide
Guide

Set up the flywheel shaft on the guide.

Fig. 22-B

(20) How to install the belts

1. Install the flywheels and belts as shown in the figure below. (Fig. 23)
   When putting the belts, put the long belt first.
2. Install the main reels to put the belts on the flywheels.

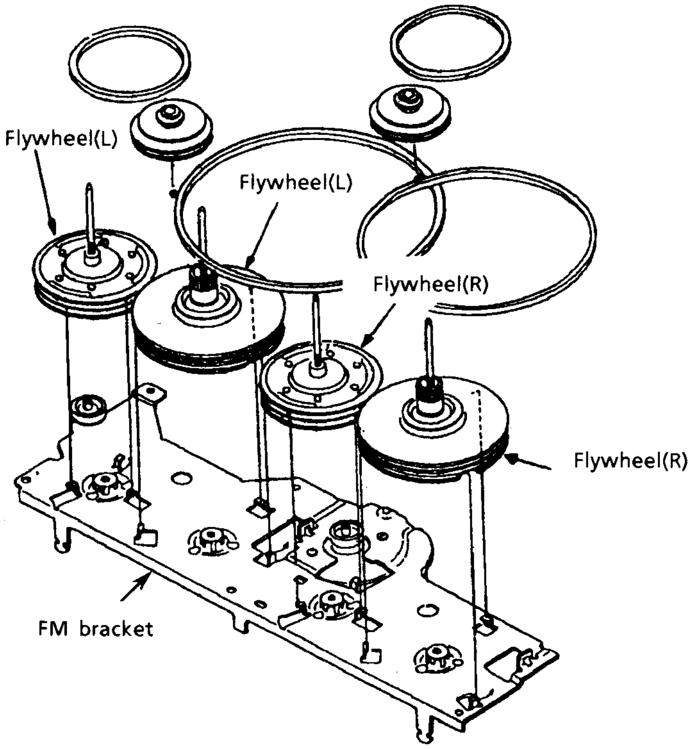

Flywheel(L)
Flywheel(L)
Flywheel(R)
Flywheel(R)
FM bracket

Fig. 23-A Install the Bracket and flywheels

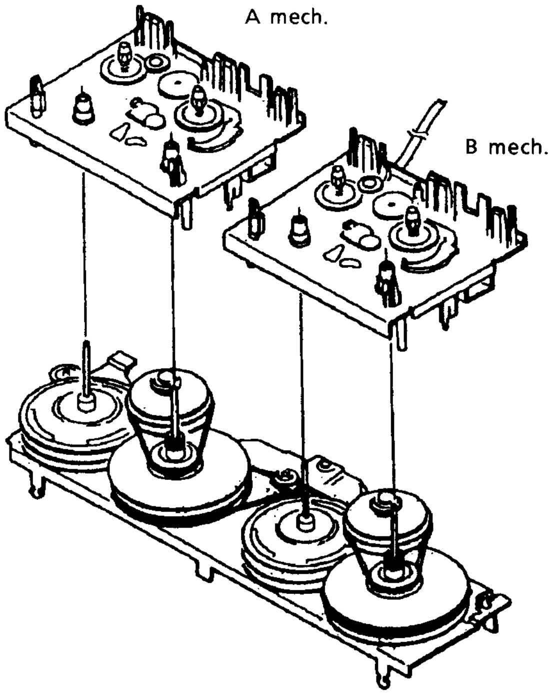
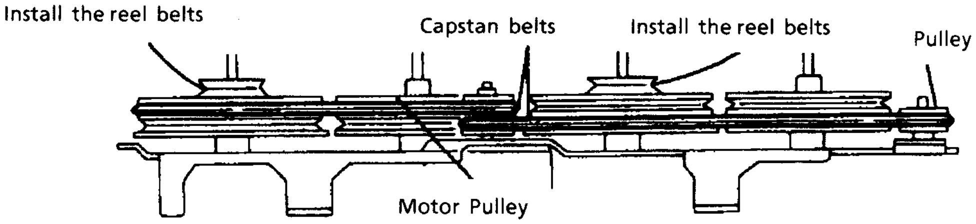
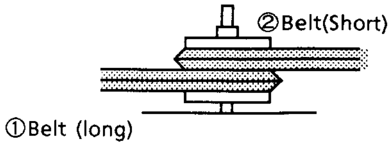

A mech.
B mech.

Fig. 23-C Install the cassette mech.


Install the reel belts
Capstan belts
Install the reel belts
Pulley
Motor Pulley

REEL BELTS → After hooking reel belts, no twist.


②Belt(Short)
①Belt (long)

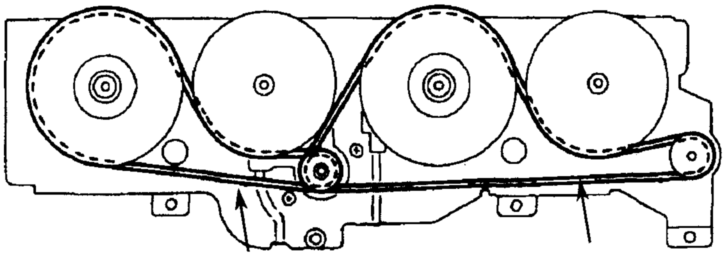
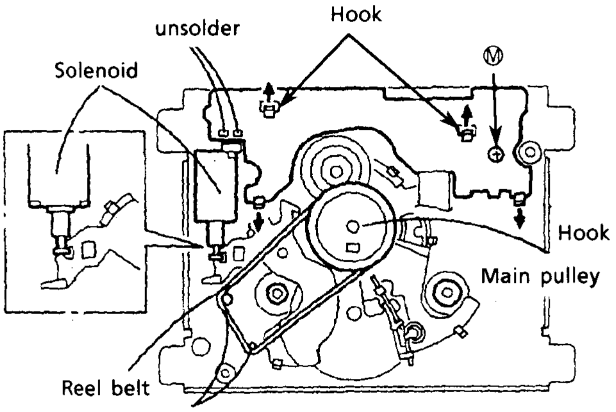

②Belt(Short)
①Belt (long)

Fig. 23-B Install the Belts

(21) Switch PCB removal

1. Remove the flywheel.
2. Remove the 1 screw Ⓜ .
3. Unsolder the broken solenoid.
4. Release the 4 hooks holding the Switch PCB.
5. Remove it.


unsolder
Hook
Solenoid
Ⓜ
Hook
Main pulley
Reel belt

When attach the FM bracket,
Install the reel belt on the stud
(See fig. 23)

Fig. 24

(22) Control cam removal

1. Remove the FM bracket and flywheel.
2. Pull out the main pulley .
3. Remove the trigger arm.
   While opening the two tabs ⓐ under the trigger arm, pull out the trigger arm from the shaft.
4. Pull out the elevator ring.
5. Remove the FWD/REV arm assembly.
   - a. Remove the FWD/REV arm spring.
   - b. While opening the four FWD/REV arm retaining tabs ⓑ outwards, pull out the FWD/REV arm.
6. Pull out the control cam.
   While pulling the shaft stopper section of the control cam in the central direction, pull out the control cam.

When attaching the control cam

While pressing the FWD/REV arm in the direction of the sorrow, pull the head the front.

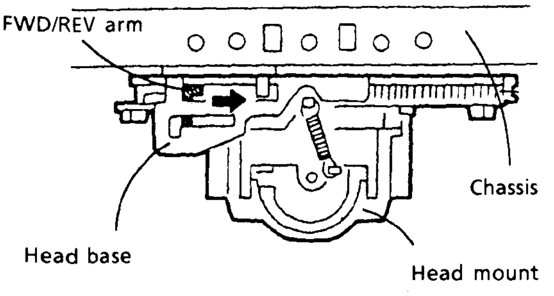
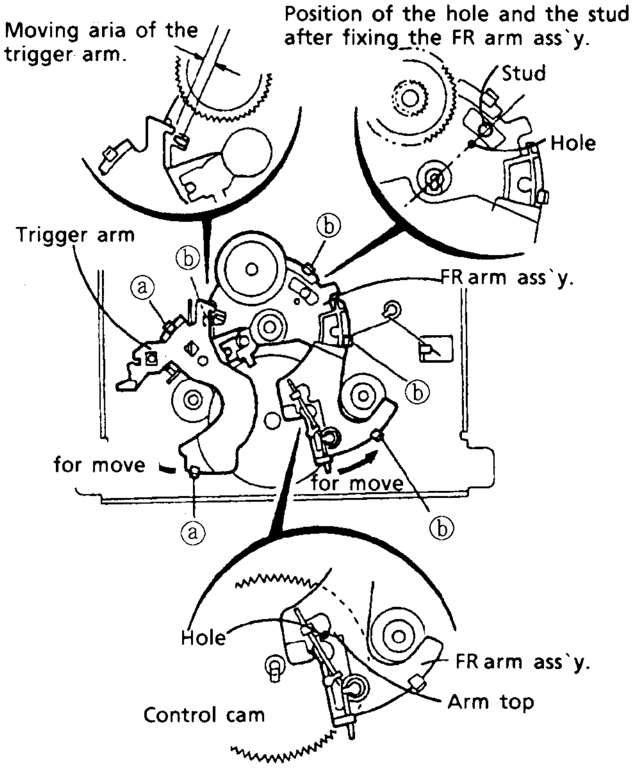

FWD/REV arm
Chassis
Head base
Head mount

Fig. 25-c


Moving aria of the trigger arm.
Position of the hole and the stud after fixing the FR arm ass'y.
Stud
Hole
Trigger arm
ⓑ
ⓑ
ⓐ
FR arm ass'y.
ⓑ
for move
for move
ⓐ
ⓑ
Hole
FR arm ass'y.
Control cam
Arm top

Position of the hole of cam and top of the arm after fixing the FR arm ass'y.

Fig. 25-a

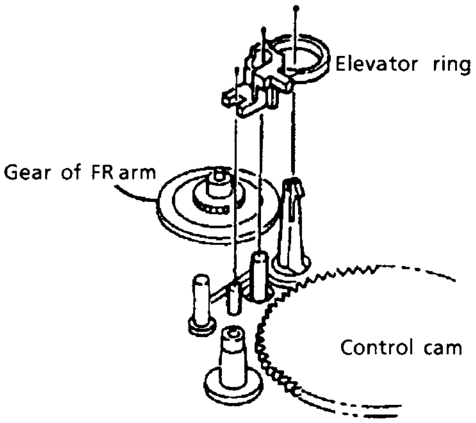

Elevator ring
Gear of FR arm
Control cam

Fig. 25-b

After preforming the procedure shown above, the studs under the control cam move as shown.

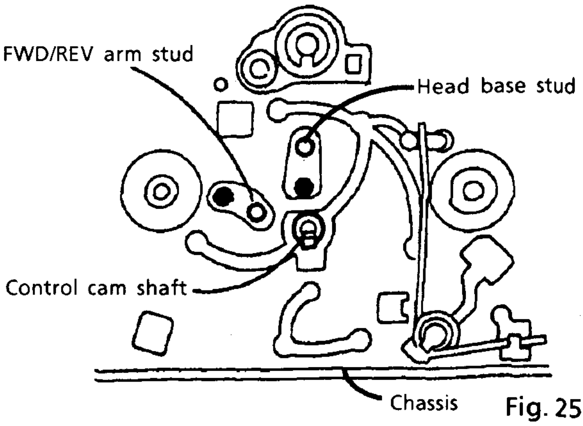
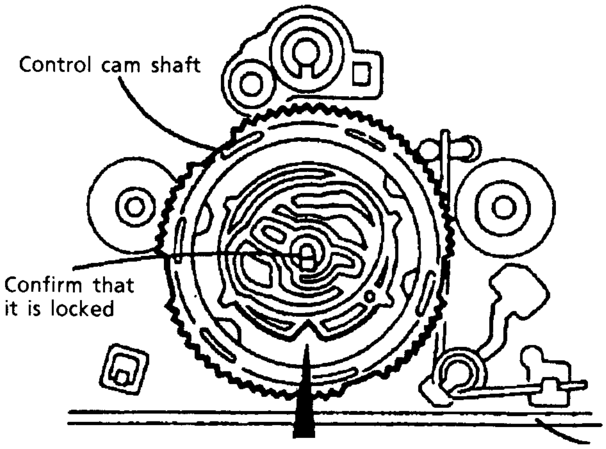

FWD/REV arm stud
Head base stud
Control cam shaft
Chassis

Fig. 25-d

(23) How to assemble

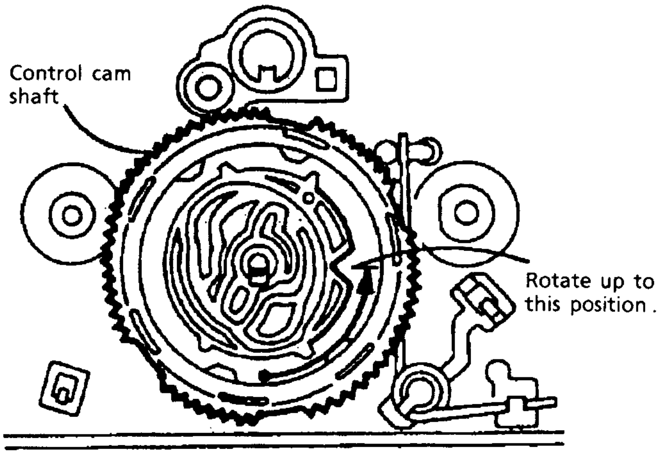
1. Move the FWD/REV arm in the direction of the arrow.
2. In step 1, pull the head base forward.
3. In step 2, after inserting the cam into the shaft, move the head base and FWD/REV arm slightly until the cam is fully inserted and it clicks to inform when it has been locked.
4. Rotate the cam counterclockwise to check if the cam rotates smoothly and the spring clicks according to the forward/backward movement of the head base.
5. After checking the rotation of the cam, rotate the cam until the notch section comes to the right so that the FWD/REV arm assembly can be attached.
6. Attach the FWD/REV arm assembly while observing the positioning of:
   the hole and stud
   the cam hole and arm edge
   shown in the figure 25-a.
   After attachment, move the FWD/REV arm in the direction of the arrow to check if it moves back to the original position.
7. Attach the elevator ring.
8. Attach the trigger arm.
   After attachment, move the trigger arm in the direction of the arrow to check if it moves back to the original position.

Working confirmation:
If the control cam rotates counterclockwise ,the assembly was successful: if it does not rotates. It must be reassembled.



Fit the control cam its notch located as shown.
(Engage with the gear of the control cam while moving the FWD/REV arm and head base slightly.)

Fig. 26-a



Attach the FWD/REV arm with the control cam rotated up to the position shown.

Fig. 26-b

CD Changer mech. Ass'y removal

(24) CD Tray assembly removal

1. Disassemble the changer mech..
2. Remove the screw © holding the stopper bracket.(See Fig.27) ---- (U.S.A only)
3. Remove the rod from both ends' hooks which are secured on T.Bracket ⓐ and clamper baseⓑ. [See Fig. 27)
4. Remove 3 screwsⓁ securing T.Bracket.(See Fig. 29.)
5. Remove a screw Ⓝsecuring center of the clamper ass'y. (See Fig. 28)
6. Remove the clamper ass'y from ★ screw fixing side.
7. Remove a screw Ⓛwhich secures the return spring and lock levers from the chassis ass'y.(See Fig. 30.)
8. Remove 2 pallsⓓ which slightly secure the return spring to remove it.
9. Remove 3 lock levers.
10. Check that the lifter unit stopper is inserted into hole ⓔ located on CD tray ass'y. (See Fig. 31.)
11. Check that the driver unit elevator is seen from a hole (marked ⑤) on left side of the CD changer mech..(See Fig. 32 and 33.)
    [NOTE] Set the elevator in correct position (Fig. 33) by rotating the pulley gear with finger if it is not positioned correctly (Fig. 34.).
12. Rotate the motor pulley clockwise with finger until the lifter unit's stopper is lowered from ⓔhole located on the CD tray ass'y. (See Fig. 34.)
13. And, pull all 3 CD tray assemblies forward until they stop. (See Fig. 32.)
14. Press 2 pawls (f, f') located rear side of the CD tray ass'y according to an arrowⓗ to remove the CD tray ass'y. (See Fig. 35.) At first, removing the lowest tray is easier.

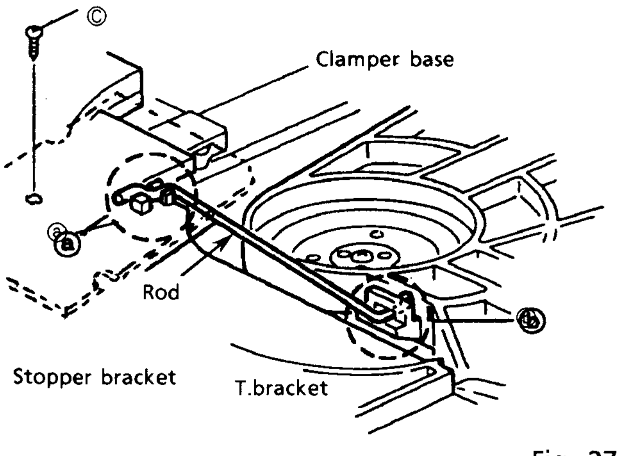


Fig. 27

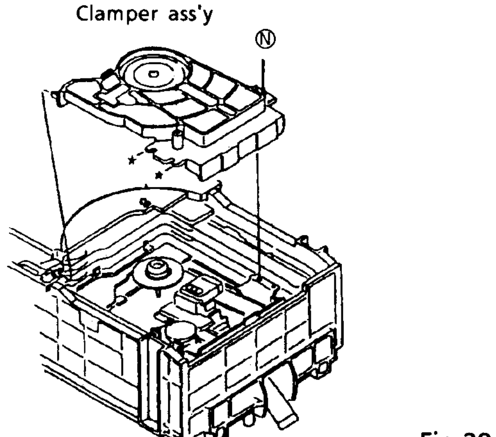


Fig.28

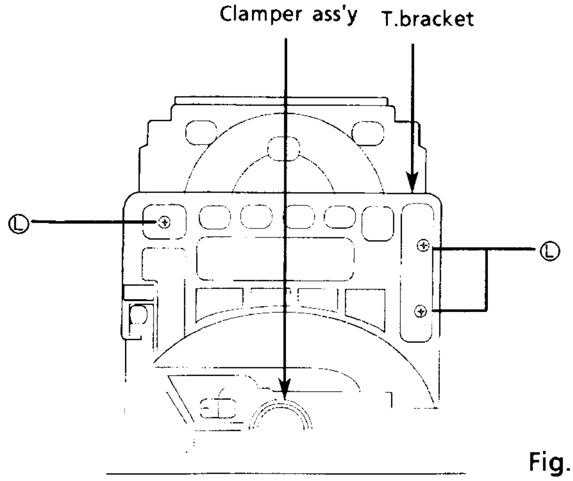


Fig.29

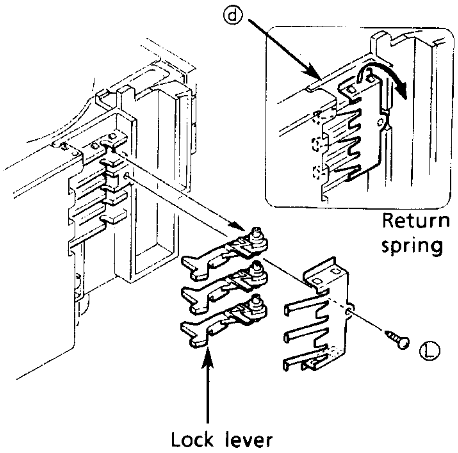


Fig.30

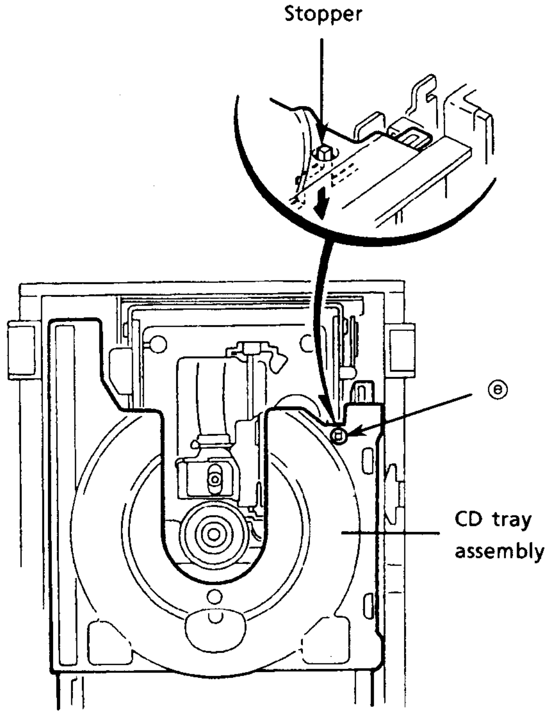

Stopper
ⓔ
CD tray
assembly

Fig. 31

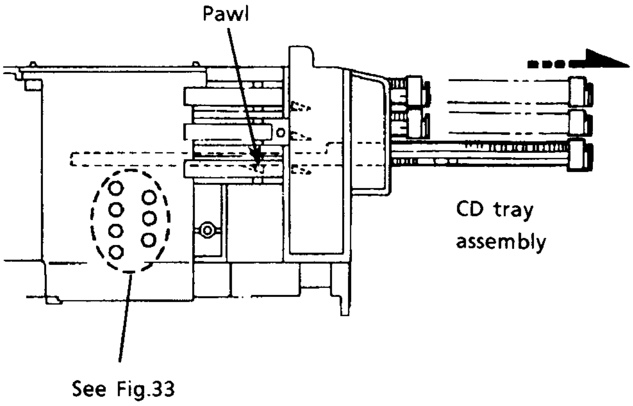

Pawl
CD tray
assembly
See Fig.33

Fig. 32

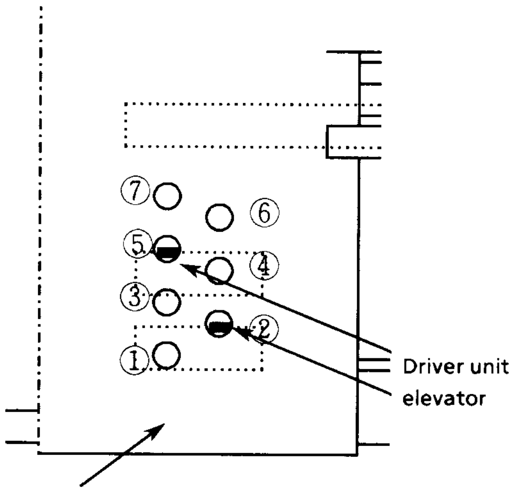

⑦
⑥
⑤
④
③
②
①
Driver unit
elevator
Chassis ass'y

Fig. 33

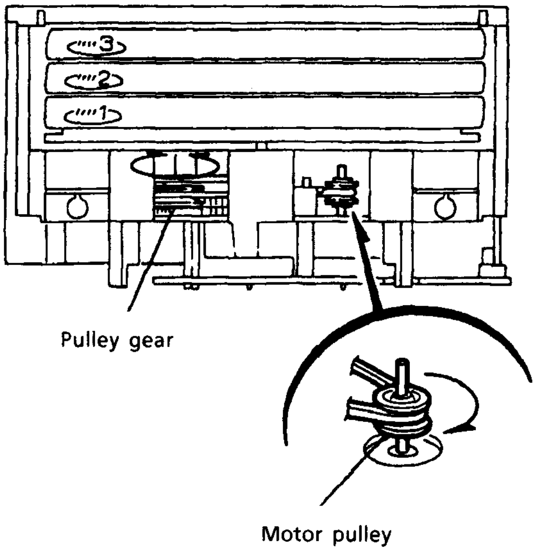

3
2
1
Pulley gear
Motor pulley

Fig. 34

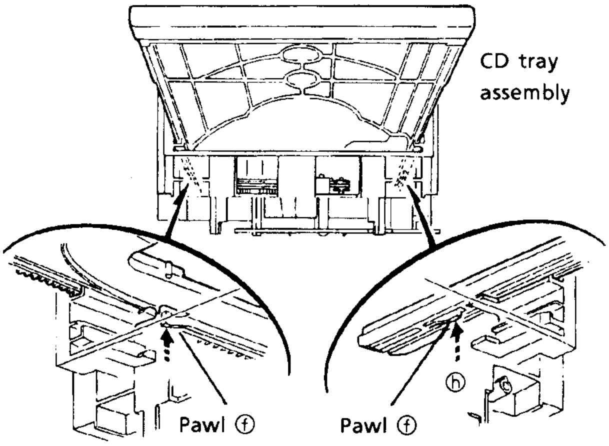

CD tray
assembly
ⓗ
Pawl ⓕ
Pawl ⓕ

Fig. 35

(25) CD mechanism removal

1. Remove the CD tray ass,y.
2. Rotate the Cam R1, R2 ass'y counterclockwise so that CD mech. ass'y's shaft ⓗ is positioned as shown in Fig. 36.
3. Remove 4 screws Ⓙ securing CD mech. ass'y. (See Fig. 36.)

*How to replace pick-up unit

1. If CD mech. is removed without disassembling CD mech. ass'y, rotate the Cam R1, R2 ass'y clockwise to set the CD mech. ass'y's shaft(L) as shown in Fig. 37.
2. Lift the CD mech. ass'y toward the direction ⓘ to remove it from the lifter unit. (See Fig. 38.)

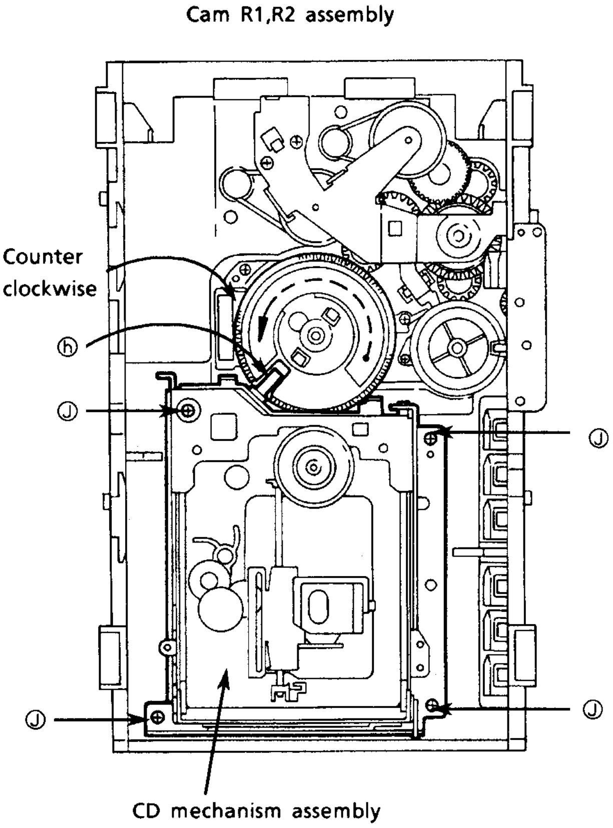

Cam R1,R2 assembly
Counter clockwise
ⓗ
Ⓙ
Ⓙ
Ⓙ
Ⓙ
CD mechanism assembly

Fig. 36

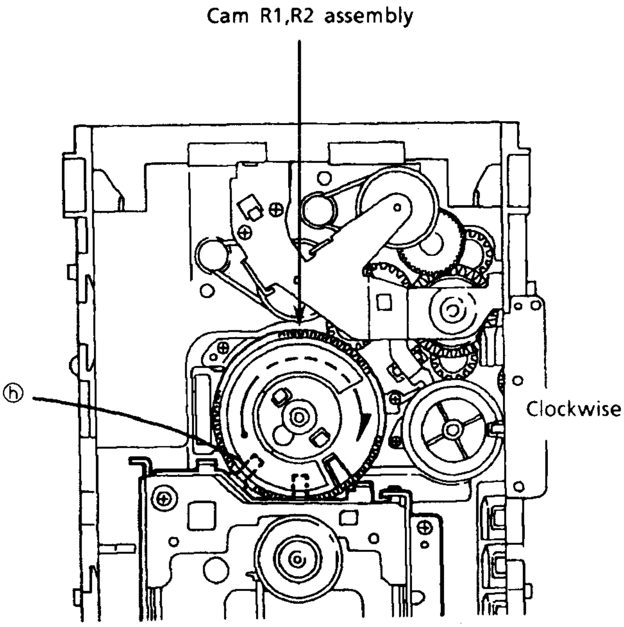

Cam R1,R2 assembly
ⓗ
Clockwise

Fig. 37

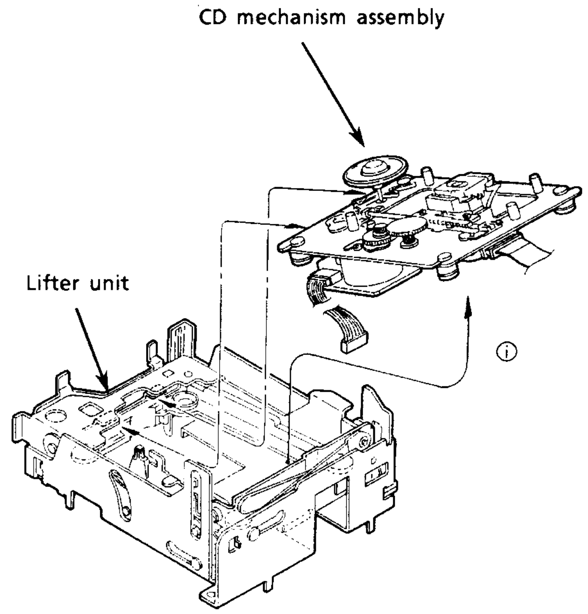

CD mechanism assembly
Lifter unit
ⓘ

Fig. 38

(26) Actuator motor board removal

1. Unsolder 4 soldered point ⓘ for both motors. (See Fig. 39.)
2. Remove a screw Ⓒ securing the CD servo board. (See Fig. 39.)
3. Press the hook and release it to remove the CD servo board.
4. Remove 2 screws Ⓙsecuring the actuator motor board. (See Fig. 39.)
5. Remove 2 screws Ⓙsecuring the tray select switch board. (See Fig. 40.)

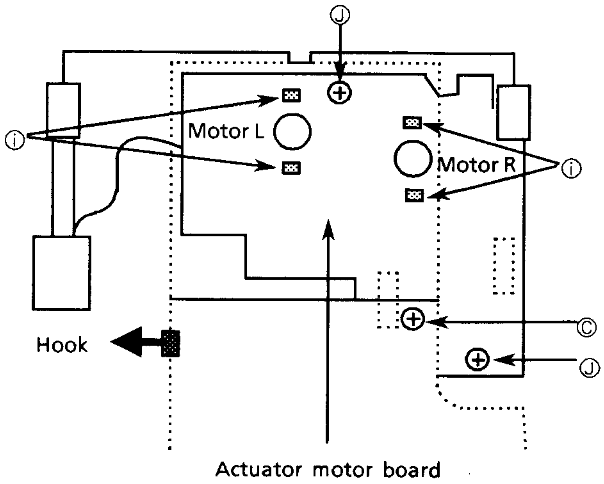

Ⓙ
ⓘ
Motor L
Motor R
ⓘ
Hook
Ⓒ
Ⓙ
Actuator motor board

Fig. 39

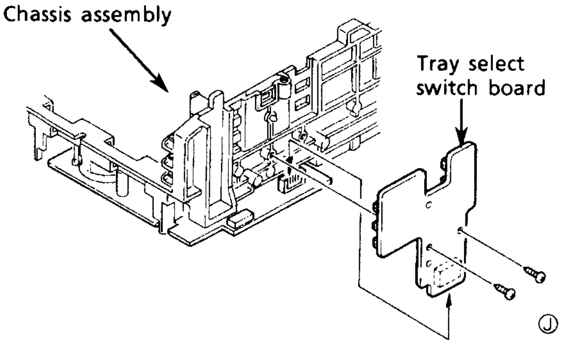

Chassis assembly
Tray select switch board
Ⓙ

Fig. 40

(27) Cam unit removal

1. Disassemble CD mech. ass'y.
2. Rotate the Cam gear L so that the drive unit's pole ⓚ is positioned as shown in Fig. 41.
3. Remove the drive unit and cylinder gear. (See Fig.42.)
4. Rotate the Cam gear L so that the select gear's Ⓙ is positioned as shown in Fig.43.
5. Remove 4 screws Ⓙ securing the cam unit which includes the cam gear L and Cam R1, R2 ass'y. (See Fig 43.)

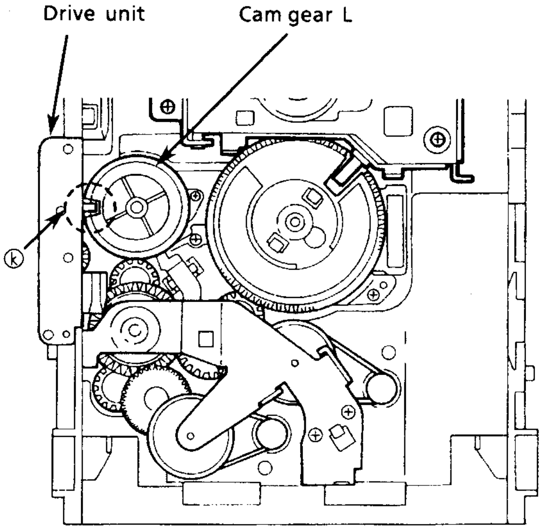

Drive unit
Cam gear L
ⓚ

Fig. 41

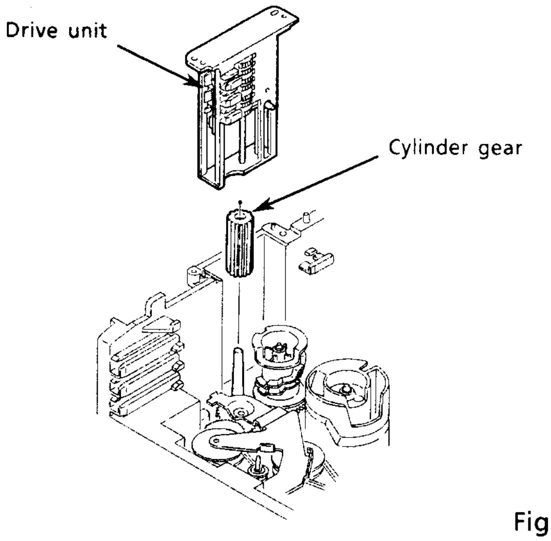

Drive unit
Cylinder gear

Fig. 42

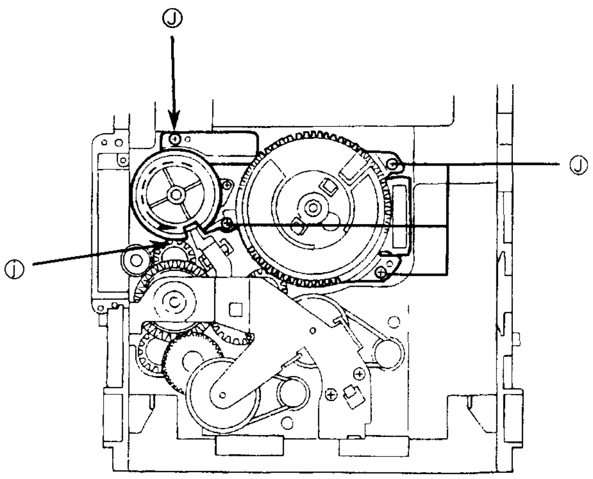


Fig. 43

(28) Removal for actuator motor and belt

1. Remove 2 screws ⓟ securing the gear bracket. (See Fig. 44.)
2. Press the pawl Ⓜ securing the gear bracket to the arrow in the figure to remove the gear bracket. (See Fig. 44.)
3. Remove the gear bracket from the chassis ass'y's ⓝ securing top of the gear bracket. (See Fig. 45.)
4. Remove each belts from the both actuator motor pulleys and the pulley gears. (See Fig.44.)
5. Reverse the chassis ass'y and widen 4 poles ⓞ which secure both actuator motors to its arrows to remove the actuator motors. (See Fig.46 .)

[NOTE] The pulley gears and other gears which consist the gear unit may drop separately if the chassis ass'y is reversed without gear bracket and belt. See Fig. 47 to assemble them again.

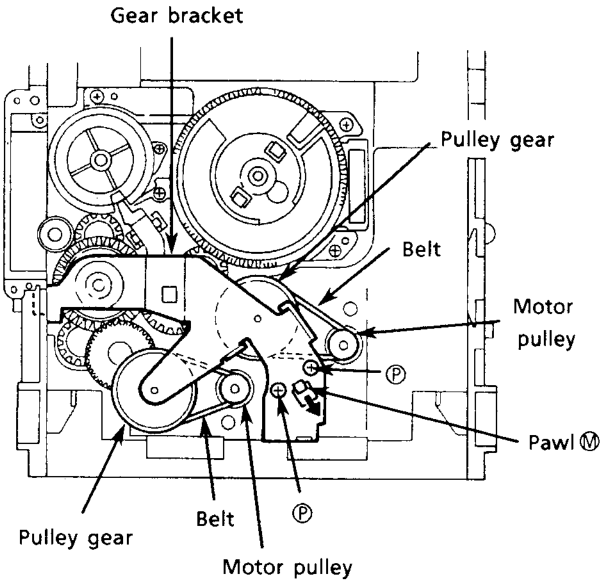

Gear bracket
Pulley gear
Belt
Motor pulley
Ⓟ
Pawl Ⓜ
Pulley gear
Belt
Ⓟ
Motor pulley

Fig. 44

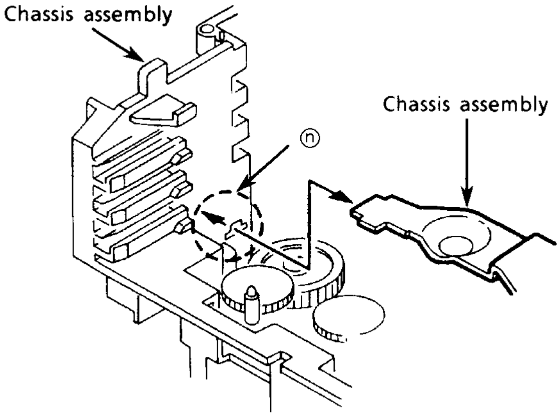

Chassis assembly
Chassis assembly
ⓝ

Fig. 45

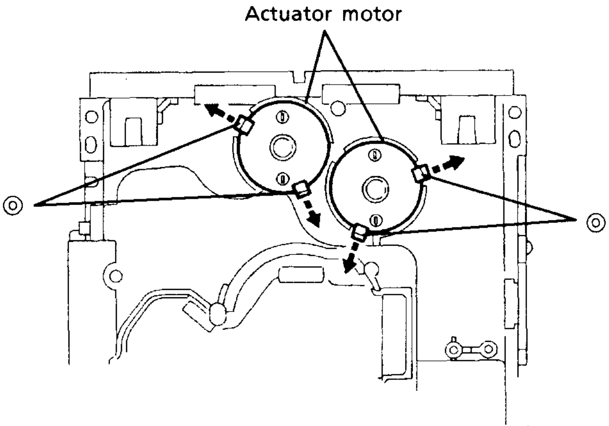

Actuator motor
ⓞ
ⓞ

Fig. 46

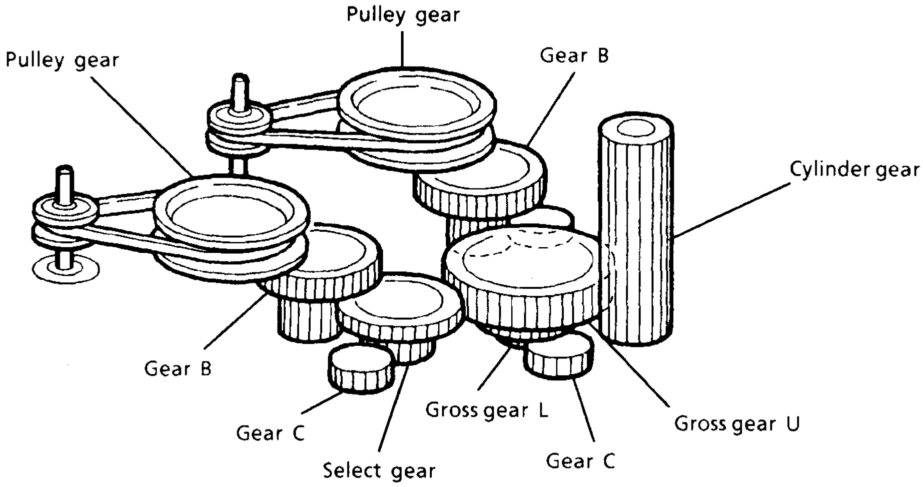

Pulley gear
Pulley gear
Gear B
Cylinder gear
Gear B
Gear C
Gross gear L
Gross gear U
Select gear
Gear C

Fig. 47

(29) Removal of cam R1, R2 ass'y and cam gear L

1. Remove the slit washer securing Cam R1, R2 ass'y.
   (See Fig. 48.)
2. Remove 2 poles Ⓟ securing Cam R1 to remove Cam R2 from Cam R1.
3. Remove the slit washer securing Cam gear L.
4. Remove Cam gear L from the C.G. base ass'y.

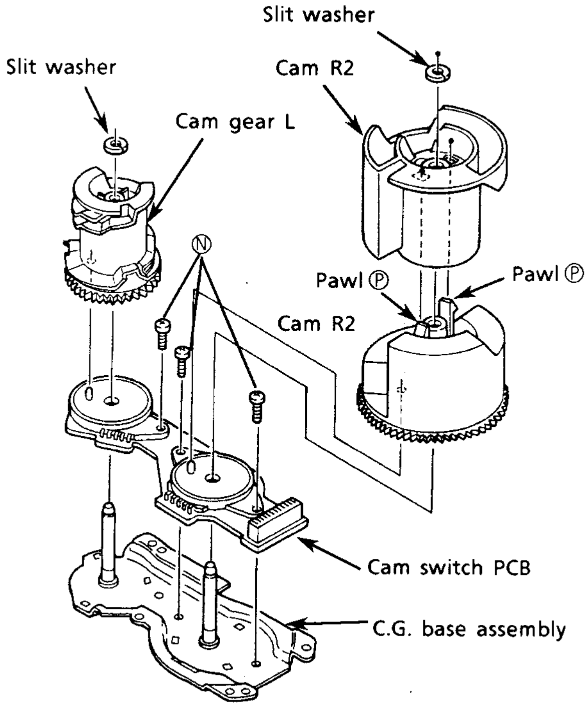

Slit washer
Slit washer
Cam R2
Cam gear L
Ⓝ
Pawl Ⓟ
Pawl Ⓟ
Cam R2
Cam switch PCB
C.G. base assembly

Fig. 48

(30) Removal of C.G. base ass'y

Remove 3 screws Ⓝ securing the C.G. base ass'y. (See Fig. 48 and 49.)

[NOTE] Set the drive unit's pawl Ⓡ so that it is positioned as shown in Fig. 49.
Confirm that the cam gear L engages with the gear unit by rotating the cam gear L.

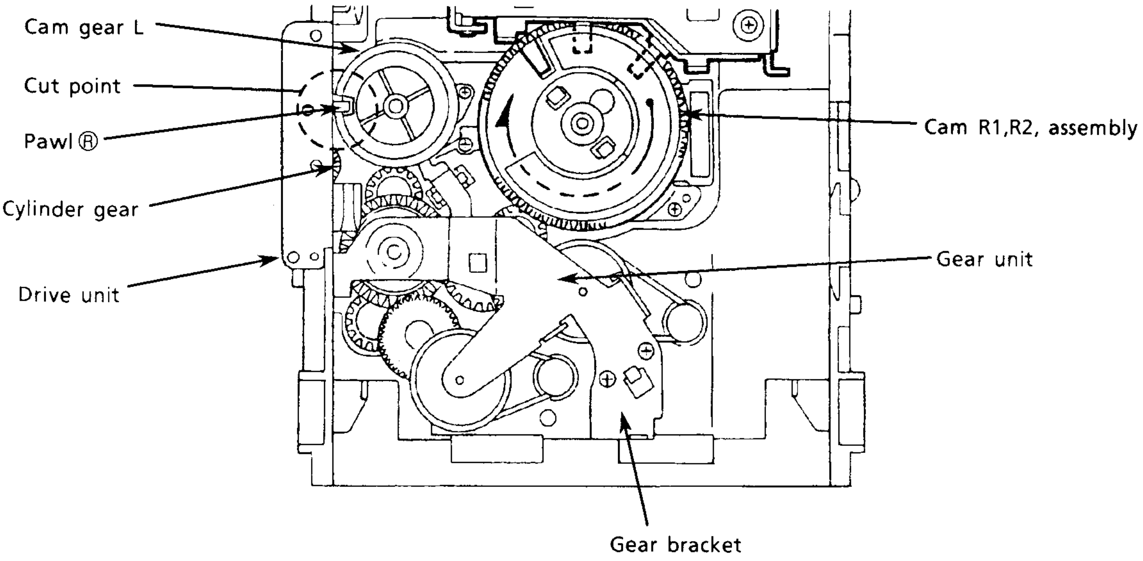

Cam gear L
Cut point
Pawl Ⓡ
Cylinder gear
Drive unit
Cam R1,R2, assembly
Gear unit
Gear bracket

Fig. 49

(31) Removing the Pickup

1. Remove the CD mech. assembly.
2. Release the shaft to remove the pickup.

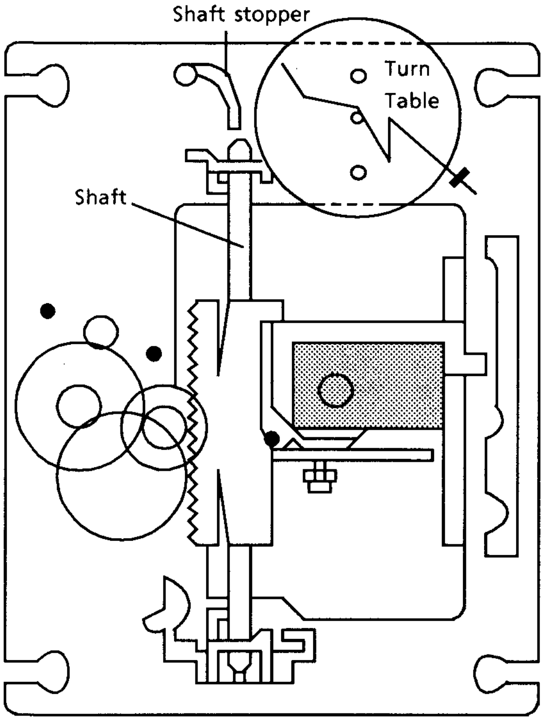


Fig. 50

(32) Spindle motor installation

1. Tighten the 2 screws to the same torque.
2. Fasten the spindle and feed motor P.C. board with the screw and solder.
3. Install the turntable. When installing, press straight down at the center of the turntable until the distance from the surface of the mech. base to the turntable is exactly 19.4±0.1mm.

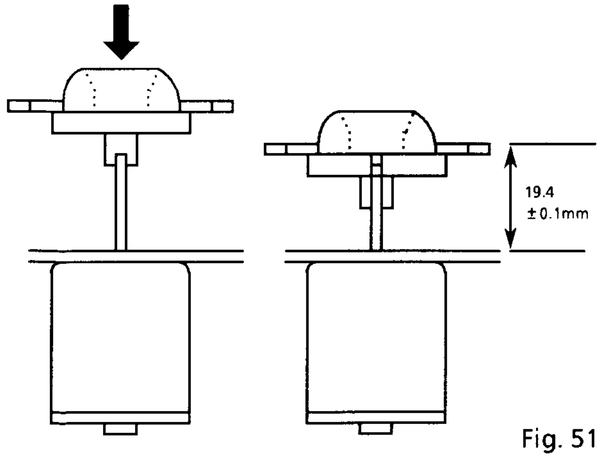


Fig. 51

(33) Removing the Spindle motor

1. Remove the CD mech. assembly.
2. Remove the turntable, and remove the 2 screws Ⓧ retaining the spindle motor.
3. Remove the screw retaining the spindle and feed motor circuit board and unsolder it.

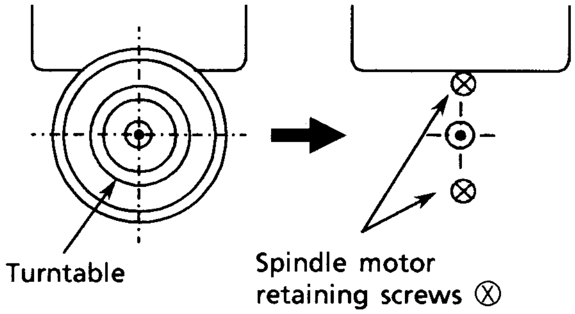


Fig. 52

(34)

After inserting the turntable, bond the motor shaft and turntable together (at the section marked by an arrow in fig 53 on the left below).

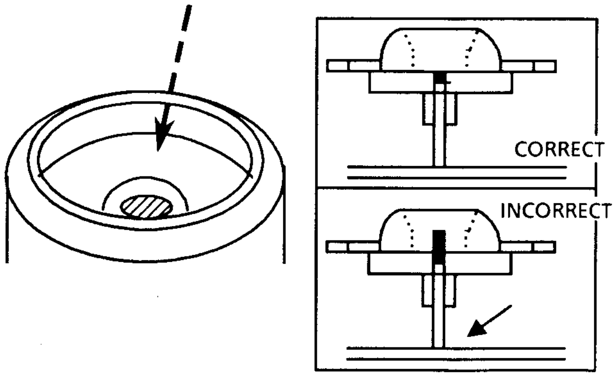


Fig. 53

(35)

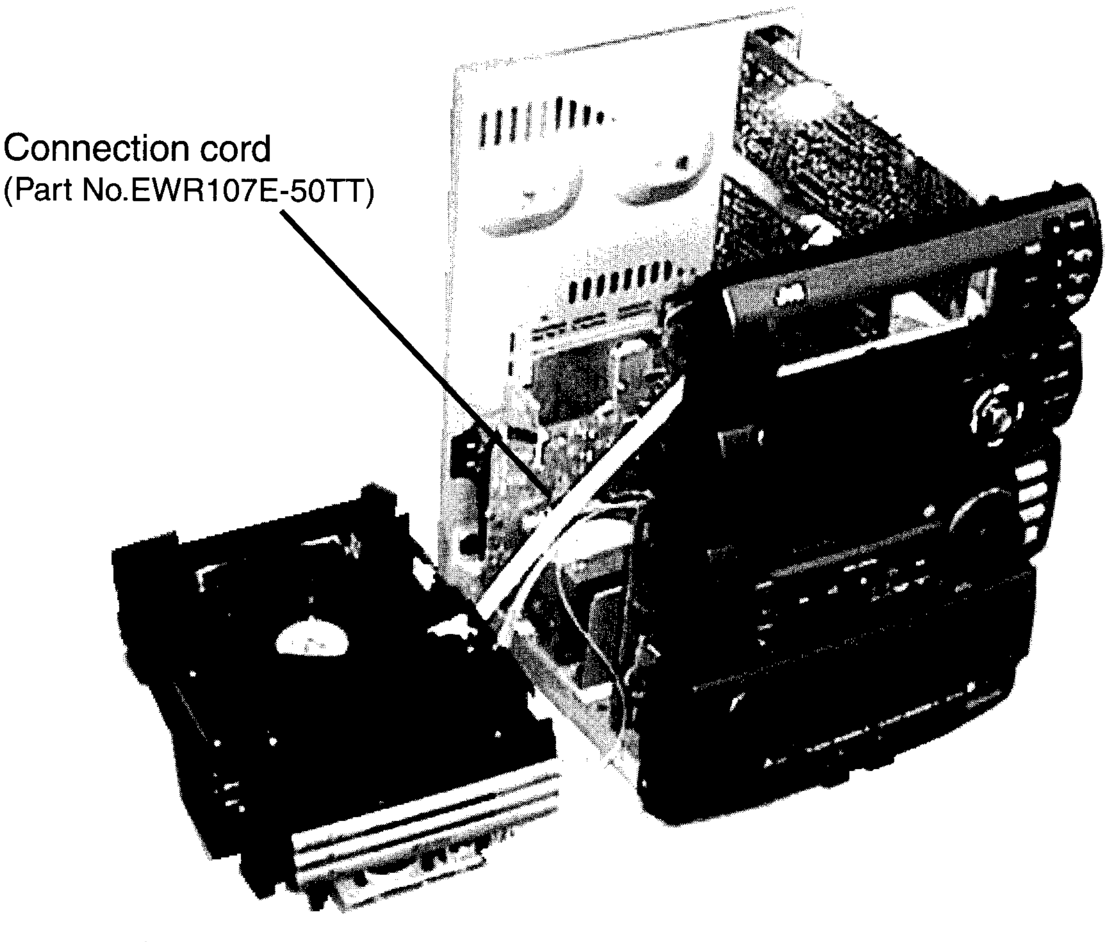
Use "LOCKTITE" #460 bonding agent, and apply as little as possible.

Take care not to allow any excess bonding agent to get onto the turntable.

Be extremely careful not to allow bonding agent to adhere to the motor bearing (the section marked by an allow in fig. 53 on the right).

Connected an extension cord

1.Remove the CD changer mechanism ass'y.
2.Disconnect the 7pin wire from the CN613(Source selector & SEA P.C.B)and disconnect the 7pin wire.
3.Connected the extension cord CN603 to CN613.


Connection cord
(Part No.EWR107E-50TT)

Changer mechanism Ass'y

Adjustment procedures

■ Tuner section

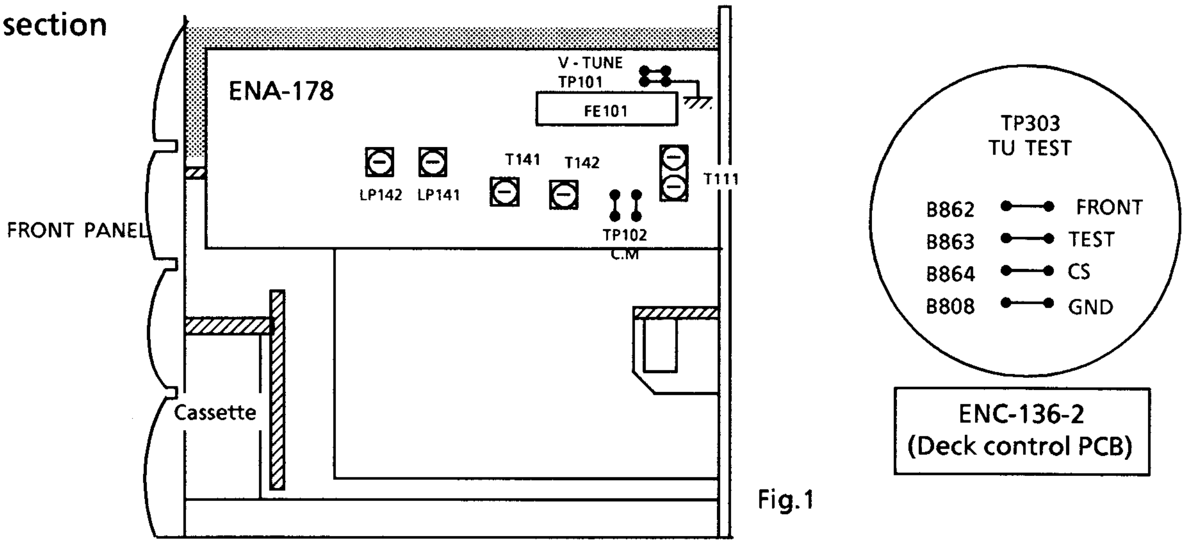

ENA-178
V - TUNE
TP101
FE101
T141
T142
LP142
LP141
T111
TP102
C.M
FRONT PANEL
Cassette
TP303
TU TEST
B862 FRONT
B863 TEST
B864 CS
B808 GND
ENC-136-2
(Deck control PCB)

Fig.1

Clock Adjustment

1. After connecting B863 and B864 with some wire as shown in the figure below, connect the AC power cord into an AC outlet.
2. Confirm that the display is off and remove the wire.
3. Connect a frequency counter to TP303 B262 and B808.
4. Confirm the frequency 50000±0.29Hz.

Tuning range

Area	Range		
	LW (kHz)	MW (kHz)	FM (MHz)
Continental Europe, the U.K	144~288	522~1629	
Universal type (AM Channel space 9kHz)	—	531~1602	
Universal type (AM Channel space 10kHz)	—	530~1600	
U.S.A,CANADA	—	530~1710	

(1) Tuning voltage

Confirm the voltages at TP101 is within the standard values shown in the table below. If the voltages are not satisfied, replace T111 for MW 5or FE101 for FM.

FM Tuning voltage (Unit : V)

Area	Frequency	
	87.5MHz	108MHz
the U.K. , Continental Europe, Universal U.S.A & CANADA	1.3 〈	9.0 〉

AM Tuning voltage (Unit : V)

Area	Frequency (MW)							Frequency (LW)	
	522KHz	530KHz	531KHz	1600KHz	1602KHz	1629KHz	1629KHz	144kHz	288kHz
the U.K. , Continental Europe	0.8 〈	—	—	—	—	〈 9.0	—	0.8 〈 1.0	6.5 〈 9.0
Universal (Channel space 9kHz)	—	—	0.8 〈	—	8.0 〈	—	—	—	—
Universal (Channel space 10kHz)	—	0.8 〈	—	8.0 〈	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A,CANADA	—	0.8 〈	—	—	—	—	〈 9.0	—	—

(2) FM center meter

Receive a broadcast which understanding the frequency by using the function of 'MANUAL SEARCH'. Adjust T141 (detector coil) so that the voltage at TP102 becomes 0±1.5mV.

■ Deck Adjiust point

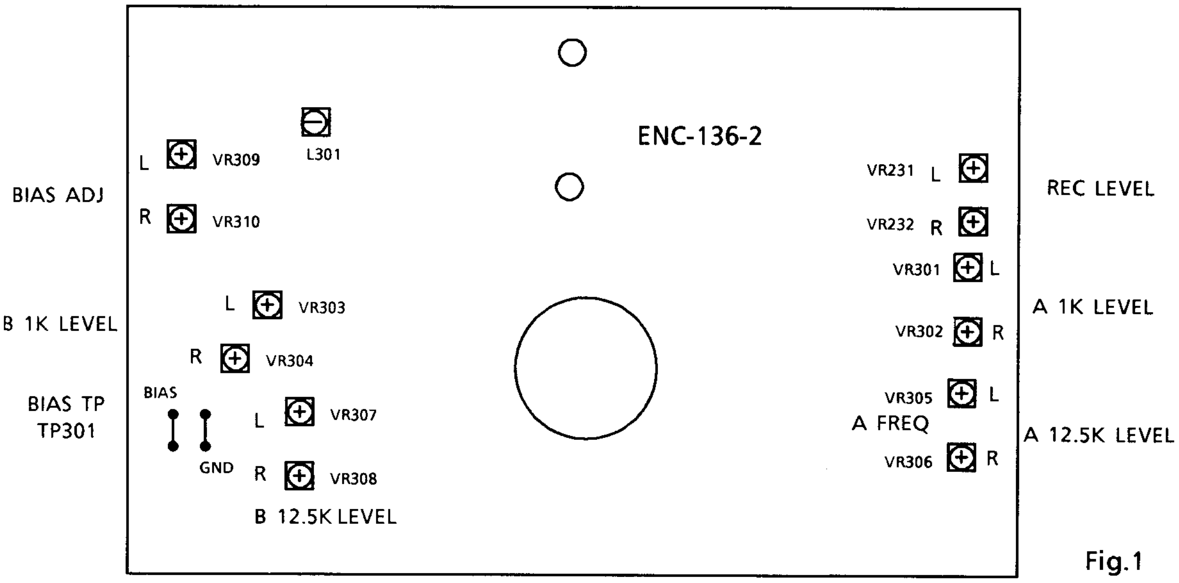
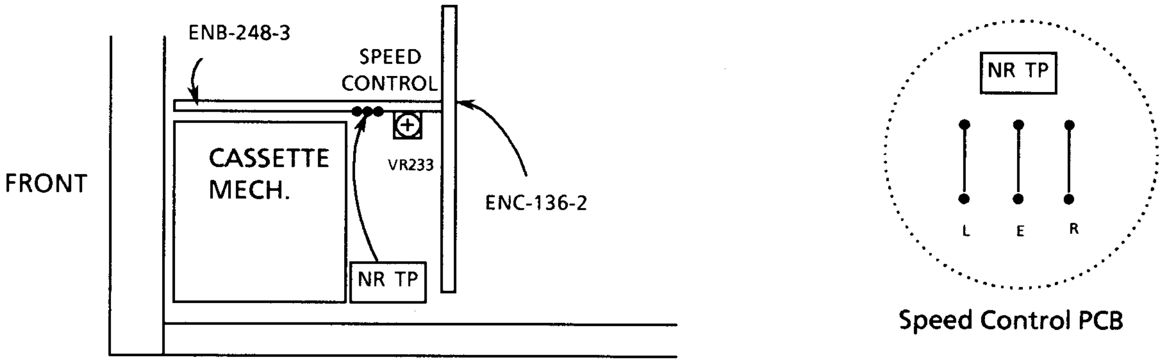

ENC-136-2
BIAS ADJ
L VR309
R VR310
L301
B 1K LEVEL
L VR303
R VR304
BIAS TP
TP301
BIAS
GND
L VR307
R VR308
B 12.5K LEVEL
VR231 L
VR232 R
REC LEVEL
VR301 L
VR302 R
A 1K LEVEL
VR305 L
A FREQ
VR306 R
A 12.5K LEVEL

Fig.1


ENB-248-3
SPEED
CONTROL
FRONT
CASSETTE
MECH.
VR233
ENC-136-2
NR TP
NR TP
L
E
R

Speed Control PCB Fig.2

Deck section

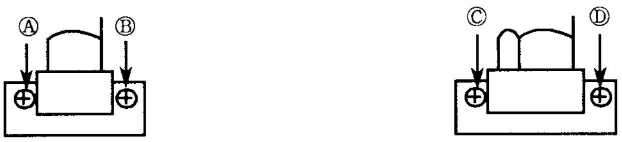
1. Measuring instruments

Audio frequency signal generator (0dbs output at the 600 ohm output terminal from 50Hz to 20KHz)
Electronic voltmeter
Frequency counter
Wow & Flutter meter
Distortion Meter with band pass filter
Attenuator (600 ohm impedance)
A resistor with 600Ω

Tape No.	Frequency	Level (Wow & Flutter)	Purpose
VTT-703L	10kHz	– 10dBs	Head azimuth , Frequency Response
VTT-712	3000Hz	0dBs 0.025%WRMS	Tape Speed , Wow & Flutter
VTT-724	1kHz	– 4dBs	Standard Level
TMT-6447	–	–	Blank Skip
TMT-6247 , TMT-6237	–	–	Music Scan
TMT-7088S	–	–	Recording standard Normal : UR
AC-712	–	–	Recording standard METAL :MA
AC-513	–	–	Recording standard CrO_2 : SA
TW-2111, TW-2121	–	–	Forward / reverse play torque measuring
TW-2231	–	–	Feed forward / rewind torque measuring
C-120 Tape	–	–	Confirming the tape running

2.Adjustment and repairing the mechanism

Item	Adjustment method	Standard value	Remarks
Head azimuth	Deck A 1. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP901(figure 2) to playback VTT-703L. 2. Adjust screw Ⓐ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (▶) is pressed. 3. Adjust screw Ⓑ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (◀) is pressed. Deck B 4. Adjust screw Ⓒ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (▶) is pressed. 5. Adjust screw Ⓓ so that the indication of the voltmeter becomes maximum when PLAY (◀) is pressed. 6. After making the adjustment,apply screw lock to prevent screws Ⓐ , Ⓑ , Ⓒ and Ⓓ coming loose .	Maximum	1. **Refer to figure 3.** 2. When the specified characteristic cannot be obtained because of head wear, excessive magnetization, etc., replace the head assembly and adjust the head azimuth. Also, perform the electric adjustment. 3. When there is the difference of more than 3 ~ 4 dB between left and right output levels, replace the head assembly to avoid complaints.
Playback torque	1. Measure the torque in the playback mode by the torque meter.	26 ~ 72 g-cm	When the standard torque cannot be obtained, replace the FR arm assembly or motor.
Fast forward torque	1. Measure the torque in the fast forward mode by the torque meter.	75 ~ 175 g-cm	When the standard torque cannot be obtained,replace the FR arm assembly or motor.
Rewind torque	1. Measure the torque in the rewind mode by the torque meter.	75~ 175 g-cm	When the standard torque cannot be obtained, replace the FR arm assembly or motor.
Wow & flutter	1. Connect the wow & flutter meter to the DOLBY TP(figure 2) and play back VTT-712 . 2. Its reading should be within 0.25% (WTD).	Less than 0.25%	As a complaint may occur if the wow & flutter fluctuates by 0.1% even though it is allowed in the standard, repairing is required.



Deck A

Deck B

Fig.3

3. Electrical Adjustments (Make the following adjustments after adjusting the head azimuth.)

In principle, the adjustments should be made in the following sequence.
Set the NR switch to OFF and the BEAT CUT switch to "1".
Adjustments marked with an asterisk (*) should always be made after the head is replaced

0dBs = 0.775V

Item	Adjustment Method	Adjustment Location	Standard Value	Remarks
Tape Speed	1. Connect a frequency counter to the NR TP 901 (figure 2) and play back VTT-712. 2. Adjust the semi-fixed resistor VR901 on ENH-292 - 1 (figure 2).	VR233	3,000 Hz ± 10Hz	Connect a wow & flutter meter with a built-in frequency counter to the speaker terminals.
* Standard level (Playback Level)	1. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP901 (figure 2). Play back VTT-724 (1 kHz : − 4dBs) to adjust the semi-fixed resistors.	**Deck A** L: VR301 R: VR302 **Deck B** L: VR303 R: VR304	488mV (− 4dBs)	1) The playback level varies when the head is replaced so should be adjusted. Use an electronic voltmeter with an impedance of 100 kΩ or more.
* Playback Frequency Response	1. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP 901 (figure 2). 2. Play VTT-703L (10kHz : − 10dBs) and adjust semi-fixed resistors to obtain the standard values.	**Deck A** L: VR305 R: VR306 **Deck B** L: VR307 R: VR308	245mV (− 10dBs)	—
* Recording Bias Frequency	1. Connect a frequency counter to the BIAS TP(figure 2), and perform a recording to adjust bias frequency.	L301	105 kHz ± 5 kHz	
* Record / Play Frequency Response (Bias current)	1. Supply 1kHz and 12.5kHz with 30mV signals to AUX terminals respectively to record them. 2. Connect an electronic voltmeter to the NR TP901 (figure 2) to confirm the recorded values. 3. If the values are not satisfied, adjust the semi-fixed resistors and record the signal again to confirm the recorded values.	L : VR309 R : VR310	0 ± 2 dB with 1 kHz as the standard.	**Refer to figure 4 below.** 1) The recording and playback frequency response of a cassette deck are adjusted by adjusting the bias. 2) Perform the adjustment with normal tape and confirm that the values are within the range for metal tape.

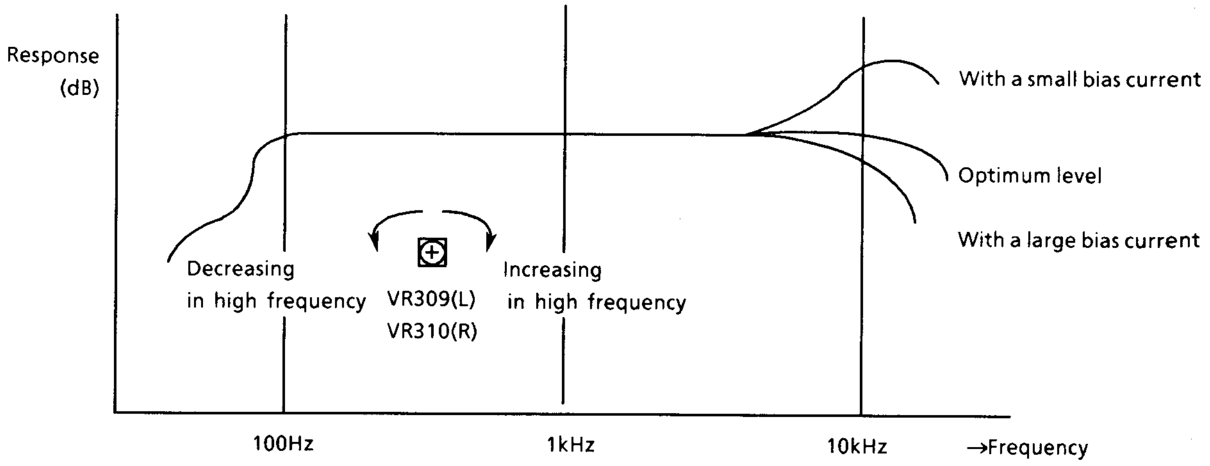
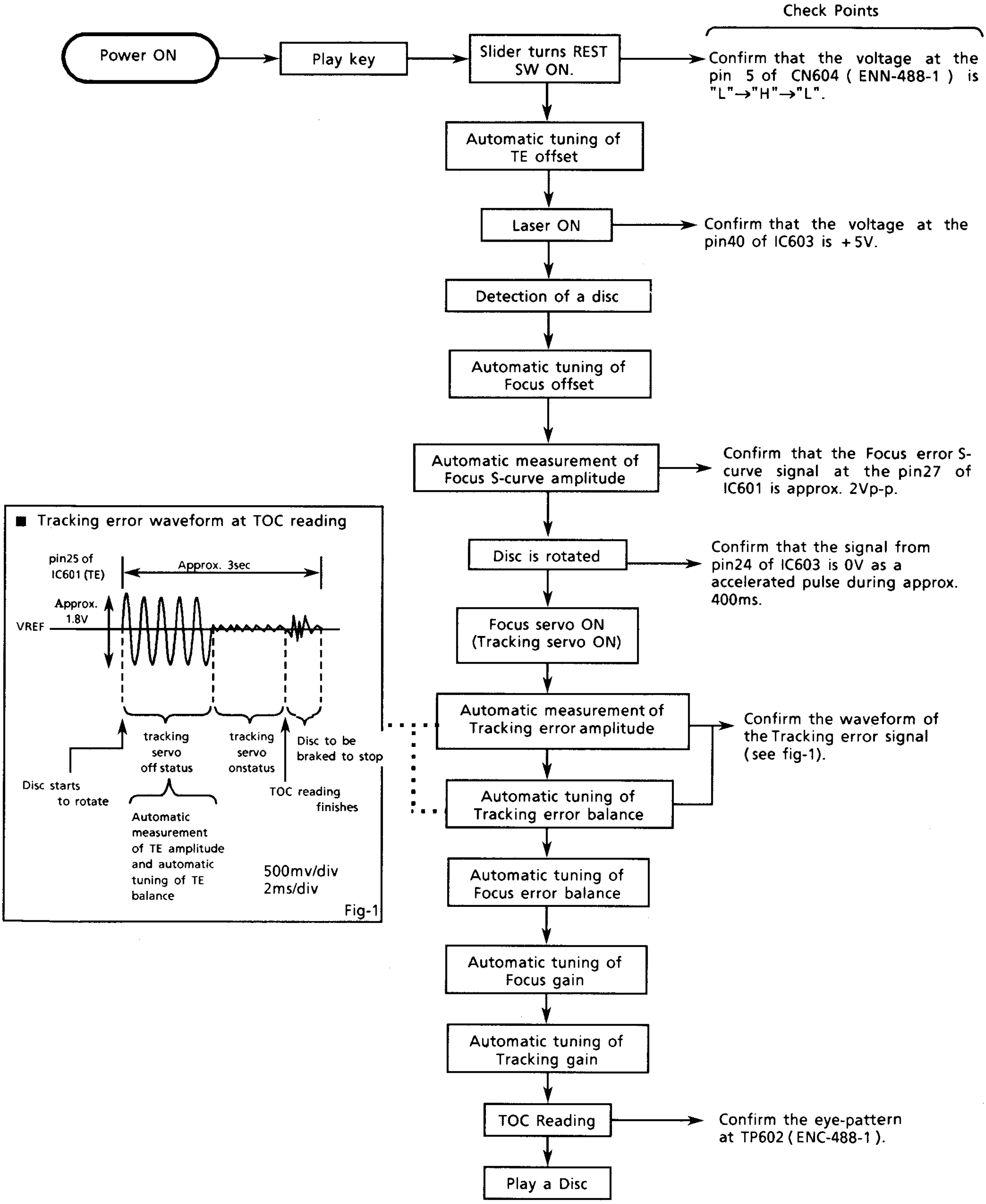


Fig.4

Flow of Functional Operation Until TOC is Read


Power ON
Play key
Slider turns REST SW ON.
Automatic tuning of TE offset
Laser ON
Detection of a disc
Automatic tuning of Focus offset
Automatic measurement of Focus S-curve amplitude
Disc is rotated
Focus servo ON (Tracking servo ON)
Automatic measurement of Tracking error amplitude
Automatic tuning of Tracking error balance
Automatic tuning of Focus error balance
Automatic tuning of Focus gain
Automatic tuning of Tracking gain
TOC Reading
Play a Disc
■ Tracking error waveform at TOC reading
pin25 of IC601 (TE)
Approx. 3sec
Approx. 1.8V
VREF
tracking servo off status
tracking servo onstatus
Disc to be braked to stop
Disc starts to rotate
TOC reading finishes
Automatic measurement of TE amplitude and automatic tuning of TE balance
500mv/div
2ms/div
Fig-1

Check Points

- Slider turns REST SW ON: Confirm that the voltage at the pin 5 of CN604 (ENN-488-1) is "L"→"H"→"L".
- Laser ON: Confirm that the voltage at the pin40 of IC603 is +5V.
- Automatic measurement of Focus S-curve amplitude: Confirm that the Focus error S-curve signal at the pin27 of IC601 is approx. 2Vp-p.
- Disc is rotated: Confirm that the signal from pin24 of IC603 is 0V as a accelerated pulse during approx. 400ms.
- Automatic measurement of Tracking error amplitude / Automatic tuning of Tracking error balance: Confirm the waveform of the Tracking error signal (see fig-1).
- TOC Reading: Confirm the eye-pattern at TP602 (ENC-488-1).

Maintenance of Laser Pickup

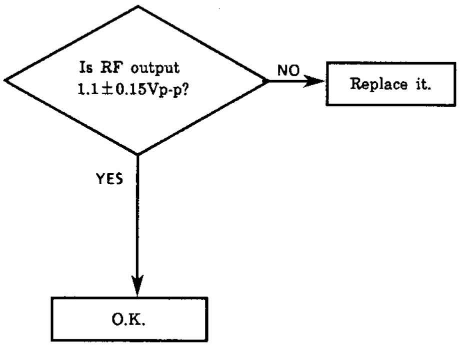
(1) Cleaning the pick up lens

Befor you replace the pick up, please try to clean the lens with a alcohol soaked cotton swab.

(2) Life of the laser diode (Fig. 1)

When the life of the laser diode has expired, the following symptoms will appear.

(1) The level of RF output (EFM output: ampli tude of eye pattern) will be low.



(Fig. 1)

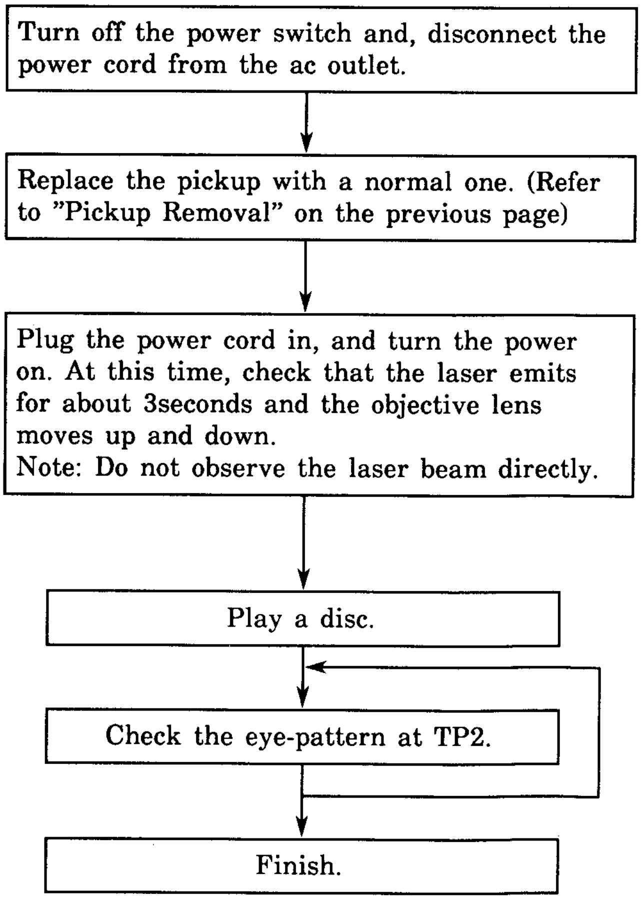
(3) Semi-fixed resistor on the APC PC board

The semi-fixed resistor on the APC printed circuit board which is attached to the pickup is used to adjust the laser power. Since this adjustment should be performed to match the characteristics of the whole optical block, do not touch the semi-fixed resistor.

If the laser power is lower than the specified value, the laser diode is almost worn out, and the laser pickup should be replaced.

If the semi-fixed resistor is adjusted while the pickup is functioning normally, the laser pickup may be damaged due to excessive current.

Replacement of Laser Pickup



Turn off the power switch and, disconnect the power cord from the ac outlet.

Replace the pickup with a normal one. (Refer to "Pickup Removal" on the previous page)

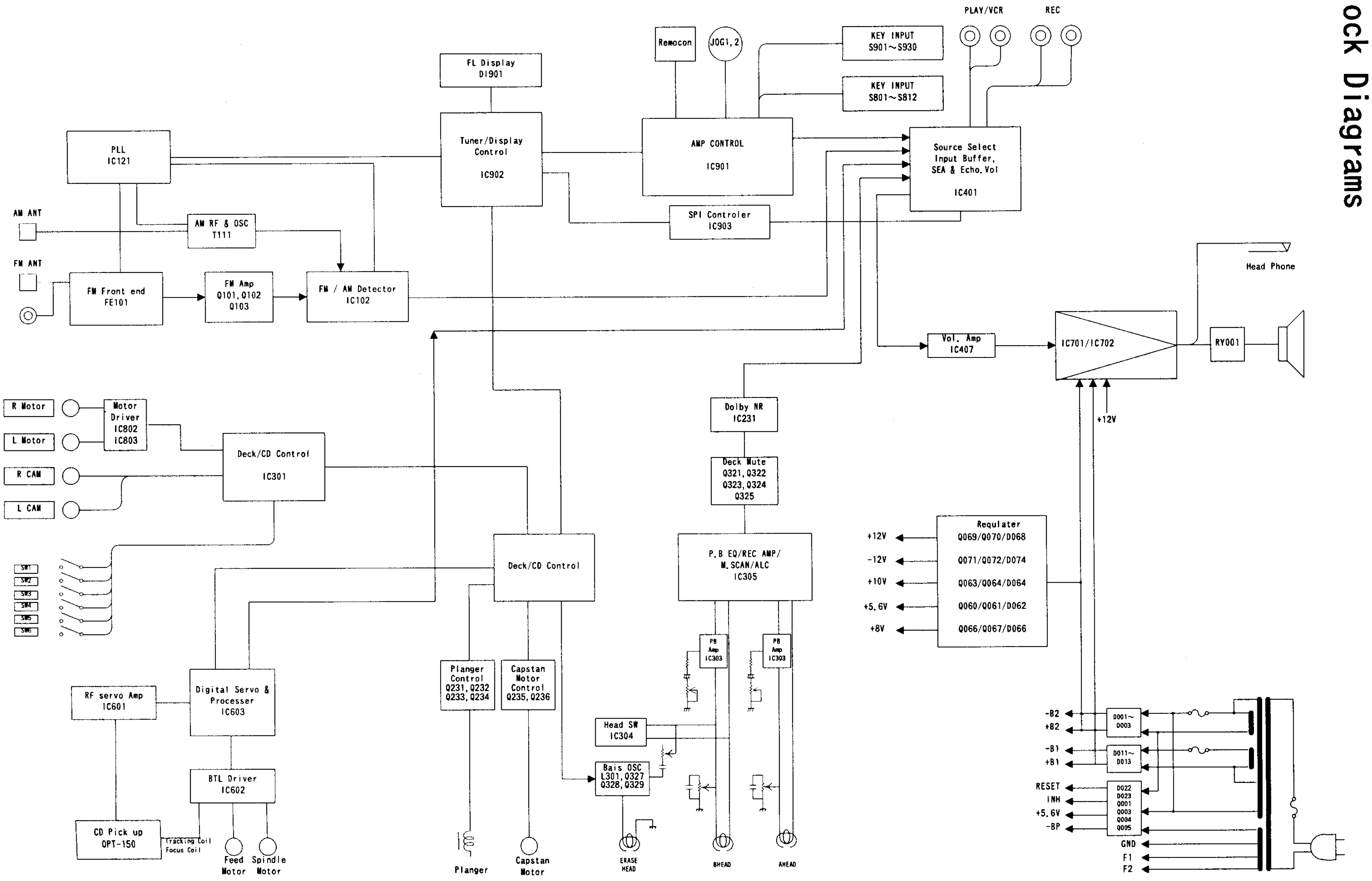
Plug the power cord in, and turn the power on. At this time, check that the laser emits for about 3seconds and the objective lens moves up and down.
Note: Do not observe the laser beam directly.

Play a disc.

Check the eye-pattern at TP2.

Finish.

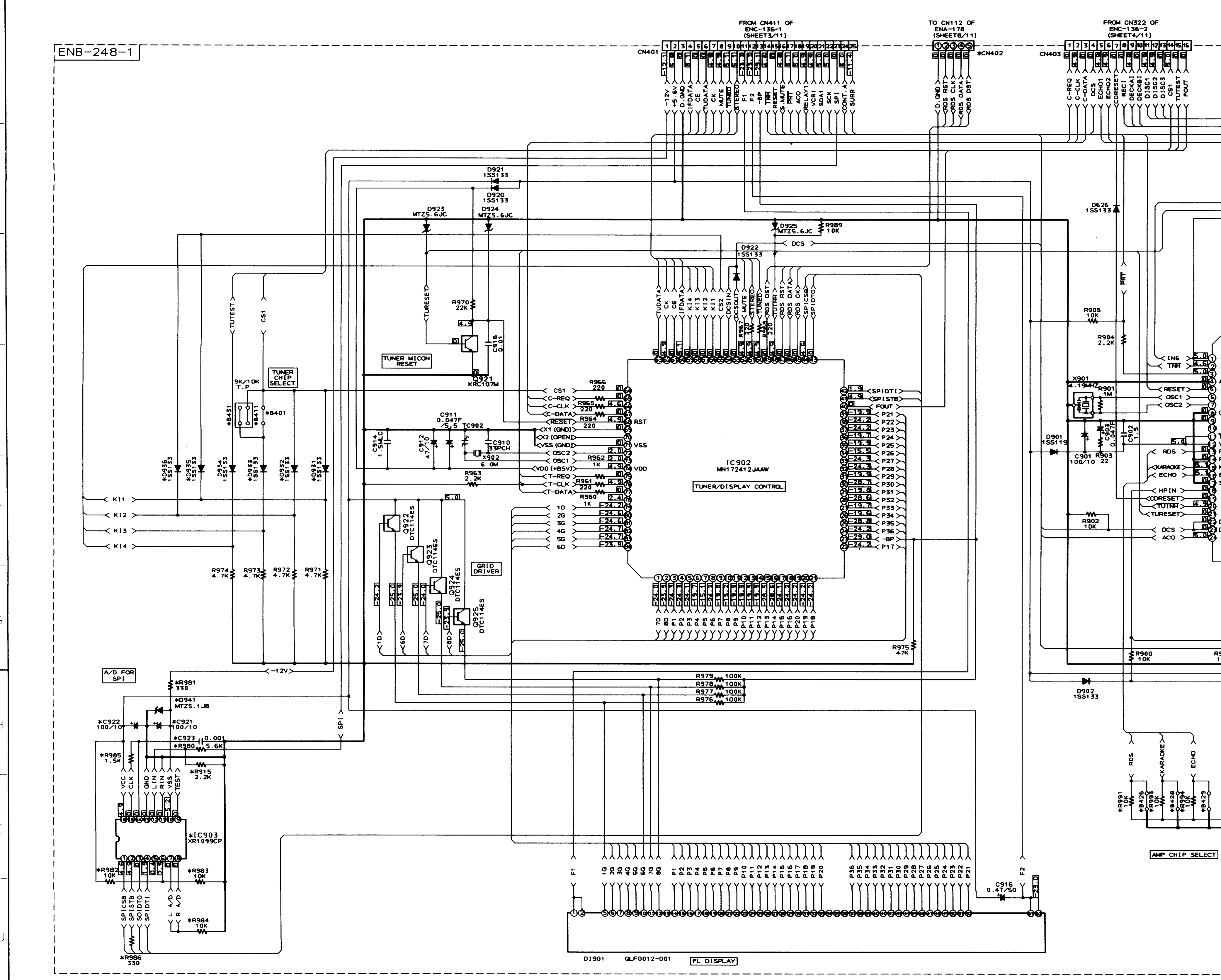
Block Diagrams


PLAY/VCR
REC
Remocon
JOG1,2
KEY INPUT S901～S930
KEY INPUT S801～S812
FL Display DI901
Tuner/Display Control IC902
AMP CONTROL IC901
Source Select Input Buffer, SEA & Echo.Vol IC401
PLL IC121
AM ANT
AM RF & OSC T111
SPI Controler IC903
Head Phone
FM ANT
FM Front end FE101
FM Amp Q101,Q102 Q103
FM / AM Detector IC102
Vol. Amp IC407
IC701/IC702
RY001
R Motor
L Motor
Motor Driver IC802 IC803
R CAM
L CAM
Deck/CD Control IC301
Dolby NR IC231
Deck Mute Q321,Q322 Q323,Q324 Q325
+12V
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
SW5
SW6
Deck/CD Control
P.B EQ/REC AMP/ M.SCAN/ALC IC305
Requlater
+12V Q069/Q070/D068
-12V Q071/Q072/D074
+10V Q063/Q064/D064
+5.6V Q060/Q061/D062
+8V Q066/Q067/D066
PB Amp IC303
PB Amp IC303
RF servo Amp IC601
Digital Servo & Processer IC603
Planger Control Q231,Q232 Q233,Q234
Capstan Motor Control Q235,Q236
Head SW IC304
Bais OSC L301,Q327 Q328,Q329
-B2
+B2
D001～D003
-B1
+B1
D011～D013
RESET
INH
+5.6V
-BP
D022 D023 Q001 Q003 Q004 Q005
GND
F1
F2
BTL Driver IC602
CD Pick up OPT-150
Tracking Coil
Focus Coil
Feed Motor
Spindle Motor
Planger
Capstan Motor
ERASE HEAD
BHEAD
AHEAD

CA-D631T/
CA-D601T

—— MEMO ——

■ Front Section

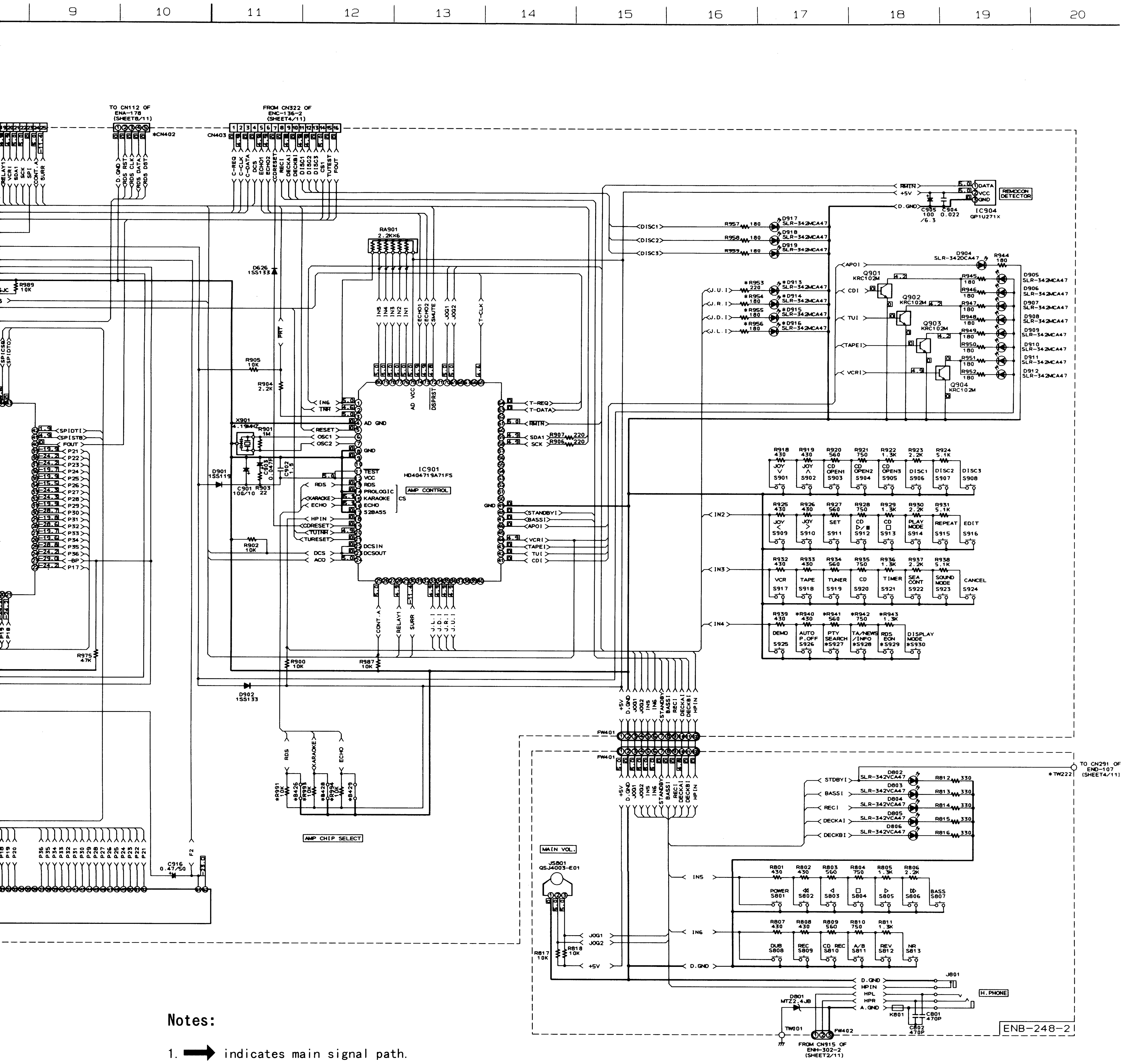

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
ENB-248-1
FROM CN411 OF ENC-136-1 (SHEET3/11)
CN401
TO CN112 OF ENA-178 (SHEET8/11)
*CN402
FROM CN322 OF ENC-136-2 (SHEET4/11)
CN403
D921 1SS133
D920 1SS133
D923 MTZ5.6JC
D924 MTZ5.6JC
D925 MTZ5.6JC
R989 10K
D922 1SS133
D626 1SS133
R970 22K
C915 0.01
TUNER MICON RESET
Q921 KRC107M
TUNER CHIP SELECT
9K/10K T.P
*B431
*B411
*B401
C911 0.047F /5.5
TC902
C910 33PCH
X902 6.0M
C914 1.5MLC
C912 47/10
R966 220
R965 220
R964 220
R962 2.2K
R963 2.2K
R961 220
R960 1K
IC902 MN172412JAAW
TUNER/DISPLAY CONTROL
Q922 DTC114ES
Q923 DTC114ES
Q924 DTC114ES
Q925 DTC114ES
GRID DRIVER
R974 4.7K
R973 4.7K
R972 4.7K
R971 4.7K
R975 47K
R979 100K
R978 100K
R977 100K
R976 100K
A/D FOR SPI
*R981 330
*D941 MTZ5.1JB
*C922 100/10
*C921 100/10
*C923 0.001
*R980 5.6K
*R915 2.2K
*R985 1.5K
*IC903 XR1099CP
*R982 10K
*R983 10K
*R984 10K
*R986 330
X901 4.19MHZ
R901 1M
D901 1SS119
C901 100/10
R903 22
C903 0.047F
C902 1.5
R905 10K
R904 2.2K
R902 10K
R900 10K
D902 1SS133
AMP CHIP SELECT
C916 0.47/50
DI901 QLF0012-001
FL DISPLAY

* MARK LIST

	D601T				D631T	D651TR	D661T
	U, UT, UP, US, UB	A	EF, EN, G, BS	VX	EF, EN, G	EF, EN, G	J, C
B401	USED	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
B411, 431	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
B426	USED	USED	USED	USED	USED	NONE	USED
B428	NONE	USED	USED	USED	NONE	USED	NONE
B429	NONE	USED	USED	USED	USED	USED	USED
C921~923	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
CN402	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
D913~916	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
D931	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE
D932	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE	USED
D933	USED	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
D935	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
D936	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
D941	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
IC903	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
R915	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
R953~956	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
R980~986	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
R991	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
R993	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
R994	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R940~943	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
S927~930	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
TW222	NONE	USED	USED	USED	NONE	USED	USED

Notes:

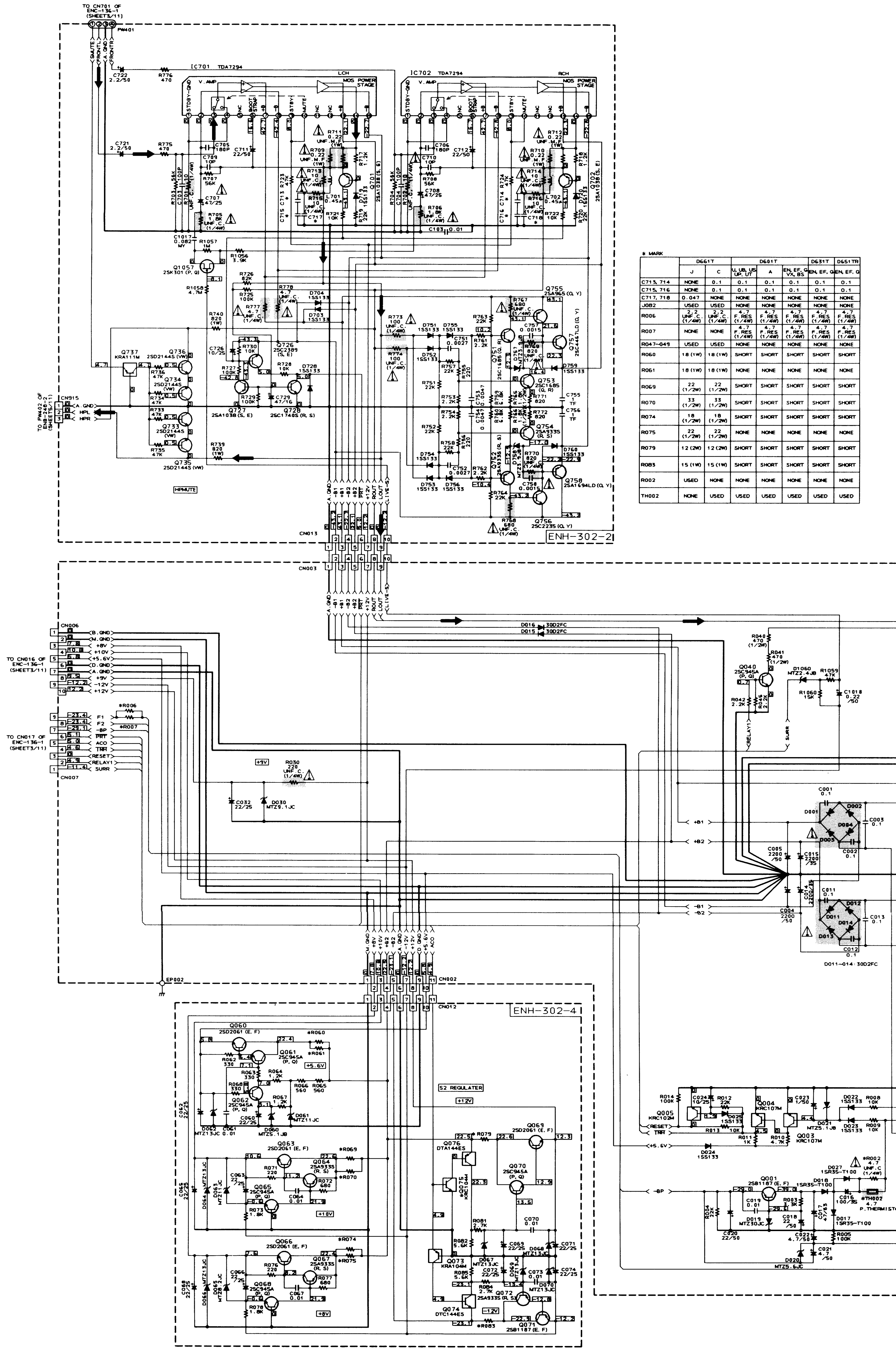
1. ➡ indicates main signa
2. ⇨ indicates rec. signal
3. When replacing the parts i
   are (▨)and those marke
   to use the designated parts
4. This is the standerd circu
   The design and contents ar
   change withoutnotice.


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
TO CN112 OF ENA-178 (SHEET8/11)
*CN402
FROM CN322 OF ENC-136-2 (SHEET4/11)
CN403
RA901 2.2K×6
IC901 HD404719A71FS
AMP CONTROL
X901 4.19MHZ
D626 1SS133
D901 1SS119
D902 1SS133
IC904 GP1U271X
REMOCON DETECTOR
Q901 KRC102M
Q902 KRC102M
Q903 KRC102M
Q904 KRC102M
AMP CHIP SELECT
FW401
MAIN VOL.
JS801 QSJ4003-E01
J801
H.PHONE
TO CN291 OF END-107 (SHEET4/11)
FROM CN915 OF ENH-302-2 (SHEET2/11)
FW402
ENB-248-2
POWER S801
REC S809
DUB S808
CD REC S810
A/B S811
REV S812
NR S813
BASS S807
DEMO S925
AUTO P.OFF S926
PTY SEARCH *S927
TA/NEWS /INFO *S928
RDS EON *S929
DISPLAY MODE *S930
VCR S917
TAPE S918
TUNER S919
CD S920
TIMER S921
SEA CONT S922
SOUND MODE S923
CANCEL S924
SET S911
PLAY MODE S914
REPEAT S915
EDIT S916
DISC1 S906
DISC2 S907
DISC3 S908

Notes:

1. ➡ indicates main signal path.
2. ⇨ indicates rec. signal path.
3. When replacing the parts in the darkended are (▨)and those marked with ⚠,be sure to use the designated parts to ensure safety.
4. This is the standerd circuit diagram . The design and contents are subject to change withoutnotice.

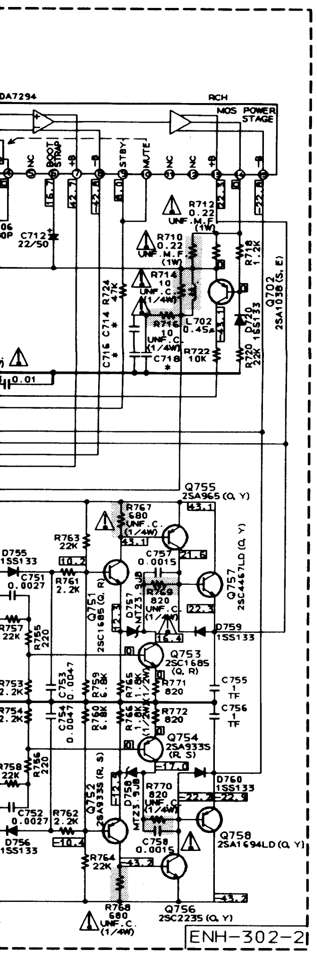
■ Amp/Power Supply Section


TO CN701 OF ENC-136-1 (SHEET3/11)
PW401
IC701 TDA7294
LCH
MOS POWER STAGE
IC702 TDA7294
RCH
MOS POWER STAGE
V. AMP
STBY
MUTE
Q1057 2SK301 (P, Q)
Q737 KRA111M
Q736 2SD2144S (VW)
Q734 2SD2144S (VW)
Q733 2SD2144S (VW)
Q735 2SD2144S (VW)
Q727 2SA1038 (S, E)
Q728 2SC1740S (R, S)
Q726 2SC2389 (S, E)
Q755 2SA965 (Q, Y)
Q756 2SC2235 (Q, Y)
Q758 2SA1694LD (Q, Y)
Q753 2SC1685 (Q, R)
Q754 2SA933S (R, S)
CN915
TO PW402 OF ENB-248-2 (SHEET2/11)
HPMUTE
CN013
ENH-302-2
CN003
CN006
CN007
TO CN016 OF ENC-136-1 (SHEET3/11)
TO CN017 OF ENC-136-1 (SHEET3/11)
B. GND
N. GND
+8V
+10V
+5.6V
D. GND
A. GND
+9V
-12V
+12V
F1
F2
-BP
PRT
ACO
TRR
RESET
RELAY1
SURR
D016 30D2FC
D015 30D2FC
Q040 2SC945A (P, Q)
EP002
CN002
CN012
ENH-302-4
Q060 2SD2061 (E, F)
Q061 2SC945A (P, Q)
Q062 2SC945A (P, Q)
Q063 2SD2061 (E, F)
Q064 2SA933S (R, S)
Q065 2SC945A (P, Q)
Q066 2SD2061 (E, F)
Q067 2SA933S (R, S)
Q068 2SC945A (P, Q)
S2 REGULATER
Q069 2SD2061 (E, F)
Q070 2SC945A (P, Q)
Q071 2SB1187 (E, F)
Q072 2SA933S (R, S)
Q073 KRA104M
Q074 DTC144ES
Q076 DTA144ES
Q075 KRC104M
Q001 2SB1187 (E, F)
Q003 KRC107M
Q004 KRC107M
Q005 KRC102M
D011-014: 30D2FC
P. THERMISTOR

* MARK

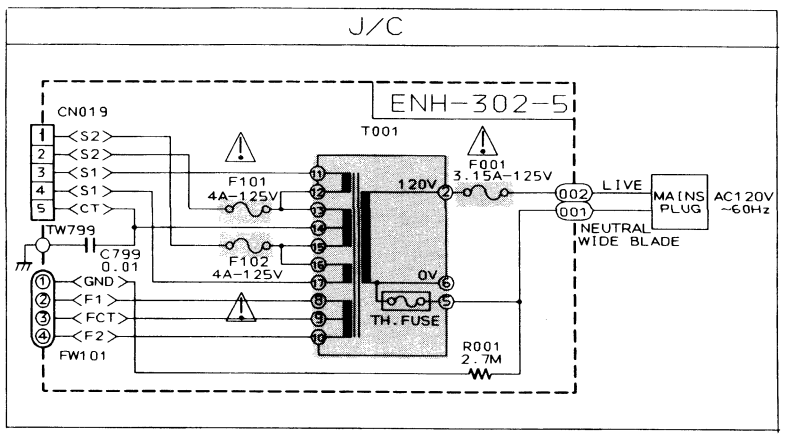
	D661T		D601T			D631T	D651TR
	J	C	U, UB, US UP, UT	A	EN, EF, G VX, BS	EN, EF, G	EN, EF, G
C713, 714	NONE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
C715, 716	NONE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
C717, 718	0.047	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
J082	USED	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R006	2.2 UNF.C. (1/4W)	2.2 UNF.C. (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)
R007	NONE	NONE	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)
R047~049	USED	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R060	18 (1W)	18 (1W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R061	18 (1W)	18 (1W)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R069	22 (1/2W)	22 (1/2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R070	33 (1/2W)	33 (1/2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R074	18 (1/2W)	18 (1/2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R075	22 (1/2W)	22 (1/2W)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R079	12 (2W)	12 (2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R083	15 (1W)	15 (1W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R002	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
TH002	NONE	USED	USED	USED	USED	USED	USED

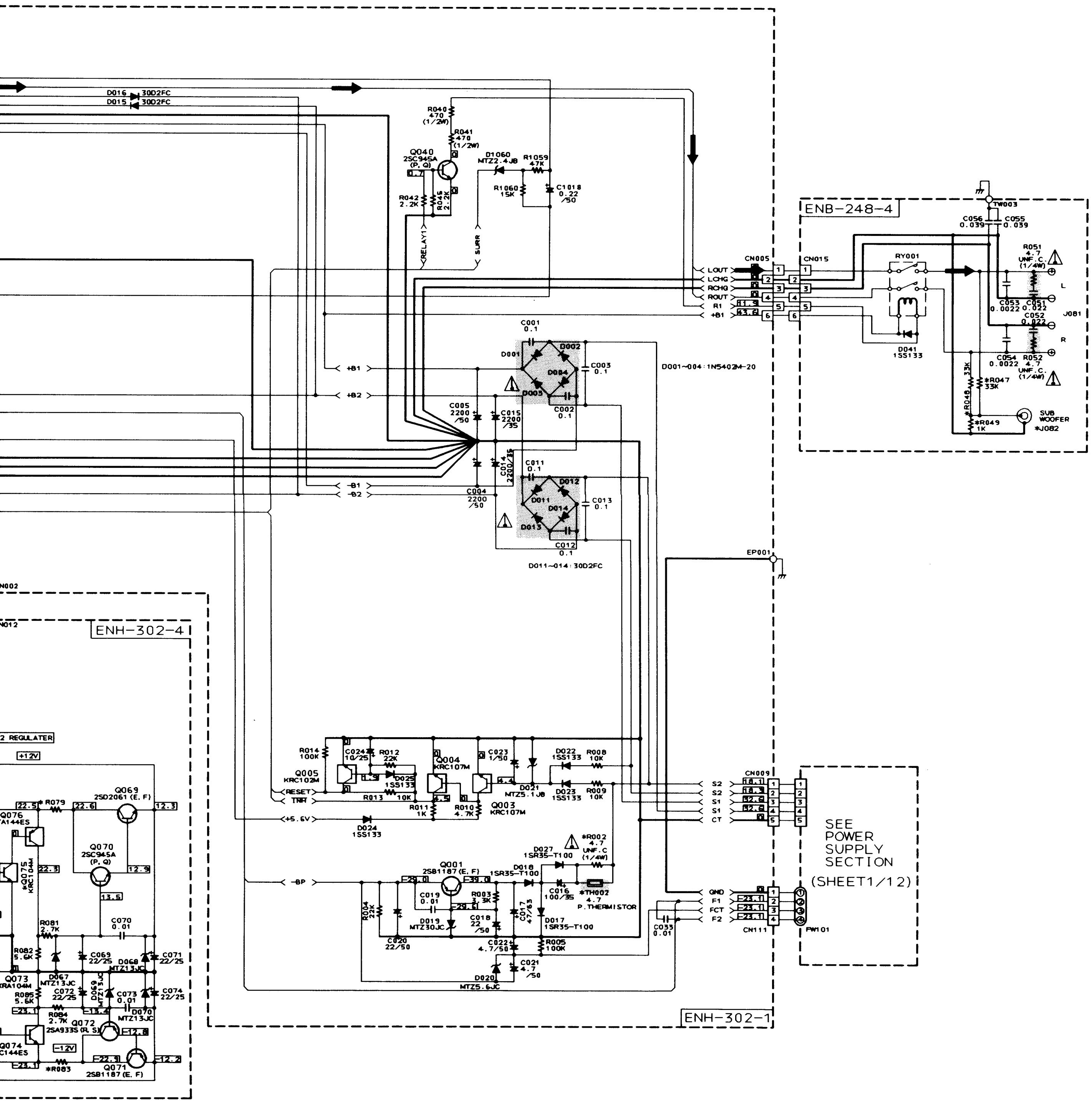
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20


RCH
MOS POWER STAGE
STBY
MUTE
R712 0.22 UNF.M.F (1W)
R710 0.22 UNF.M.F (1W)
R714 10 UNF.C (1/4W)
R716 10 UNF.C (1/4W)
C702 0.45
Q702 2SA1038(S, E)
Q755 2SA965 (Q, Y)
Q757 2SC4467LD (Q, Y)
Q753 2SC1685 (Q, R)
Q754 2SA933S (R, S)
Q758 2SA1694LD (Q, Y)
Q756 2SC2235 (Q, Y)
D755 1SS133
D756 1SS133
D759 1SS133
D760 1SS133
ENH-302-2

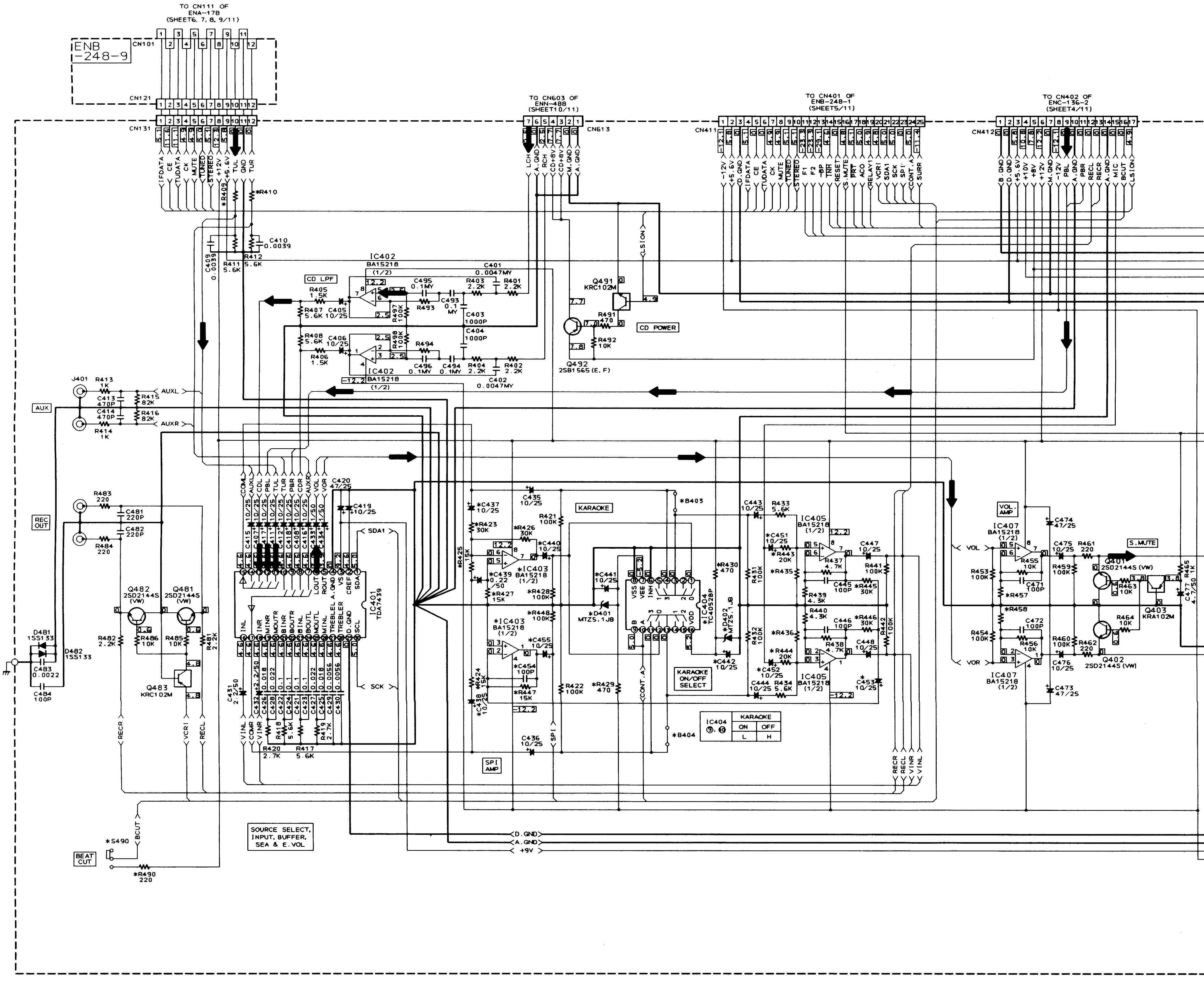
* MARK

	D661T		D601T			D631T	D651TR
	J	C	U, UB, US UP, UT	A	EN, EF, G VX, BS	EN, EF, G	EN, EF, G
C713, 714	NONE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
C715, 716	NONE	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
C717, 718	0.047	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
J082	USED	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R006	2.2 UNF.C. (1/4W)	2.2 UNF.C. (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)
R007	NONE	NONE	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)	4.7 F.RES (1/4W)
R047~049	USED	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R060	18 (1W)	18 (1W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R061	18 (1W)	18 (1W)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R069	22 (1/2W)	22 (1/2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R070	33 (1/2W)	33 (1/2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R074	18 (1/2W)	18 (1/2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R075	22 (1/2W)	22 (1/2W)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
R079	12 (2W)	12 (2W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R083	15 (1W)	15 (1W)	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT
R002	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
TH002	NONE	USED	USED	USED	USED	USED	USED


J/C
ENH-302-5
CN019
<S2>
<S2>
<S1>
<S1>
<CT>
TW799
C799 0.01
<GND>
<F1>
<FCT>
<F2>
FW101
F101 4A-125V
F102 4A-125V
T001
120V
0V
TH.FUSE
F001 3.15A-125V
002
001
LIVE
NEUTRAL WIDE BLADE
MAINS PLUG
AC120V ~60Hz
R001 2.7M

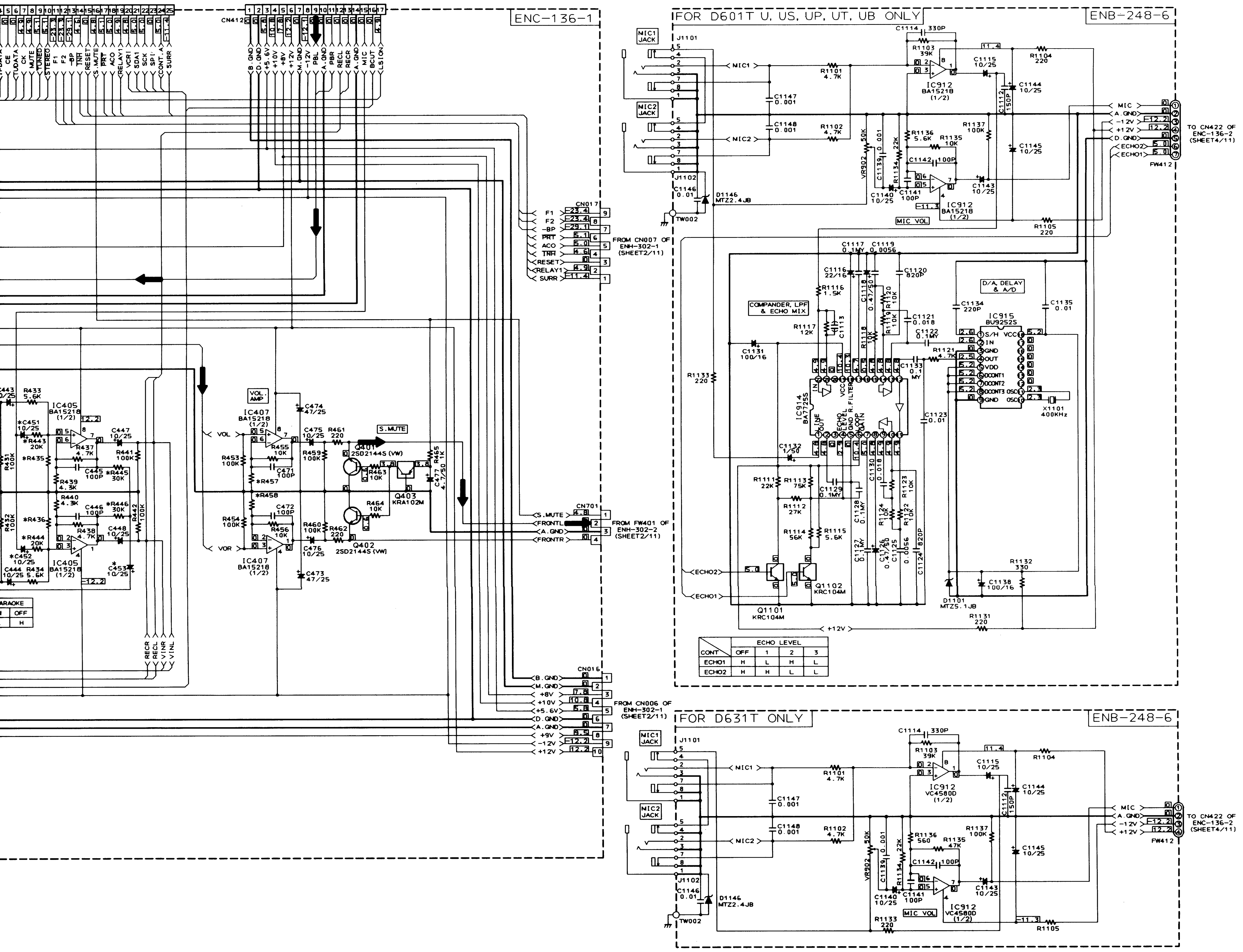

D016 30D2FC
D015 30D2FC
R040 470 (1/2W)
R041 470 (1/2W)
Q040 2SC945A (P, Q)
D1060 MTZ2.4JB
R1059 47K
R1060 15K
C1018 0.22 /50
R042 2.2K
RELAY1
SURR
ENB-248-4
TW003
C056 0.039
C055 0.039
R051 4.7 UNF.C (1/4W)
CN005
CN015
RY001
LOUT
LCHG
RCHG
ROUT
R1
+B1
D041 1SS133
C053 0.0022
C051 0.022
C052 0.022
C054 0.0022
R052 4.7 UNF.C (1/4W)
R047 33K
R048 33K
R049 1K
J081
L
R
SUB WOOFER
J082
C001 0.1
D001
D002
D003
D004
C003 0.1
C002 0.1
D001~004 : 1N5402M-20
C005 2200 /50
C015 2200 /35
C014 2200 /35
C004 2200 /50
C011 0.1
D011
D012
D013
D014
C013 0.1
C012 0.1
D011~014 : 30D2FC
+B1
+B2
-B1
-B2
EP001
ENH-302-4
REGULATER
+12V
Q069 2SD2061 (E, F)
Q070 2SC945A (P, Q)
Q076 RA144ES
Q075 KRC104M
Q073 KRA104M
Q072 2SA933S (Q, S)
Q074 RC144ES
Q071 2SB1187 (E, F)
D067 MTZ13JC
D068 MTZ13JC
D069 MTZ13JC
D070 MTZ13JC
R014 100K
Q005 KRC102M
C024 10/25
R012 22K
D025 1SS133
Q004 KRC107M
C023 1/50
D022 1SS133
R008 10K
D021 MTZ5.1JB
D023 1SS133
R009 10K
R013 10K
R011 1K
R010 4.7K
Q003 KRC107M
RESET
TMR
+5.6V
D024 1SS133
-BP
Q001 2SB1187 (E, F)
R002 4.7 UNF.C (1/4W)
D027 1SR35-T100
D018 1SR35-T100
C019 0.01
D019 MTZ30JC
R003 3.3K
C018 22 /50
C017 47 /50
C016 100/35
TH002 4.7 P.THERMISTOR
D017 1SR35-T100
R005 100K
R004 2.2K
C020 22/50
C022 4.7/50
C021 4.7 /50
D020 MTZ5.6JC
CN009
S2
S2
S1
S1
CT
GND
F1
FCT
F2
C035 0.01
CN111
FW101
SEE POWER SUPPLY SECTION (SHEET1/12)
ENH-302-1

■ Source Select Section


TO CN111 OF ENA-178 (SHEET6, 7, 8, 9/11)
ENB -248-9
CN101
CN121
CN131
TO CN603 OF ENN-488 (SHEET10/11)
CN613
TO CN401 OF ENB-248-1 (SHEET5/11)
CN411
TO CN402 OF ENC-136-2 (SHEET4/11)
CN412
IC402 BA15218 (1/2)
CD LPF
CD POWER
Q491 KRC102M
Q492 2SB1565 (E, F)
J401
AUX
AUXL
AUXR
REC OUT
Q482 2SD2144S (VW)
Q481 2SD2144S (VW)
Q483 KRC102M
D481 1SS133
D482 1SS133
IC401 TDA7439
SDA1
SCK
KARAOKE
IC403 BA15218 (1/2)
SPI AMP
D401 MTZ5.1JB
IC404 TC4052BP
D402 MTZ5.1JB
KARAOKE ON/OFF SELECT
IC404 KARAOKE ON OFF L H
IC405 BA15218 (1/2)
VOL AMP
IC407 BA15218 (1/2)
S.MUTE
Q401 2SD2144S (VW)
Q402 2SD2144S (VW)
Q403 KRA102M
SOURCE SELECT, INPUT, BUFFER, SEA & E.VOL
D.GND
A.GND
+9V
BEAT CUT
*S490
*R490 220
BCUT
RECR
VCRI
RECL

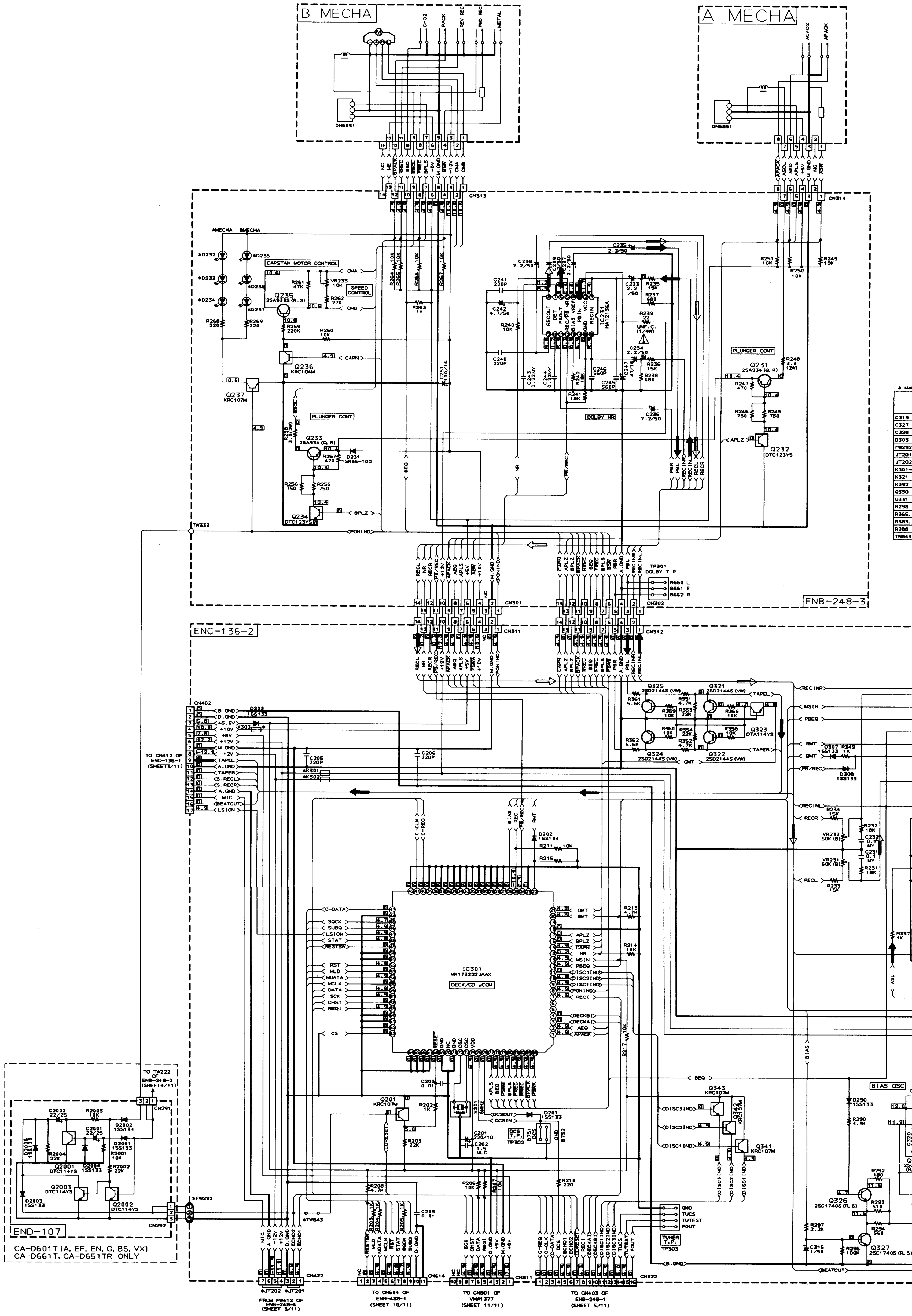
∗ MARK LIST

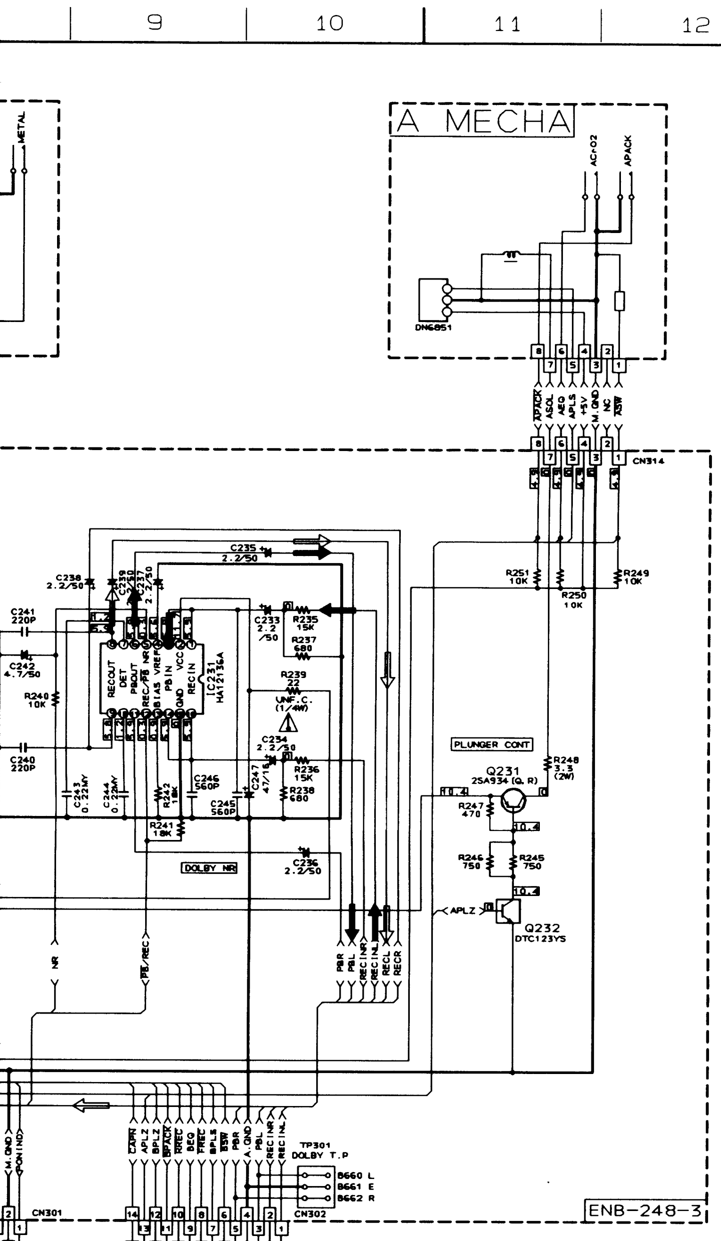
FUNCTION	SYMBOL NO.	D601T U, US, UP, UT, UB	D601T A	D601T BS, EF, EN, G, VX	D631T EF, EN, G	D651TR EF, EN, G	D661T J, C
SPI	C453~455	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
	R445, 446	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
	R447	USED	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	SHORT	USED
	R448	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED
KARAOKE	C437~442	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
	D401, 402	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
	IC403	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	USED
	IC404	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
	R423~425	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
	R426, 427	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	SHORT
	R428~430	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
	B403, 404	NONE	USED	USED	NONE	USED	USED
MIC MIX	C451, 452	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
	R443, 444	USED	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE	NONE
	R435, 436	4.7K	3.9K	3.9K	4.7K	3.9K	3.9K
GAIN	R409, 410	4.7K	3.3K	3.3K	3.3K	3.3K	4.7K
	R457, 458	7.5K	7.5K	7.5K	7.5K	7.5K	5.6K
B. CUT	S490	NONE	NONE	USED	USED	USED	NONE
	R490	NONE	NONE	USED	USED	USED	NONE


TO CN401 OF ENB-248-1 (SHEET5/11)
TO CN402 OF ENC-136-2 (SHEET4/11)
CN412
ENC-136-1
B.GND
D.GND
+5.6V
+10V
+8V
+12V
M.GND
-12V
PBL
A.GND
PBR
RECL
RECR
MIC
BOUT
L.SION
CE
CLK
TUDATA
MUTE
TUNED
STEREO
F1
F2
-BP
TNR
RESET
S.MUTE
PRT
ACO
RELAY1
VCR1
SDA1
SCK
SPI
CONT.A
SURR
CN017
FROM CN007 OF ENH-302-1 (SHEET2/11)
IC405 BA15218 (1/2)
IC407 BA15218 (1/2)
VOL. AMP
VOL
VOR
S.MUTE
Q401 2SD2144S (VW)
Q402 2SD2144S (VW)
Q403 KRA102M
CN701
FRONTL
FRONTR
FROM FW401 OF ENH-302-2 (SHEET2/11)
KARAOKE
OFF
H
RECR
RECL
VINR
VINL
CN016
FROM CN006 OF ENH-302-1 (SHEET2/11)
FOR D601T U, US, UP, UT, UB ONLY
ENB-248-6
MIC1 JACK
MIC2 JACK
J1101
J1102
MIC1
MIC2
IC912 BA15218 (1/2)
MIC VOL
VR902 50K
D1146 MTZ2.4JB
TW002
TO CN422 OF ENC-136-2 (SHEET4/11)
FW412
COMPANDER, LPF & ECHO MIX
IC914 BA7725S
D/A, DELAY & A/D
IC915 BU9252S
X1101 400KHz
ECHO2
ECHO1
Q1101 KRC104M
Q1102 KRC104M
D1101 MTZ5.1JB
+12V
FOR D631T ONLY
IC912 VC4580D (1/2)

CONT	ECHO LEVEL OFF	1	2	3
ECHO1	H	L	H	L
ECHO2	H	H	L	L

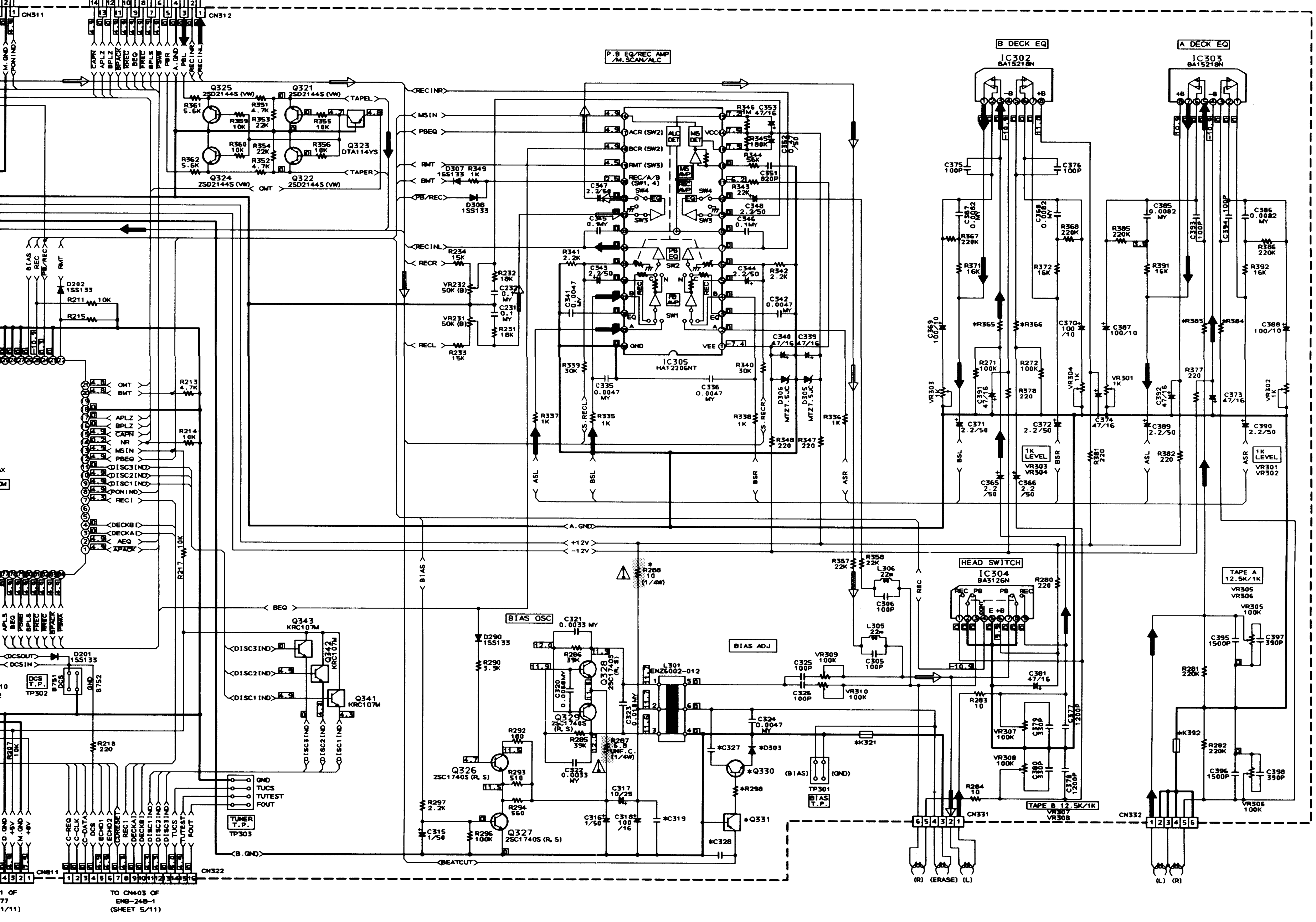
■ Deck Section


B MECHA
A MECHA
DN6851
CN313
CN314
CAPSTAN MOTOR CONTROL
SPEED CONTROL
Q235 2SA933S (R, S)
Q236 KRC104M
Q237 KRC107M
PLUNGER CONT
Q233 2SA934 (Q, R)
Q234 DTC123YS
D231 1SR35-100
IC231 HA12135A
DOLBY NR
Q231 2SA934 (Q, R)
Q232 DTC123YS
TP301 DOLBY T.P
CN301
CN302
ENB-248-3
ENC-136-2
CN311
CN312
CN402
TO CN412 OF ENC-136-1 (SHEET3/11)
Q325 2SD2144S (VW)
Q321 2SD2144S (VW)
Q323 DTA114YS
Q324 2SD2144S (VW)
Q322 2SD2144S (VW)
IC301 MN173222JAAX
DECK/CD μCOM
Q201 KRC107M
X201
DCS T.P. TP302
Q343 KRC107M
Q342 KRC107M
Q341 KRC107M
TUNER T.P. TP303
BIAS OSC
Q326 2SC1740S (R, S)
Q327 2SC1740S (R, S)
TO TW222 OF ENB-248-2 (SHEET4/11)
CN291
CN292
END-107
Q2001 DTC114YS
Q2003 DTC114YS
Q2002 DTC114YS
CA-D601T (A, EF, EN, G, BS, VX)
CA-D661T, CA-D651TR ONLY
CN422
FROM PW412 OF ENB-248-4 (SHEET 3/11)
CN614
TO CN604 OF ENN-488-1 (SHEET 10/11)
CN811
TO CN801 OF VMH1377 (SHEET 11/11)
CN322
TO CN403 OF ENB-248-1 (SHEET 5/11)

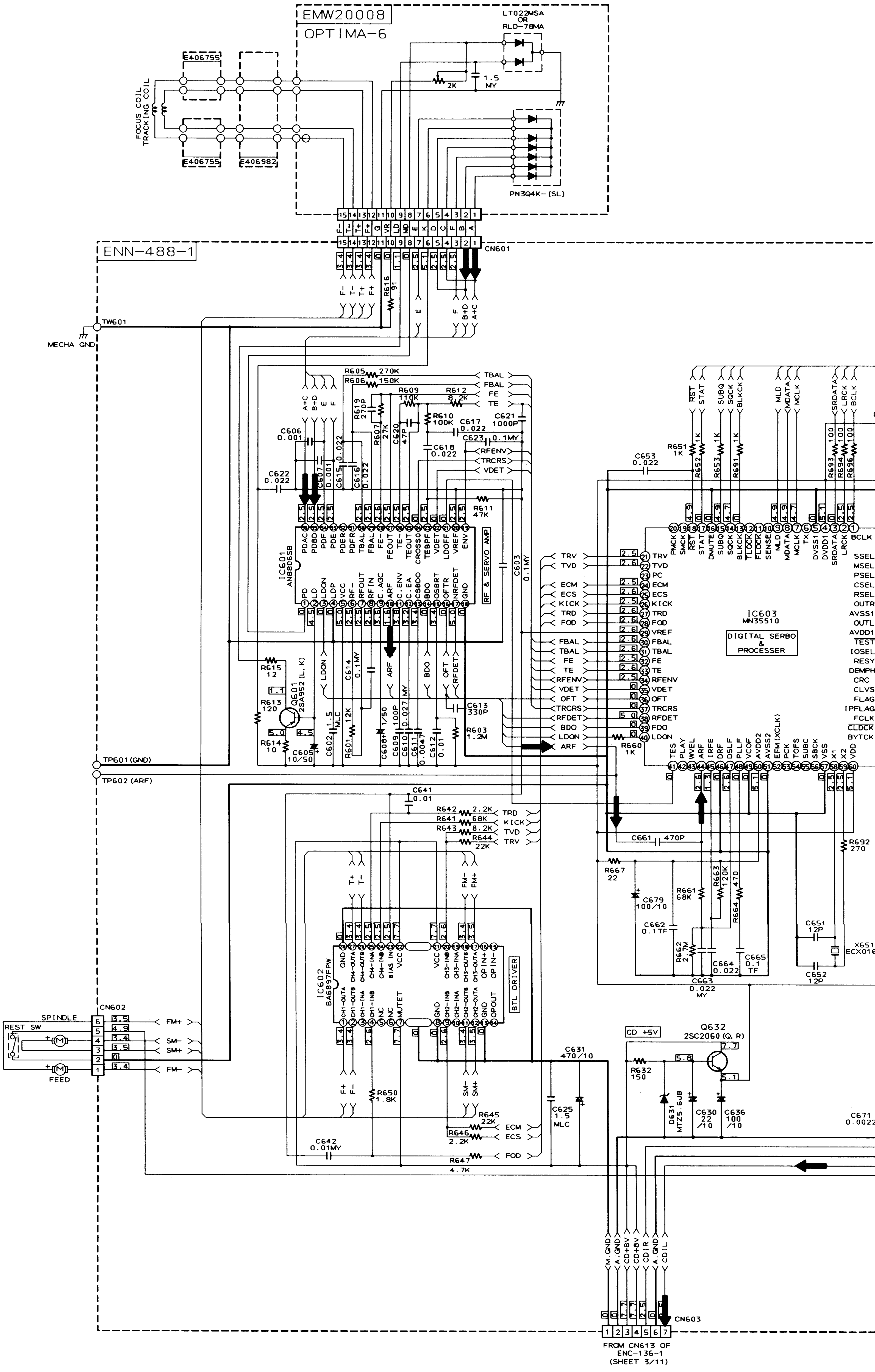

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
A MECHA
AC-02
APACK
METAL
DN6851
APACK
ASOL
AEQ
APLS
+5V
M.GND
NC
ASW
CN314
R251 10K
R250 10K
R249 10K
C235 2.2/50
C238 2.2/50
C239 2.2/50
C237 2.2/50
C241 220P
C242 4.7/50
R240 10K
C240 220P
C243 0.22MY
C244 0.22MY
IC231 HA12136A
RECOUT
DET
PBOUT
REC/PB NR
BIAS VREF
PB IN
GND
VCC
REC IN
C233 2.2/50
R235 15K
R237 680
R239 22
UNF.C. (1/4W)
C234 2.2/50
R236 15K
R238 680
C246 560P
C245 560P
C247 47/16
R242 18K
R241 18K
DOLBY NR
C236 2.2/50
PLUNGER CONT
Q231 2SA934 (Q, R)
R248 3.3 (2W)
R247 470
R246 750
R245 750
APLZ
Q232 DTC123YS
NR
PB/REC
PBR
PBL
RECINR
RECINL
RECL
RECR
CAPN
APLZ
BPLZ
BPACK
RREC
BEQ
FREC
BPLS
BSW
PBR
A.GND
PBL
RECINR
RECINL
M.GND
PONIND
TP301 DOLBY T.P
B660 L
B661 E
B662 R
CN301
CN302
ENB-248-3

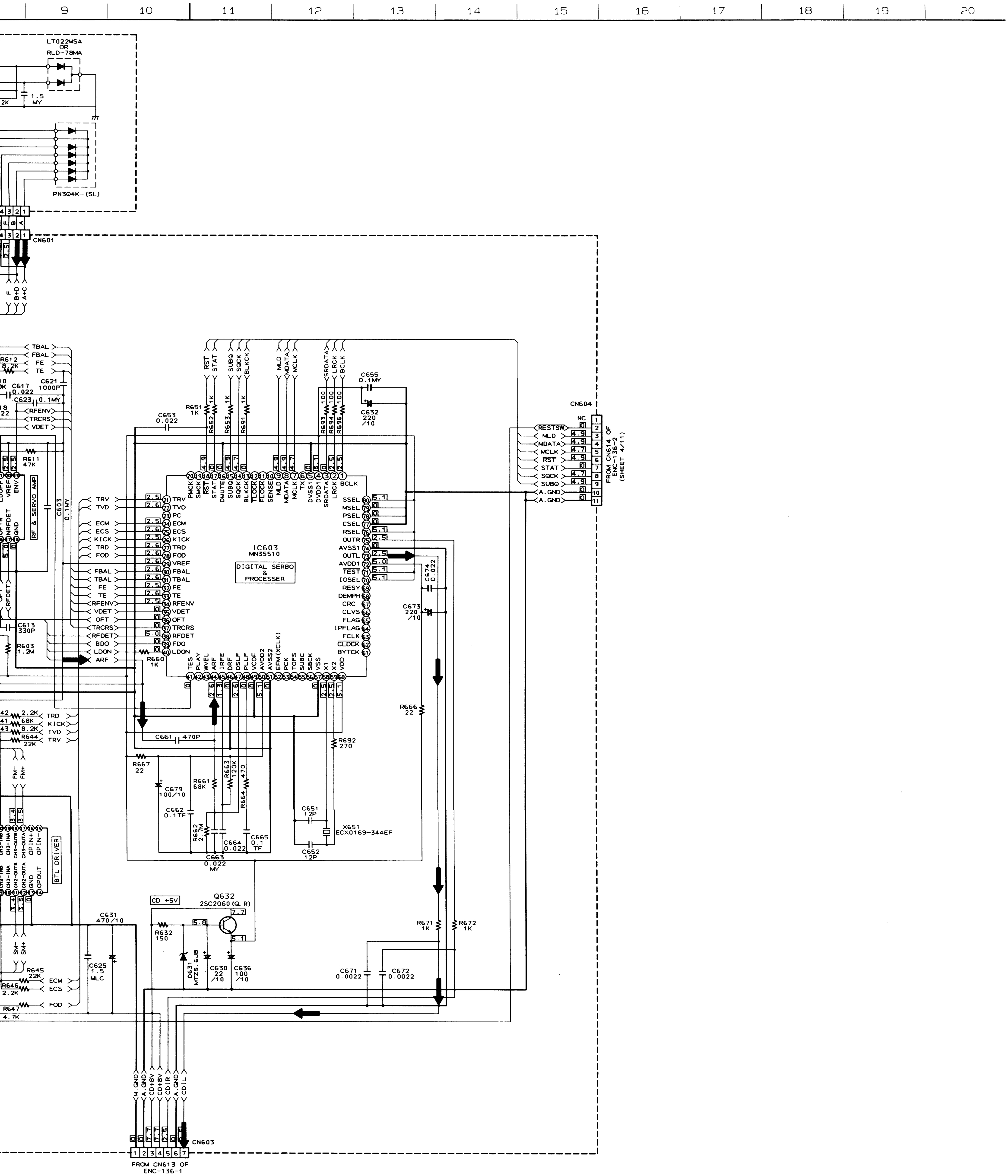
* MARK

	CA-D601T			CA-D661T	CA-D631T	CA-D651TR
	U, UB, U, UT, UP	A	EF, EN, G, BS, VX	J, C	EF, EN, G	EF, EN, G
C319	NONE	NONE	0.022	NONE	0.022	0.022
C327	NONE	NONE	560P	NONE	560P	560P
C328	NONE	NONE	0.022	NONE	0.022	0.022
D303	NONE	NONE	1SS133	NONE	1SS133	1SS133
FW292	NONE	USED	USED	USED	NONE	USED
JT201	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
JT202	USED	NONE	NONE	NONE	USED	NONE
K301~303	SHORT	SHORT	ENZ8101-007	SHORT	ENZ8101-007	ENZ8101-007
K321	SHORT	SHORT	ENZ8101-007	SHORT	ENZ8101-007	ENZ8101-007
K392	SHORT	SHORT	ENZ8101-007	SHORT	ENZ8101-007	ENZ8101-007
Q330	NONE	NONE	2SC1740S (R, S)	NONE	2SC1740S (R, S)	2SC1740S (R, S)
Q331	NONE	NONE	KRA104M	NONE	KRA104M	KRA104M
R298	NONE	NONE	560	NONE	560	560
R365, 366	SHORT	SHORT	47	SHORT	47	47
R383, 384	SHORT	SHORT	47	SHORT	47	47
R288	UNF.F	UNF.F	UNF.F	UNF.C	UNF.F	UNF.F
TW843	NONE	USED	USED	USED	NONE	USED

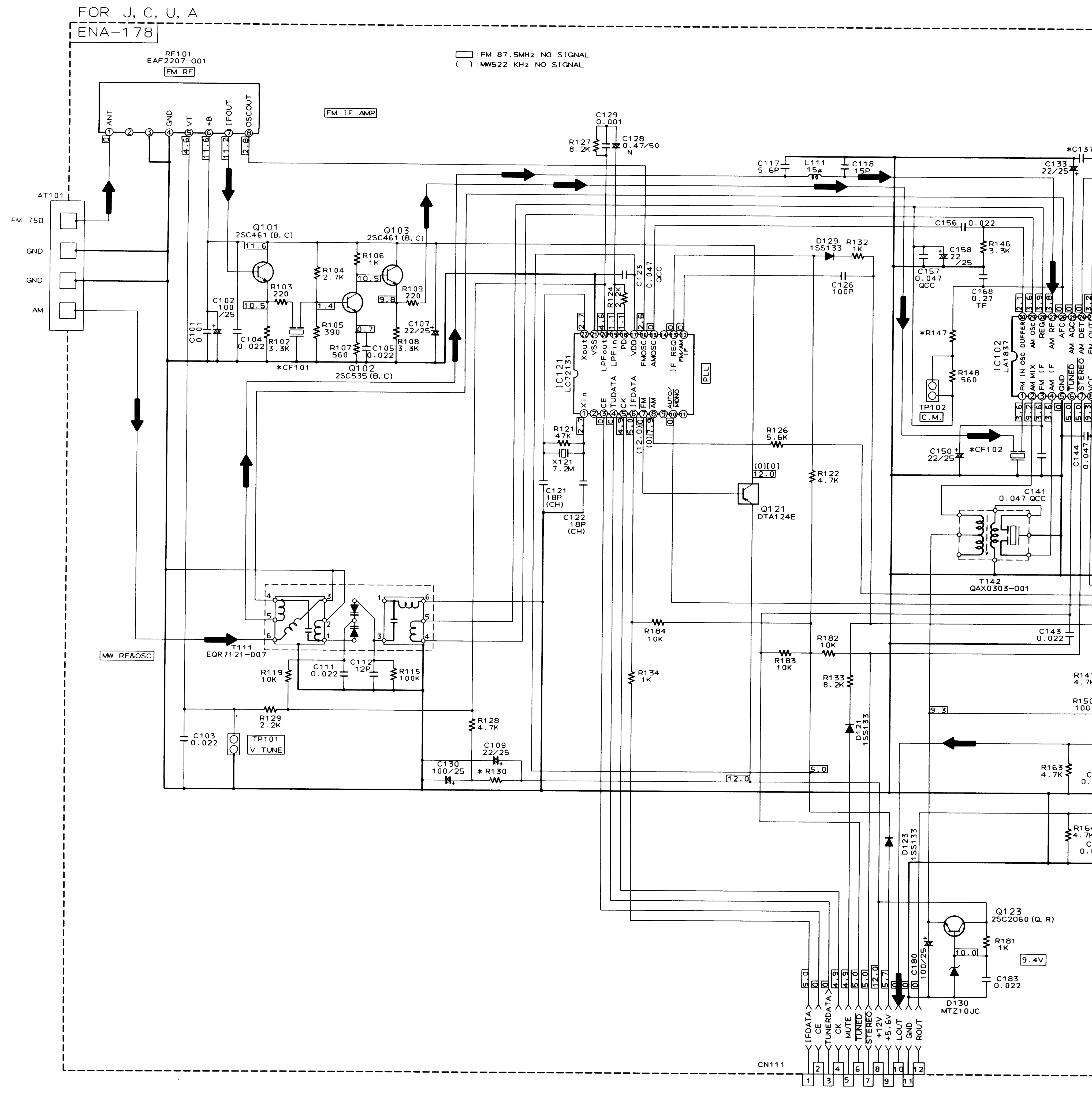

CN311
CN312
Q325 2SD2144S (VW)
Q321 2SD2144S (VW)
Q324 2SD2144S (VW)
Q322 2SD2144S (VW)
Q323 DTA114YS
TAPEL
TAPER
OMT
RECINR
MSIN
PBEQ
RMT
BMT
PB/REC
RECINL
RECR
RECL
D307 1SS133
R349 1K
D308 1SS133
R234 15K
R233 15K
VR232 50K (B)
VR231 50K (B)
R232 18K
R231 18K
C232 0.1 MY
C231 0.1 MY
P.B EQ/REC AMP /M.SCAN/ALC
IC305 HA12206NT
ACR (SW2)
BCR (SW2)
RMT (SW3)
REC/A/B (SW1, 4)
ALC DET
MS DET
MS AMP
REC AMP
PB EQ
PB AMP
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
EQ
GND
VEE
VCC
R346 1M
C353 47/16
R345 180K
R344 56K
C352 0.1/50
C351 820P
R343 22K
C348 2.2/50
C346 0.1MY
C347 2.2/50
C345 0.1MY
R341 2.2K
R342 2.2K
C343 2.2/50
C344 2.2/50
C341 0.0047 MY
C342 0.0047 MY
C340 47/16
C339 47/16
R339 30K
R340 30K
C335 0.0047 MY
C336 0.0047 MY
D306 MTZ7.5JC
D305 MTZ7.5JC
R337 1K
R335 1K
R338 1K
R336 1K
R348 220
R347 220
S.RECL
S.RECR
ASL
BSL
BSR
ASR
A.GND
+12V
-12V
BIAS
REC
B DECK EQ
IC302 BA15218N
A DECK EQ
IC303 BA15218N
C375 100P
C376 100P
C367 0.0082 MY
C368 0.0082 MY
R367 220K
R368 220K
R371 16K
R372 16K
C385 0.0082 MY
C386 0.0082 MY
R385 220K
R386 220K
R391 16K
R392 16K
C393 100P
C394 100P
*R365
*R366
*R383
*R384
C369 100/10
C370 100/10
C387 100/10
C388 100/10
R271 100K
R272 100K
R578 220
R377 220
VR303 1K
VR304 1K
VR301 1K
VR302 1K
C391 47/16
C392 47/16
C373 47/16
C374 47/16
C371 2.2/50
C372 2.2/50
C389 2.2/50
C390 2.2/50
R381 220
R382 220
1K LEVEL VR303 VR304
1K LEVEL VR301 VR302
C365 2.2/50
C366 2.2/50
*R288 10 (1/4W)
R357 22K
R358 22K
L306 22m
C306 100P
L305 22m
C305 100P
HEAD SWITCH
IC304 BA3126N
REC
PB
E
+B
R280 220
TAPE A 12.5K/1K
VR305 VR306
VR305 100K
C395 1500P
C397 390P
R281 220K
*K392
R282 220K
C396 1500P
C398 390P
VR306 100K
BIAS OSC
C321 0.0033 MY
D290 1SS133
R290 3.3K
R286 39K
Q328 2SC1740S (R, S)
C320 0.0068MY
Q329 2SC1740S (R, S)
R285 39K
C322 0.0033 MY
R287 6.8 UNF.C. (1/4W)
C323 0.018 MY
L301 ENZ6002-012
BIAS ADJ
C325 100P
C326 100P
VR309 100K
VR310 100K
C324 0.0047 MY
*C327
*D303
*Q330
*R298
*Q331
*C328
*C319
*K321
R292 180
R293 510
R294 560
Q326 2SC1740S (R, S)
Q327 2SC1740S (R, S)
R297 2.2K
C315 1/50
R296 100K
C316 1/50
C317 10/25
C318 100/16
(BIAS)
(GND)
TP301
BIAS T.P.
C381 47/16
R283 10
VR307 100K
VR308 100K
C379 330
C380 330
C377 1200P
C378 1200P
R284 10
TAPE B 12.5K/1K
VR307 VR308
CN331
CN332
(R)
(ERASE)
(L)
BEATCUT
B.GND
BEQ
Q343 KRC107M
Q342 KRC107M
Q341 KRC107M
DISC3IND
DISC2IND
DISC1IND
D201 1SS133
DCSOUT
DCSIN
TP302
R218 220
R213 4.7K
R214 10K
R217 10K
D202 1SS133
R211 10K
R215
GND
TUCS
TUTEST
FOUT
TUNER T.P.
TP303
CN322
TO CN403 OF ENB-248-1 (SHEET 5/11)

■ CD Section

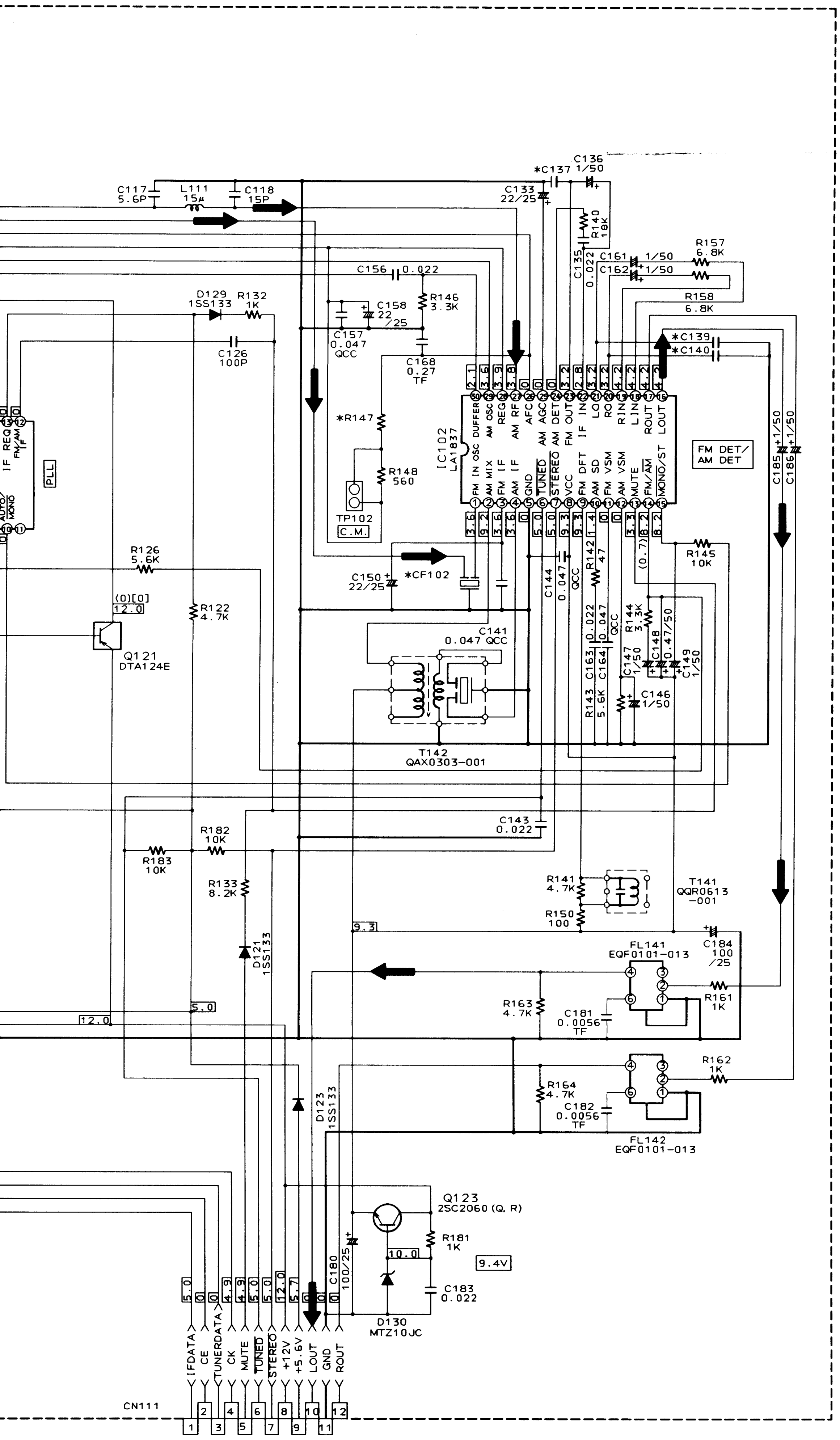

EMW20008
OPTIMA-6
LT022MSA OR RLD-78MA
2K
1.5 MY
PN3Q4K-(SL)
E406755
E406982
FOCUS COIL
TRACKING COIL
ENN-488-1
CN601
F- T- T+ F+ G VR LD MD E K D C F B A
R616 91
TW601
MECHA GND
R605 270K
R606 150K
R609 110K
R612 8.2K
R610 100K
R611 47K
R619 270P
R607 27K
C620 47P
C621 1000P
C617 0.022
C618 0.022
C623 0.1MY
C606 0.001
C622 0.022
C607 0.001
C615 0.022
C616 0.022
C603 0.1MY
IC601
AN8806SB
RF & SERVO AMP
PDAC PDBD PDF PDE PDER PDFR FBAL FE- FEOUT TE- TEOUT CROSSO TEBPF VDET LDOFF VREF ENV
PD LD LDON LDP VCC RF- RFOUT RF IN C.AGC ARF C.ENV C.EA CSBDO BDO OSBRT OFTR NRFDET GND
TBAL FBAL FE TE RFENV TRCRS VDET
R615 12
R613 120
Q601 2SA952 (L, K)
R614 10
C605 10/50
C602 1.5 MLC
R601 12K
C614 0.1MY
C608 1/50
C609 100P
C610 0.027 MY
C611 0.0047
C612 0.01
C613 330P
R603 1.2M
LDON ARF BDO OFT RFDET
TP601 (GND)
TP602 (ARF)
IC603
MN35510
DIGITAL SERBO & PROCESSER
TRV TVD PC ECM ECS KICK TRD FOD VREF FBAL TBAL FE TE RFENV VDET OFT TRCRS RFDET BDO LDON
PMCK SMCK RST STAT DMUTE SUBQ SQCK BLKCK TLOCK FLOCK SENSE MLD MDATA MCLK TX DVSS1 DVDD1 SRDATA LRCK BCLK
SSEL MSEL PSEL CSEL RSEL OUTR AVSS1 OUTL AVDD1 TEST IOSEL RESY DEMPH CRC CLVS FLAG IPFLAG FCLK CLDCK BYTCK
TES PLAY WVEL ARF IREF DRF DSLF PLLF VCOF AVDD2 AVSS2 EFM (XCLK) PCK TOFS SUBC SBCK VSS X1 X2 VDD
RST STAT SUBQ SQCK BLKCK MLD MDATA MCLK SRDATA LRCK BCLK
R651 1K
R652 1K
R653 1K
R691 1K
R693 100
R694 100
R696 100
C653 0.022
R660 1K
C661 470P
R667 22
C679 100/10
C662 0.1TF
R661 68K
R663 120K
R664 470
R662 2.7M
C663 0.022 MY
C664 0.022
C665 0.1 TF
R692 270
C651 12P
C652 12P
X651 ECX016
C641 0.01
R642 2.2K
R641 68K
R643 8.2K
R644 22K
TRD KICK TVD TRV
IC602
BA6897FPW
BTL DRIVER
GND CH1-OUTA CH4-OUTB CH4-OUTA CH4-INA CH4-INB BIAS IN VCC
VCC CH3-INB CH3-INA CH3-OUTB CH3-OUTA OPIN+ OPIN-
CH1-OUTA CH1-OUTB CH1-INA CH1-INB NC NC MUTET
GND CH2-INB CH2-INA CH2-OUTB CH2-OUTA GND OPOUT
T+ T- FM- FM+ F+ F- SM- SM+
R650 1.8K
R645 22K
R646 2.2K
R647 4.7K
C642 0.01MY
ECM ECS FOD
C631 470/10
C625 1.5 MLC
CN602
SPINDLE
REST SW
FEED
FM+ SM- SM+ FM-
CD +5V
Q632
2SC2060 (Q, R)
R632 150
D631 MTZ5.6JB
C630 22/10
C636 100/10
C671 0.0022
M.GND A.GND CD+8V CDIR A.GND CDIL
CN603
FROM CN613 OF ENC-136-1 (SHEET 3/11)


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
LT022MSA OR RLD-78MA
1.5 MY
PN3Q4K-(SL)
CN601
F
B+D
A+C
TBAL
FBAL
FE
TE
R612 8.2K
C617 0.022
C621 1000P
C623 0.1MY
RFENV
TRCRS
VDET
R611 47K
RF & SERVO AMP
C603 0.1MY
TRV
TVD
ECM
ECS
KICK
TRD
FOD
OFT
RFDET
BDO
LDON
ARF
C613 330P
R603 1.2M
R660 1K
C653 0.022
R651 1K
R652 1K
R653 1K
R691 1K
RST
STAT
SUBQ
SQCK
BLKCK
MLD
MDATA
MCLK
SRDATA
LRCK
BCLK
C655 0.1MY
C632 220 /10
R693 100
R694 100
R695 100
R696 100
IC603 MN35510
DIGITAL SERBO & PROCESSER
PMCK
SMCK
DMUTE
TLOCK
FLOCK
SENSE
TX
DVSS1
DVDD1
SSEL
MSEL
PSEL
CSEL
RSEL
OUTR
AVSS1
OUTL
AVDD1
TEST
IOSEL
RESY
DEMPH
CRC
CLVS
FLAG
IPFLAG
FCLK
CLDCK
BYTCK
PC
VREF
TES
PLAY
WVEL
IRFE
DRF
DSLF
PLLF
VCOF
AVDD2
AVSS2
EFM (XCLK)
PCK
TOFS
SUBC
SBCK
VSS
X1
X2
VDD
C674 0.022
C673 220 /10
R666 22
CN604
NC
RESTSW
A.GND
FROM CN614 OF ENC-136-2 (SHEET 4/11)
C661 470P
R667 22
R692 270
C679 100/10
C662 0.1TF
R661 68K
R663 120K
R664 470
R662 2.7M
C663 0.022 MY
C664 0.022
C665 0.1 TF
C651 12P
C652 12P
X651 ECX0169-344EF
2.2K
68K
8.2K
R644 22K
FM-
FM+
BTL DRIVER
OPIN+
OPIN-
OPOUT
GND
SM-
SM+
C631 470/10
C625 1.5 MLC
R645 22K
R646 2.2K
R647 4.7K
CD +5V
Q632 2SC2060 (Q, R)
R632 150
D631 MTZ5.6JB
C630 22 /10
C636 100 /10
R671 1K
R672 1K
C671 0.0022
C672 0.0022
M.GND
A.GND
CD+8V
CD+8V
CDIR
A.GND
CDIL
CN603
FROM CN613 OF ENC-136-1 (SHEET 3/11)

■ Tuner Section


FOR J, C, U, A
ENA-178
RF101
EAF2207-001
FM RF
□ : FM 87.5MHz NO SIGNAL
( ) : MW522 KHz NO SIGNAL
FM IF AMP
ANT
GND
VT
+B
IFOUT
OSCOUT
AT101
FM 75Ω
GND
GND
AM
Q101
2SC461 (B, C)
Q103
2SC461 (B, C)
Q102
2SC535 (B, C)
R103 220
R104 2.7K
R105 390
R106 1K
R107 560
R108 3.3K
R109 220
R102 3.3K
C101 0
C102 100/25
C104 0.022
C105 0.022
C107 22/25
*CF101
C129 0.001
R127 8.2K
C128 0.47/50 N
R124 2.2K
C123 0.047 QCC
IC121 LC72131
PLL
Xout
VSS
LPFout
LPFin
PD
VDD
FMOSC
AMOSC
IF REQ
Xin
CE
TUDATA
CK
IFDATA
FM
AM
AUTO/MONO
R121 47K
X121 7.2M
C121 18P (CH)
C122 18P (CH)
C117 5.6P
L111 15μ
C118 15P
D129 1SS133
R132 1K
C126 100P
R126 5.6K
R122 4.7K
Q121 DTA124E
*C137
C133 22/25
C156 0.022
C158 22/25
R146 3.3K
C157 0.047 QCC
C168 0.27 TF
*R147
R148 560
TP102
C.M.
IC102 LA1837
FM IN
OSC BUFFER
AM OSC
AM MIX
REG
FM IF
AM IF
AM RF
GND
AFC
AM AGC
TUNED
STEREO
AM DET
C150 22/25
*CF102
C141 0.047 QCC
C144 0.047
T142
QAX0303-001
T111
EQR7121-007
MW RF&OSC
R119 10K
C111 0.022
C112 12P
R115 100K
R129 2.2K
C103 0.022
TP101
V.TUNE
R128 4.7K
C109 22/25
C130 100/25
*R130
R184 10K
R134 1K
R182 10K
R183 10K
R133 8.2K
D121 1SS133
C143 0.022
R141 4.7K
R150 100
R163 4.7K
R164 4.7K
D123 1SS133
Q123 2SC2060 (Q, R)
R181 1K
9.4V
C180 100/25
C183 0.022
D130 MTZ10JC
IFDATA
CE
TUNERDATA
CK
MUTE
TUNED
STEREO
+12V
+5.6V
LOUT
GND
ROUT
CN111
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

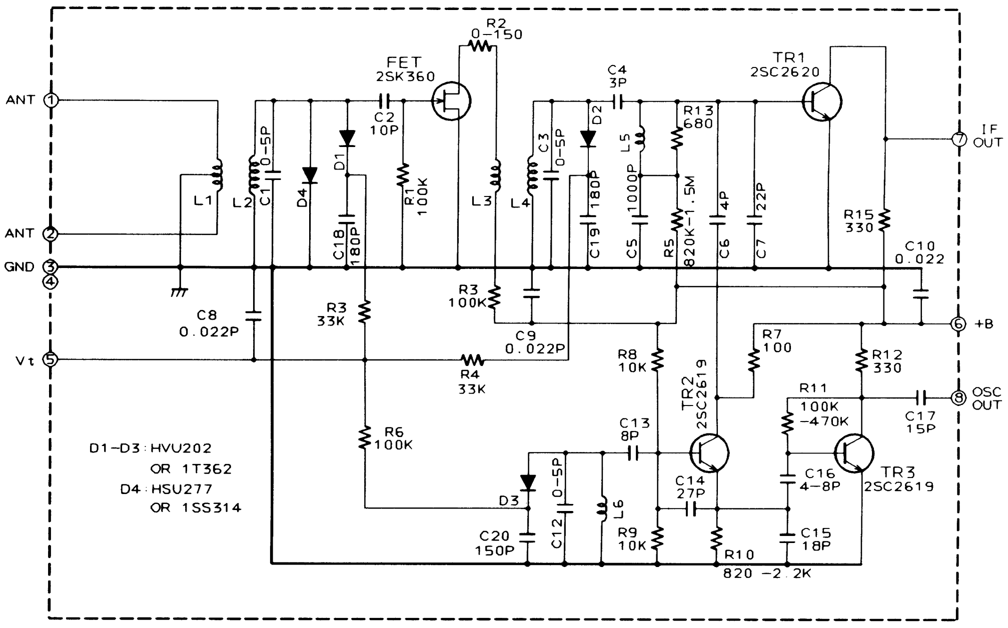
9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20


C117 5.6P
L111 15μ
C118 15P
C133 22/25
*C137
C136 1/50
R140 18K
C135 0.022
C161 1/50
C162 1/50
R157 6.8K
R158 6.8K
*C139
*C140
C156 0.022
D129 1SS133
R132 1K
C157 0.047 QCC
C158 22 /25
R146 3.3K
C168 0.27 TF
C126 100P
*R147
R148 560
TP102
C.M.
IC102 LA1837
FM IN
AM MIX
FM IF
AM IF
GND
TUNED
STEREO
VCC
FM DET
AM SD
FM VSM
AM VSM
MUTE
FM/AM
MONO/ST
OSC BUFFER
AM OSC
REG
AM RF
AFC
AM AGC
AM DET
FM OUT
IF IN
LO
RO
RIN
LIN
ROUT
LOUT
FM DET/ AM DET
C185 1/50
C186 1/50
R145 10K
C150 22/25
*CF102
C141 0.047 QCC
C144 0.047
R142 47
C163 0.022
C164 0.047 QCC
R144 3.3K
C147 1/50
C148 0.47/50
C149 1/50
C146 1/50
R143 5.6K
T142 QAX0303-001
R126 5.6K
R122 4.7K
Q121 DTA124E
C143 0.022
R182 10K
R183 10K
R133 8.2K
D121 1SS133
R141 4.7K
R150 100
T141 QQR0613 -001
C184 100 /25
FL141 EQF0101-013
R161 1K
R163 4.7K
C181 0.0056 TF
R162 1K
R164 4.7K
C182 0.0056 TF
FL142 EQF0101-013
D123 1SS133
Q123 2SC2060 (Q, R)
R181 1K
C180 100/25
C183 0.022
D130 MTZ10JC
9.4V
9.3
12.0
5.0
10.0
IFDATA
CE
TUNERDATA
CK
MUTE
TUNED
STEREO
+12V
+5.6V
LOUT
GND
ROUT
CN111
PLL

* MARK

	J, C	U, A
C137	680P	560P
C139, 140	0.033TF	0.022TF
CF101, 102	QAX0284 -001Z	QAX0285 -001Z
R130	68 UNF.C. (1/4W)	68 UNF.F. (1/4W)
R147	15K	27K

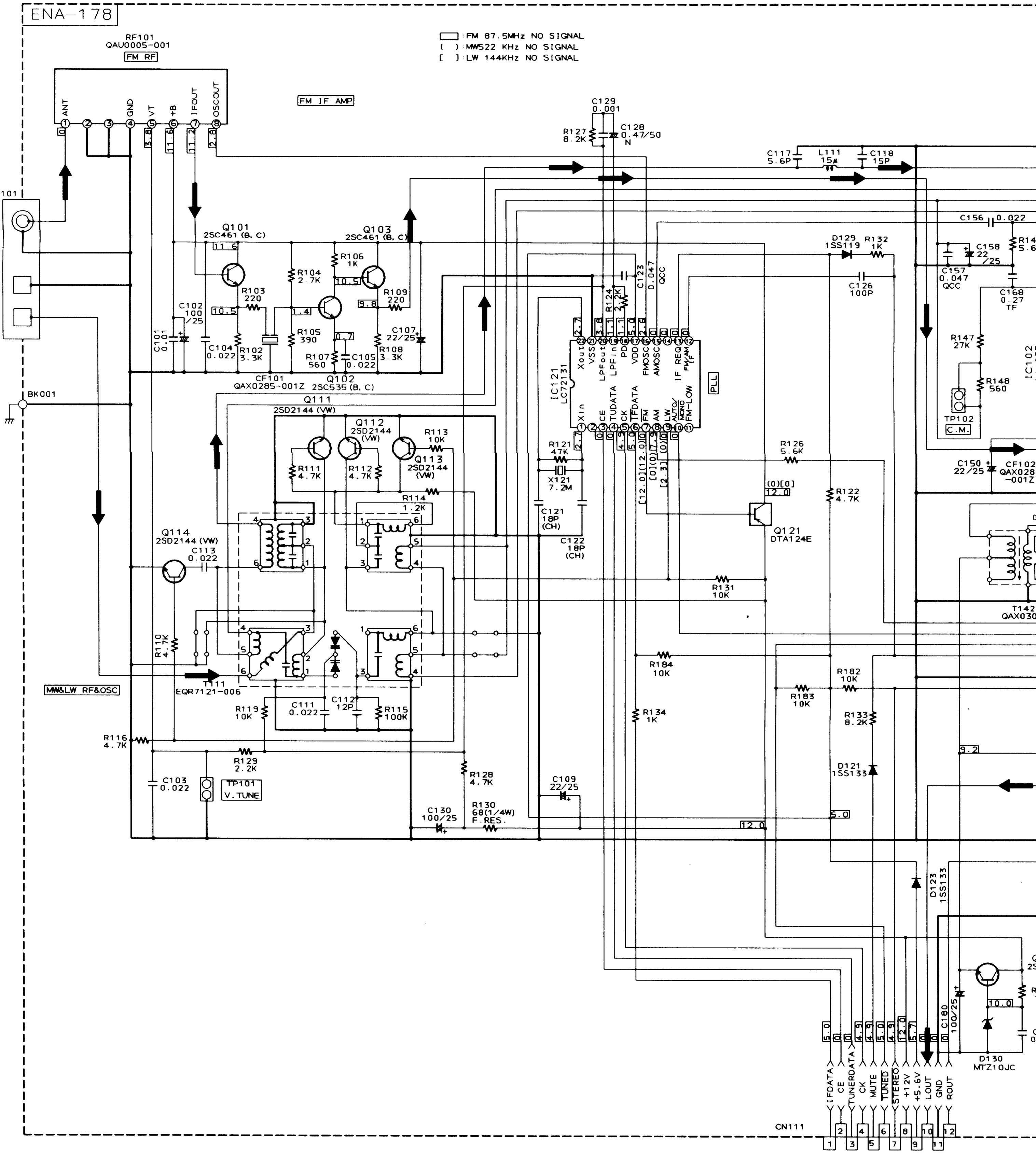
RF101
EAF2207-001


ANT ①
ANT ②
GND ③
④
Vt ⑤
⑥ +B
⑦ IF OUT
⑧ OSC OUT
R2 0-150
FET 2SK360
C2 10P
C4 3P
TR1 2SC2620
R13 680
L1
L2
C1 10-5P
D4
D1
C18 180P
R1 100K
L3
L4
C3 0-5P
D2
C19 180P
C5 1000P
L5
R5 820K-1.5M
C6 4P
C7 22P
R15 330
C10 0.022
C8 0.022P
R3 33K
R3 100K
C9 0.022P
R4 33K
R8 10K
TR2 2SC2619
R7 100
R12 330
R11 100K -470K
C17 15P
R6 100K
C13 8P
C14 27P
C16 4-8P
TR3 2SC2619
D3
C12 0-5P
L6
C20 150P
R9 10K
R10 820 -2.2K
C15 18P
D1-D3: HVU202
OR 1T362
D4: HSU277
OR 1SS314

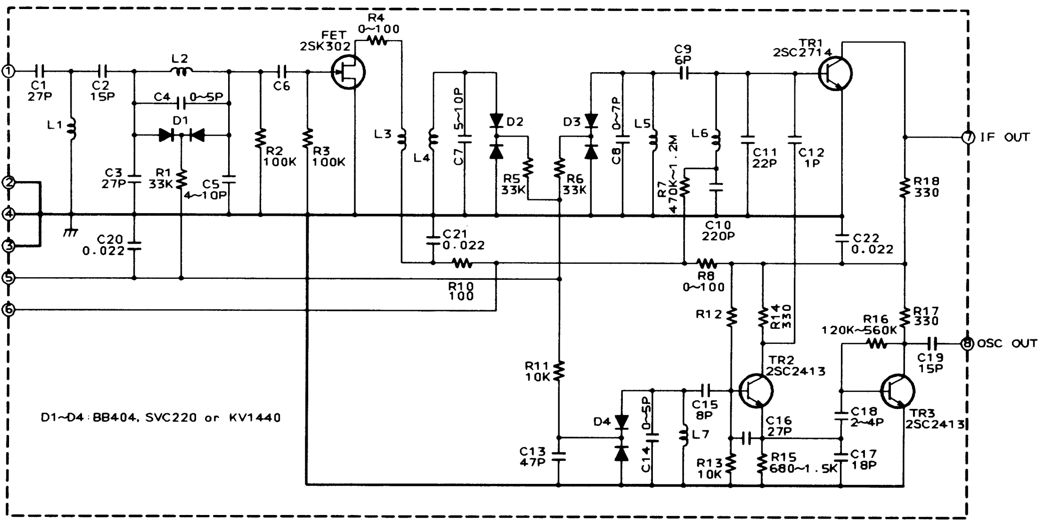
VERSION CODES

J : U.S.A.
C : CANADA
A : AUSTRALIA
UP : KOREA
UB : HONGKONG
US : SINGAPORE
UT : TAIWAN
U : UNIVERSAL EXCEPT ALL OF ABOVES

FOR EF, EN, G, BS (WITHOUT RDS)


ENA-178
RF101
QAU0005-001
FM RF
FM IF AMP
□ :FM 87.5MHz NO SIGNAL
( ) :MW522 KHz NO SIGNAL
[ ] :LW 144KHz NO SIGNAL
ANT
GND
VT
+B
IFOUT
OSCOUT
AT101
FM 75Ω
GND
AM
BK001
Q101
2SC461 (B, C)
Q103
2SC461 (B, C)
Q102
2SC535 (B, C)
CF101
QAX0285-001Z
Q111
2SD2144 (VW)
Q112
2SD2144 (VW)
Q113
2SD2144 (VW)
Q114
2SD2144 (VW)
T111
EQR7121-006
MW&LW RF&OSC
TP101
V.TUNE
IC121
LC72131
PLL
X121
7.2M
Q121
DTA124E
D129
1SS119
D121
1SS133
D123
1SS133
D130
MTZ10JC
TP102
C.M.
CF102
QAX028
-001Z
T142
QAX030
IC102
CN111
IFDATA
CE
TUNERDATA
CK
MUTE
TUNED
STEREO
+12V
+5.6V
LOUT
GND
ROUT
R131 10K
R184 10K
R182 10K
R183 10K
R134 1K
R133 8.2K
R126 5.6K
R122 4.7K
R128 4.7K
R130 68(1/4W) F.RES.
C130 100/25
C109 22/25
R129 2.2K
R116 4.7K
C103 0.022
R119 10K
C111 0.022
C112 12P
R115 100K
R110 4.7K
C113 0.022
R111 4.7K
R112 4.7K
R113 10K
R114 1.2K
R121 47K
C121 18P (CH)
C122 18P (CH)
R127 8.2K
C129 0.001
C128 0.47/50 N
C117 5.6P
L111 15μ
C118 15P
C156 0.022
C157 0.047 QCC
C158 22 /25
C168 0.27 TF
R147 27K
R148 560
C150 22/25
R132 1K
C126 100P
C123 0.047 QCC
R124
C101 0.1
C102 100 /25
C104 0.022
R102 3.3K
R103 220
R104 2.7K
R105 390
R106 1K
R107 560
R108 3.3K
R109 220
C105 0.022
C107 22/25
C180 100/25

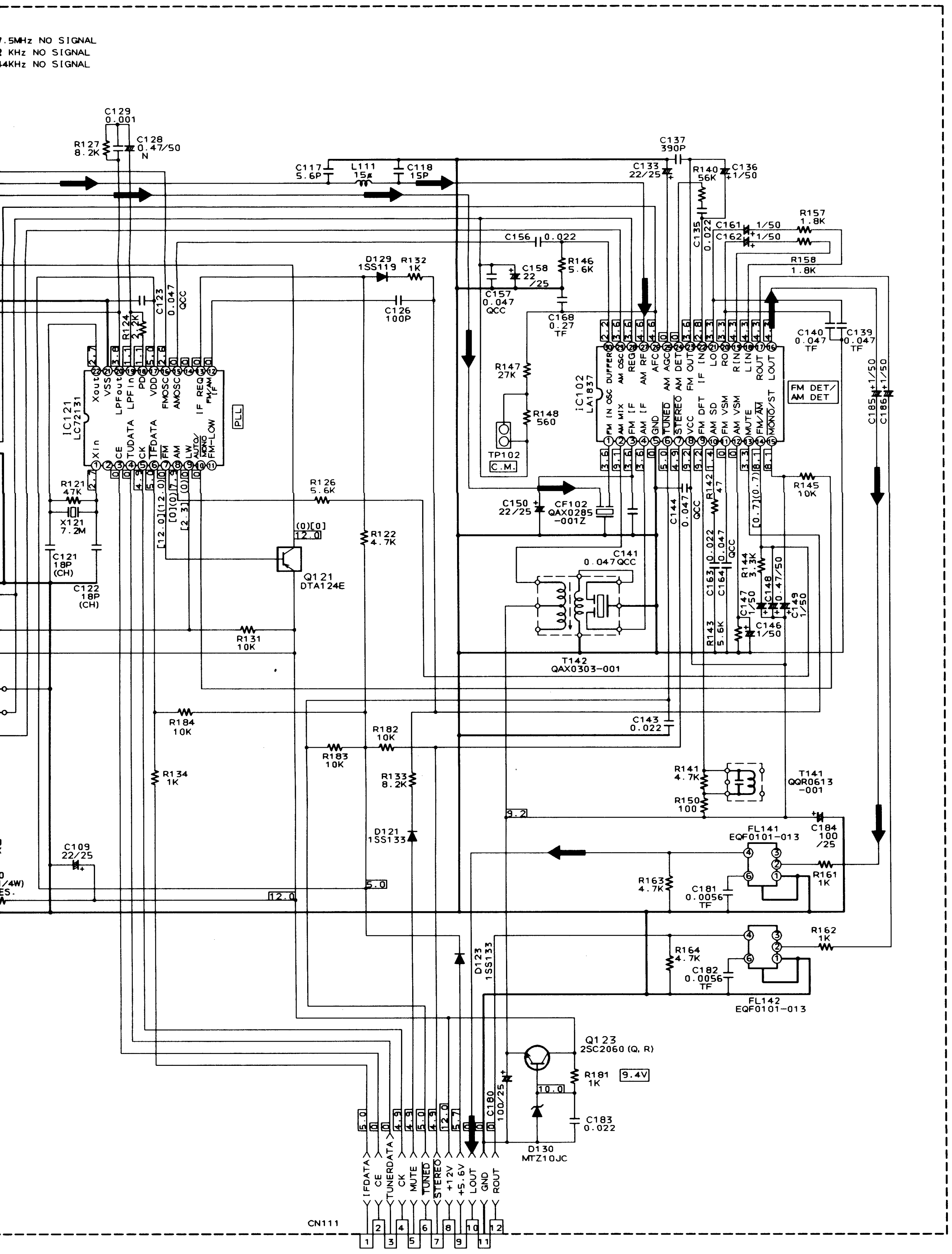
RE101
QAU0005-001

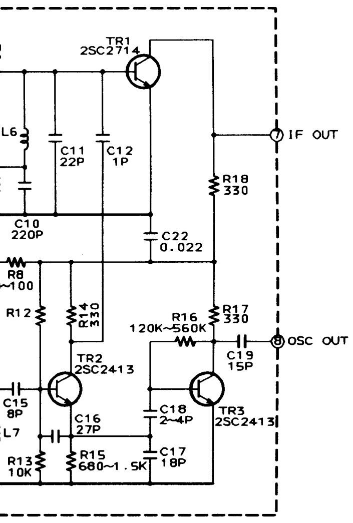

ANT①
GND②
GND④
GND③
VT⑤
+B⑥
⑦IF OUT
⑧OSC OUT
C1 27P
C2 15P
L1
L2
C4 0~5P
D1
C3 27P
R1 33K
C5 4~10P
C6
C20 0.022
FET 2SK302
R4 0~100
R2 100K
R3 100K
L3
L4
C7 5~10P
D2
R5 33K
D3
R6 33K
C8 0~7P
L5
L6
R7 470K~1.2M
C9 6P
C10 220P
C11 22P
C12 1P
TR1 2SC2714
R18 330
C21 0.022
R10 100
R8 0~100
C22 0.022
R12
R14 330
R16 120K~560K
R17 330
C19 15P
R11 10K
D4
C14 0~5P
C15 8P
L7
TR2 2SC2413
C16 27P
C18 2~4P
TR3 2SC2413
C13 47P
R13 10K
R15 680~1.5K
C17 18P
D1~D4:BB404, SVC220 or KV1440

VERSION CODES

EN:NORDIC COUNTRIES
EF:CONTINENTAL EUROPE
GERMANY AND ITALY
G :GERMANY AND ITALY
BS:U.K.

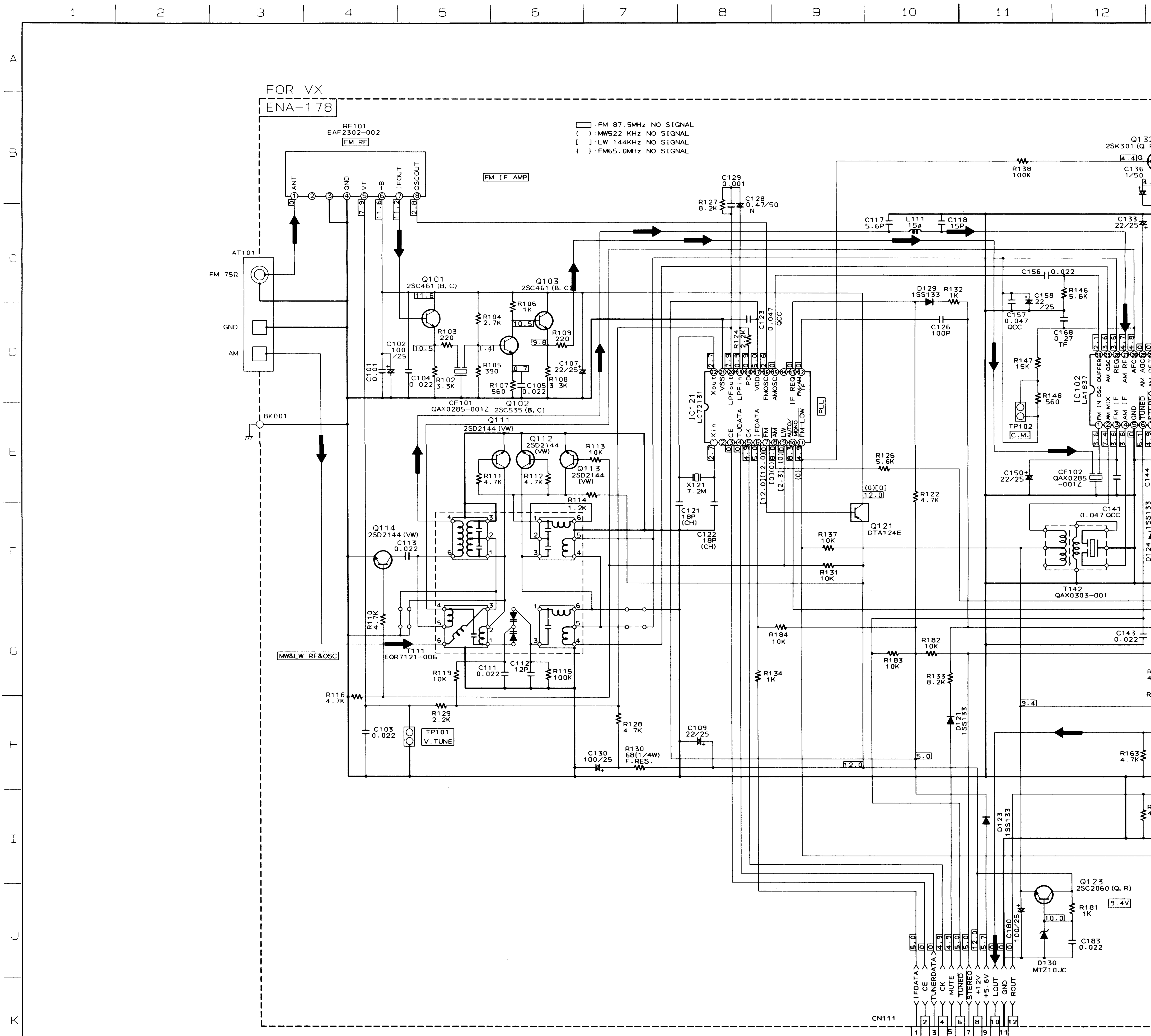
9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20

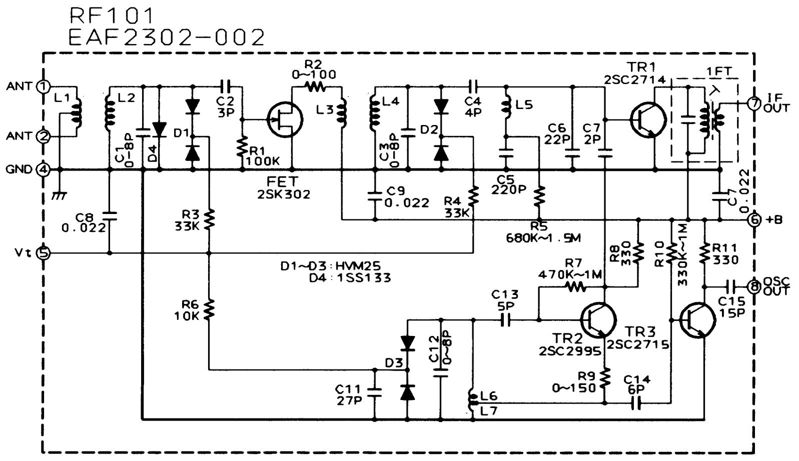

.5MHz NO SIGNAL
2 KHz NO SIGNAL
4KHz NO SIGNAL
C129 0.001
R127 8.2K
C128 0.47/50 N
C117 5.6P
L111 15μ
C118 15P
C137 390P
C133 22/25
R140 56K
C136 1/50
R157 1.8K
C135 0.022
C161 1/50
C162 1/50
R158 1.8K
C156 0.022
D129 1SS119
R132 1K
C158 22/25
R146 5.6K
C157 0.047 QCC
C126 100P
C168 0.27 TF
C123 0.047 QCC
R124 2.2K
C140 0.047 TF
C139 0.047 TF
IC121 LC72131
PLL
R147 27K
R148 560
TP102 C.M.
IC102 LA1837
FM DET/ AM DET
C185 1/50
C186 1/50
R121 47K
X121 7.2M
C121 18P (CH)
C122 18P (CH)
R126 5.6K
R122 4.7K
Q121 DTA124E
C150 22/25
CF102 QAX0285-001Z
C141 0.047QCC
C144 0.047 QCC
R142 47
C163 0.022
C164 0.047 QCC
R144 3.3K
C148 0.47/50
C147 1/50
C149 1/50
C146 1/50
R143 5.6K
R145 10K
T142 QAX0303-001
R131 10K
R184 10K
R182 10K
R183 10K
C143 0.022
R134 1K
R133 8.2K
D121 1SS133
R141 4.7K
R150 100
T141 QQR0613-001
C184 100/25
FL141 EQF0101-013
C109 22/25
R163 4.7K
C181 0.0056 TF
R161 1K
R162 1K
R164 4.7K
C182 0.0056 TF
FL142 EQF0101-013
D123 1SS133
Q123 2SC2060 (Q, R)
R181 1K
9.4V
C180 100/25
C183 0.022
D130 MTZ10JC
IFDATA
CE
TUNERDATA
CK
MUTE
TUNED
STEREO
+12V
+5.6V
LOUT
GND
ROUT
CN111


TR1 2SC2714
IF OUT
L6
C11 22P
C12 1P
R18 330
C10 220P
C22 0.022
R8 ~100
R12
R14 330
R16 120K~560K
R17 330
OSC OUT
TR2 2SC2413
C19 15P
C15 8P
C16 27P
C18 2~4P
TR3 2SC2413
L7
R15 680~1.5K
C17 18P
R13 10K

VERSION CODES

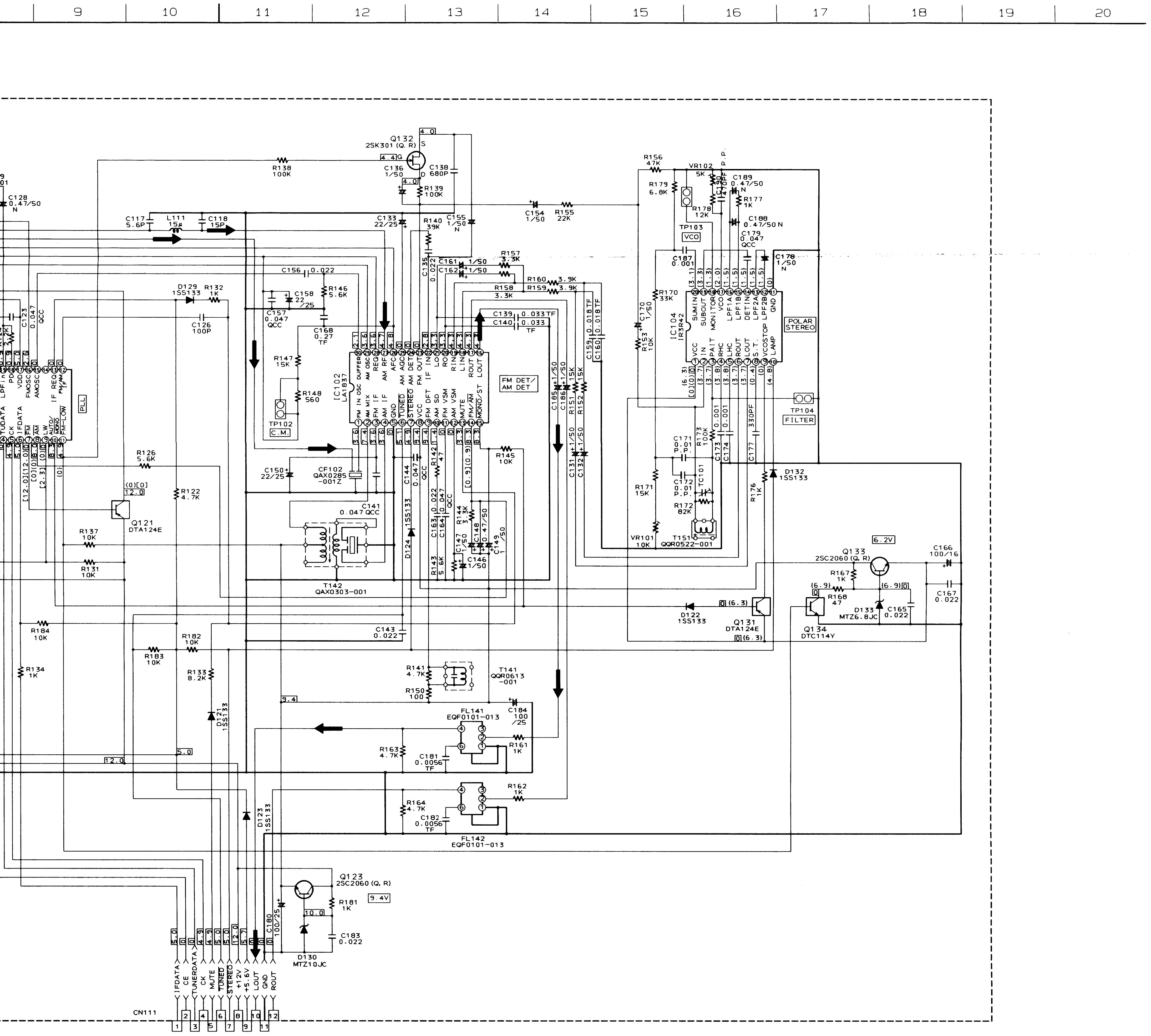
EN : NORDIC COUNTRIES
EF : CONTINENTAL EUROPE EXCEPT
GERMANY AND ITALY
G : GERMANY AND ITALY
BS : U.K.


FOR VX
ENA-178
RF101
EAF2302-002
FM RF
FM 87.5MHz NO SIGNAL
( ) MW522 KHz NO SIGNAL
[ ] LW 144KHz NO SIGNAL
{ } FM65.0MHz NO SIGNAL
FM IF AMP
AT101
FM 75Ω
GND
AM
BK001
Q101 2SC461 (B, C)
Q102 2SC535 (B, C)
Q103 2SC461 (B, C)
CF101 QAX0285-001Z
Q111 2SD2144 (VW)
Q112 2SD2144 (VW)
Q113 2SD2144 (VW)
Q114 2SD2144 (VW)
T111 EQR7121-006
MW&LW RF&OSC
TP101 V.TUNE
IC121 LC72131
PLL
X121 7.2M
Q121 DTA124E
IC102 LA1837
TP102 C.M.
CF102 QAX0285-001Z
T142 QAX0303-001
Q123 2SC2060 (Q, R)
D130 MTZ10JC
CN111
IFDATA
CE
TUNERDATA
CK
MUTE
TUNED
STEREO
+12V
+5.6V
LOUT
GND
ROUT


RF101
EAF2302-002
ANT
GND
Vt
FET 2SK302
TR1 2SC2714
TR2 2SC2995
TR3 2SC2715
IFT
IF OUT
+B
OSC OUT
D1~D3:HVM25
D4:1SS133

VERSION CODES

VX:EASTERN EUROPE


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
Q132
2SK301 (Q, R)
R138
100K
C136
1/50
C138
680P
R139
100K
C128
0.47/50
C117
5.6P
L111
15µ
C118
15P
C133
22/25
R140
39K
C155
1/50
C154
1/50
R155
22K
R156
47K
VR102
5K
R179
6.8K
C189
0.47/50
R177
1K
R178
12K
C188
0.47/50
TP103
VCO
C179
0.047
QCC
C187
0.001
C178
1/50
R170
33K
IC104
IR3R42
POLAR STEREO
R153
10K
C170
1/50
C156
0.022
R146
5.6K
C158
22/25
C157
0.047
QCC
C168
0.27
TF
R147
15K
R148
560
TP102
C.M.
D129
1SS133
R132
1K
C126
100P
C123
0.047
QCC
IC102
LA1837
FM DET/
AM DET
C161
C162
1/50
R157
3.3K
R158
3.3K
R160
3.9K
R159
3.9K
C139
0.033TF
C140
0.033
TF
C159
0.018TF
C160
0.018TF
C185
C186
1/50
R151
15K
R152
15K
C131
C132
1/50
C135
0.022
PLL
R126
5.6K
Q121
DTA124E
R122
4.7K
R137
10K
R131
10K
C150
22/25
CF102
QAX0285
-001Z
C141
0.047 QCC
T142
QAX0303-001
C144
0.047
QCC
D124
1SS133
R142
47
C163
C164
0.022
0.047
QCC
R144
3.3K
R143
5.6K
C147
1/50
C148
0.47/50
C146
1/50
C149
1/50
R145
10K
R171
15K
R173
100K
C171
0.01
P.P.
C172
0.01
P.P.
TC101
R172
82K
VR101
10K
T151
QQR0522-001
C173
0.001
C174
0.001
C177
330PF
R176
1K
D132
1SS133
TP104
FILTER
Q133
2SC2060 (Q, R)
6.2V
C166
100/16
C167
0.022
R167
1K
R168
47
D133
MTZ6.8JC
C165
0.022
D122
1SS133
Q131
DTA124E
Q134
DTC114Y
R184
10K
R134
1K
R183
10K
R182
10K
R133
8.2K
D121
1SS133
C143
0.022
R141
4.7K
R150
100
T141
QQR0613
-001
C184
100/25
FL141
EQF0101-013
R163
4.7K
C181
0.0056
TF
R161
1K
R164
4.7K
C182
0.0056
TF
R162
1K
FL142
EQF0101-013
D123
1SS133
Q123
2SC2060 (Q, R)
R181
1K
9.4V
C180
100/25
C183
0.022
D130
MTZ10JC
IFDATA
CE
TUNERDATA
CK
MUTE
TUNED
STEREO
+12V
+5.6V
LOUT
GND
ROUT
CN111

RSION CODES

EASTERN EUROPE

■ Changer Section

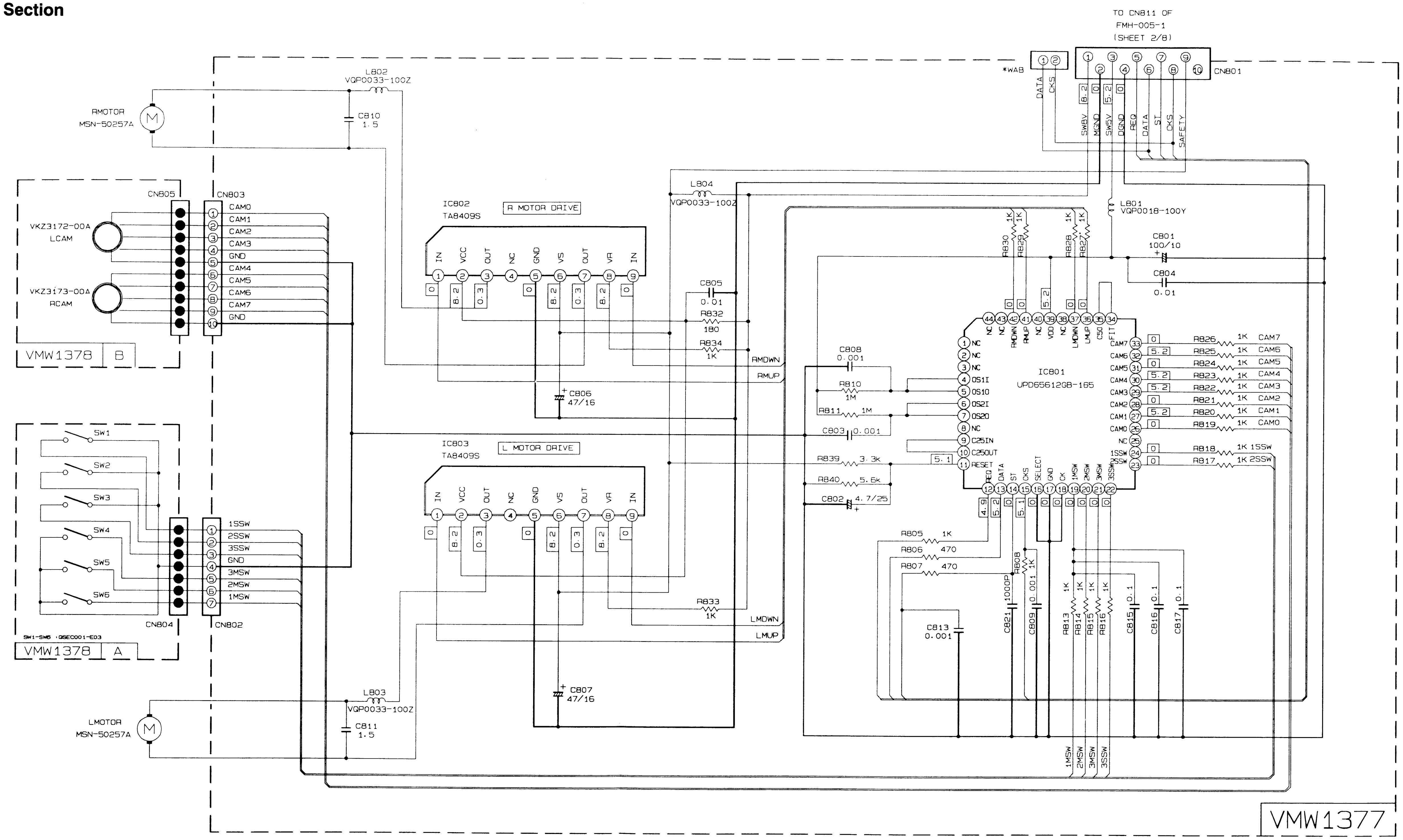
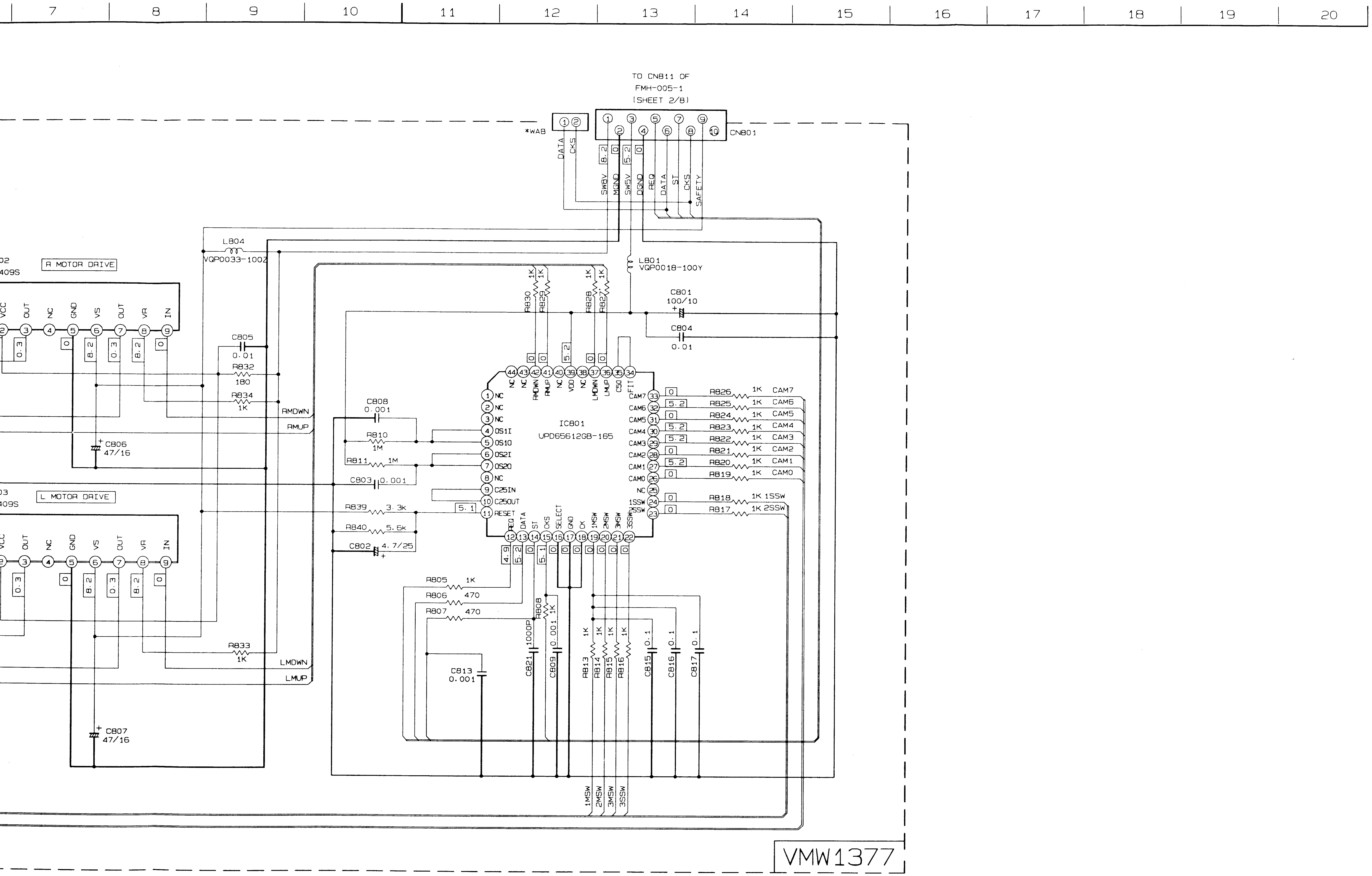

TO CN811 OF
FMH-005-1
(SHEET 2/8)
*WAB
CN801
DATA
CKS
SWBV
MGND
SW5V
DGND
REQ
DATA
ST
CKS
SAFETY
L802
VQP0033-100Z
RMOTOR
MSN-50257A
C810
1.5
CN805
CN803
CAM0
CAM1
CAM2
CAM3
GND
CAM4
CAM5
CAM6
CAM7
GND
VKZ3172-00A
LCAM
VKZ3173-00A
RCAM
VMW1378
B
IC802
TA8409S
R MOTOR DRIVE
IN
VCC
OUT
NC
GND
VS
OUT
VR
IN
L804
VQP0033-100Z
C805
0.01
R832
180
R834
1K
RMDWN
RMUP
C806
47/16
L801
VQP0018-100Y
C801
100/10
C804
0.01
R830
R829
R828
R827
1K
C808
0.001
R810
1M
R811
1M
C803
0.001
R839
3.3k
R840
5.6k
C802
4.7/25
IC801
UPD65612GB-165
NC
OS1I
OS1O
OS2I
OS2O
C25IN
C25OUT
RESET
RMDWN
RMUP
VDD
LMDWN
LMUP
CSO
FIT
REQ
DATA
ST
CKS
SELECT
GND
CK
1MSW
2MSW
3MSW
1SSW
2SSW
R826
R825
R824
R823
R822
R821
R820
R819
R818
R817
CAM7
CAM6
CAM5
CAM4
CAM3
CAM2
CAM1
CAM0
1SSW
2SSW
5.2
5.1
4.9
SW1
SW2
SW3
SW4
SW5
SW6
1SSW
2SSW
3SSW
GND
3MSW
2MSW
1MSW
CN804
CN802
SW1-SW6 :QSEC001-E03
VMW1378
A
IC803
TA8409S
L MOTOR DRIVE
R833
1K
LMDWN
LMUP
R805
1K
R806
470
R807
470
R808
1K
C813
0.001
C821
1000P
C809
0.001
R813
R814
R815
R816
C815
C816
C817
0.1
1MSW
2MSW
3MSW
3SSW
C807
47/16
L803
VQP0033-100Z
LMOTOR
MSN-50257A
C811
1.5
VMW1377

TABLE 1 CAM PATTERN LIST

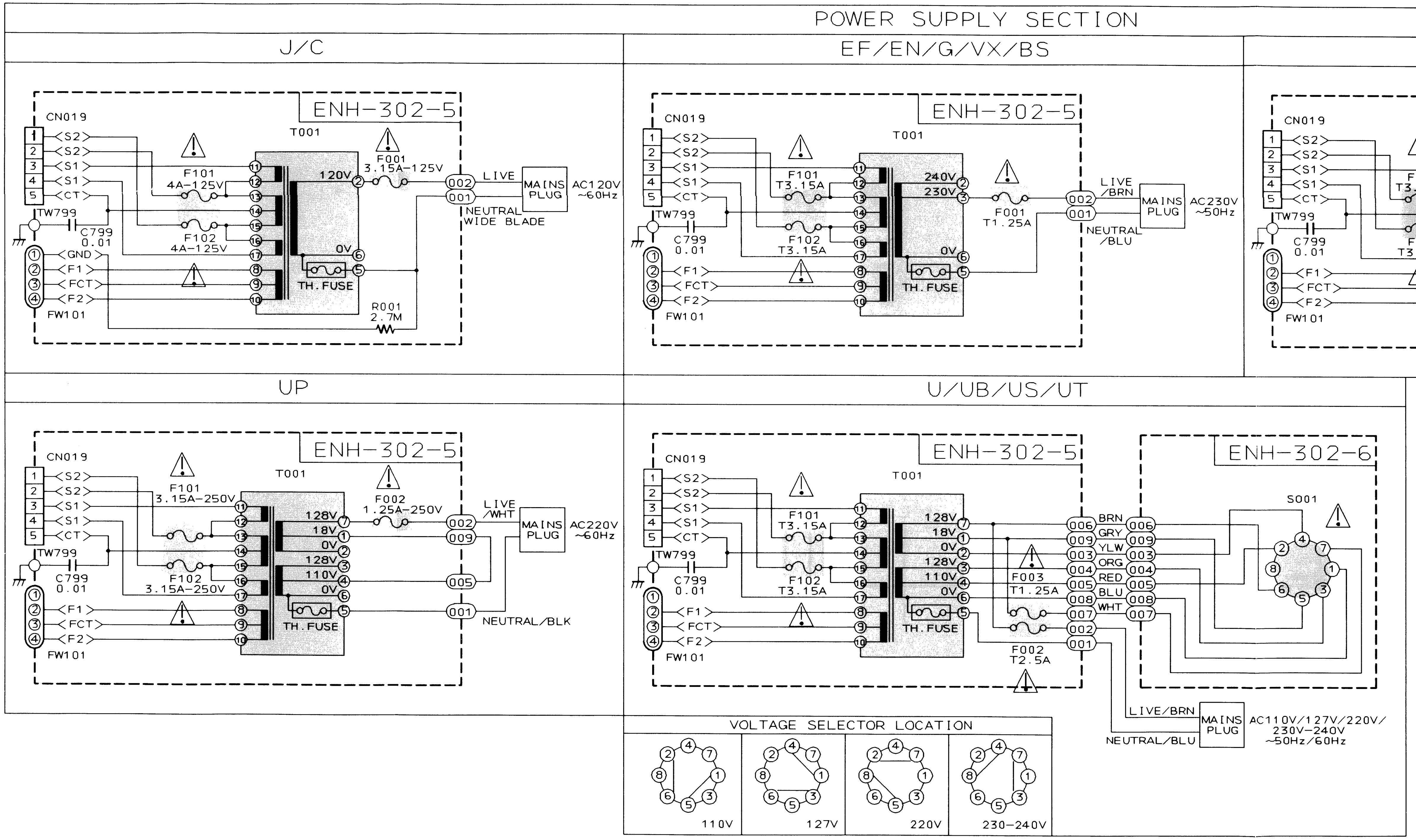
CAM NO / POSITION	LCAM 0	LCAM 1	LCAM 2	LCAM 3	COM	RCAM 4	RCAM 5	RCAM 6	RCAM 7	POSITION
MAIN TRAY1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	EMERGENCY
SUB TRAY1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	TRAY1 STANDBY
CAMR 1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	TRAY1 CHECKING
MAIN TRAY2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	TRAY2 STANDBY
SUB TRAY2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	TRAY2 CHECKING
CAMR 2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	TRAY3 STANDBY
MAIN TRAY3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	TRAY3 CHECKING
SUB TRAY3	1	0	0	0	0					
OFF	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	OFF

0=0V
1=5V


7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
TO CN811 OF
FMH-005-1
(SHEET 2/8)
*WAB
DATA
CKS
CN801
SW8V
MGND
SW5V
DGND
REQ
DATA
ST
CKS
SAFETY
8.2
0
5.2
0
L804
VQP0033-100Z
R MOTOR DRIVE
L MOTOR DRIVE
VCC
OUT
NC
GND
VS
OUT
VR
IN
0.3
8.2
C805
0.01
R832
180
R834
1K
RMDWN
RMUP
C806
47/16
C808
0.001
R810
1M
R811
1M
C803
0.001
R839
3.3k
R840
5.6k
C802
4.7/25
R833
1K
LMDWN
LMUP
C807
47/16
L801
VQP0018-100Y
C801
100/10
C804
0.01
R830
R829
R828
R827
1K
IC801
UPD65612GB-165
NC
OS1I
OS1O
OS2I
OS2O
C25IN
C25OUT
RESET
5.1
RMDWN
RMUP
VDD
LMDWN
LMUP
C50
FIT
CAM7
CAM6
CAM5
CAM4
CAM3
CAM2
CAM1
CAM0
1SSW
2SSW
R826
R825
R824
R823
R822
R821
R820
R819
R818
R817
REQ
DATA
ST
CKS
SELECT
GND
CK
1MSW
2MSW
3MSW
3SSW
4.9
5.2
5.1
R805
1K
R806
470
R807
470
R808
1K
C821
1000P
C809
0.001
C813
0.001
R813
R814
R815
R816
C815
C816
C817
0.1
1MSW
2MSW
3MSW
3SSW
VMW1377

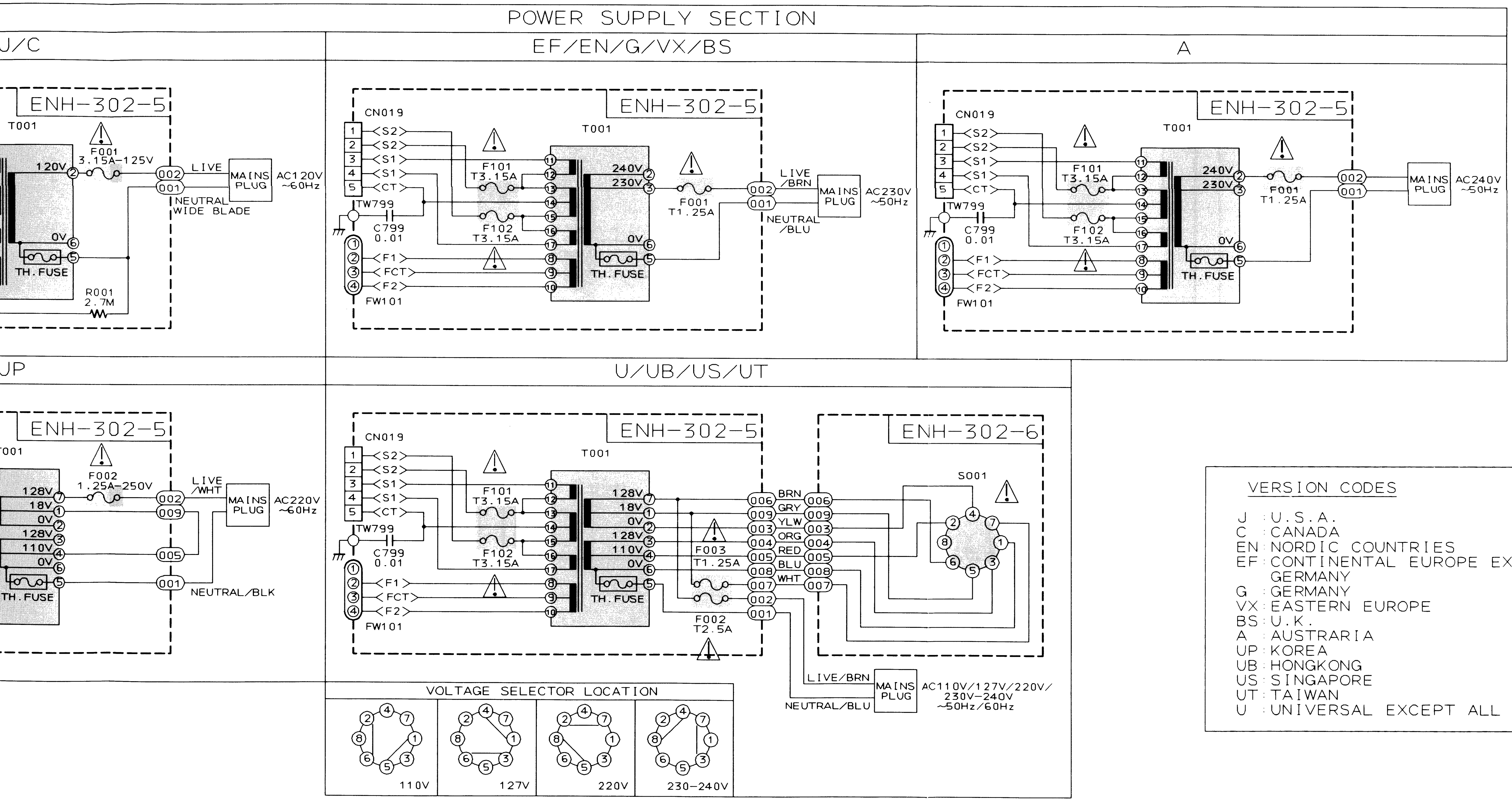
■Power Supply Section

NOTES:
MARK (∗) IS TO SHOW DEVIATION IN VERSIONS.
DETAILS ARE EXPLAINED NEAR THE MARK.


POWER SUPPLY SECTION
J/C
EF/EN/G/VX/BS
UP
U/UB/US/UT
ENH-302-5
ENH-302-6
CN019
T001
TW799
C799 0.01
FW101
F101 4A-125V
F102 4A-125V
F001 3.15A-125V
R001 2.7M
TH. FUSE
120V
0V
LIVE
NEUTRAL WIDE BLADE
MAINS PLUG
AC120V ~60Hz
F101 T3.15A
F102 T3.15A
F001 T1.25A
240V
230V
LIVE /BRN
NEUTRAL /BLU
AC230V ~50Hz
F101 3.15A-250V
F102 3.15A-250V
F002 1.25A-250V
128V
18V
110V
LIVE /WHT
NEUTRAL/BLK
AC220V ~60Hz
F003 T1.25A
F002 T2.5A
BRN
GRY
YLW
ORG
RED
BLU
WHT
S001
LIVE/BRN
NEUTRAL/BLU
AC110V/127V/220V/ 230V-240V ~50Hz/60Hz
VOLTAGE SELECTOR LOCATION
110V
127V
220V
230-240V
<S2>
<S1>
<CT>
<GND>
<F1>
<FCT>
<F2>

4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20

NOTES:
MARK (*) IS TO SHOW DEVIATION IN VERSIONS.
DETAILS ARE EXPLAINED NEAR THE MARK.

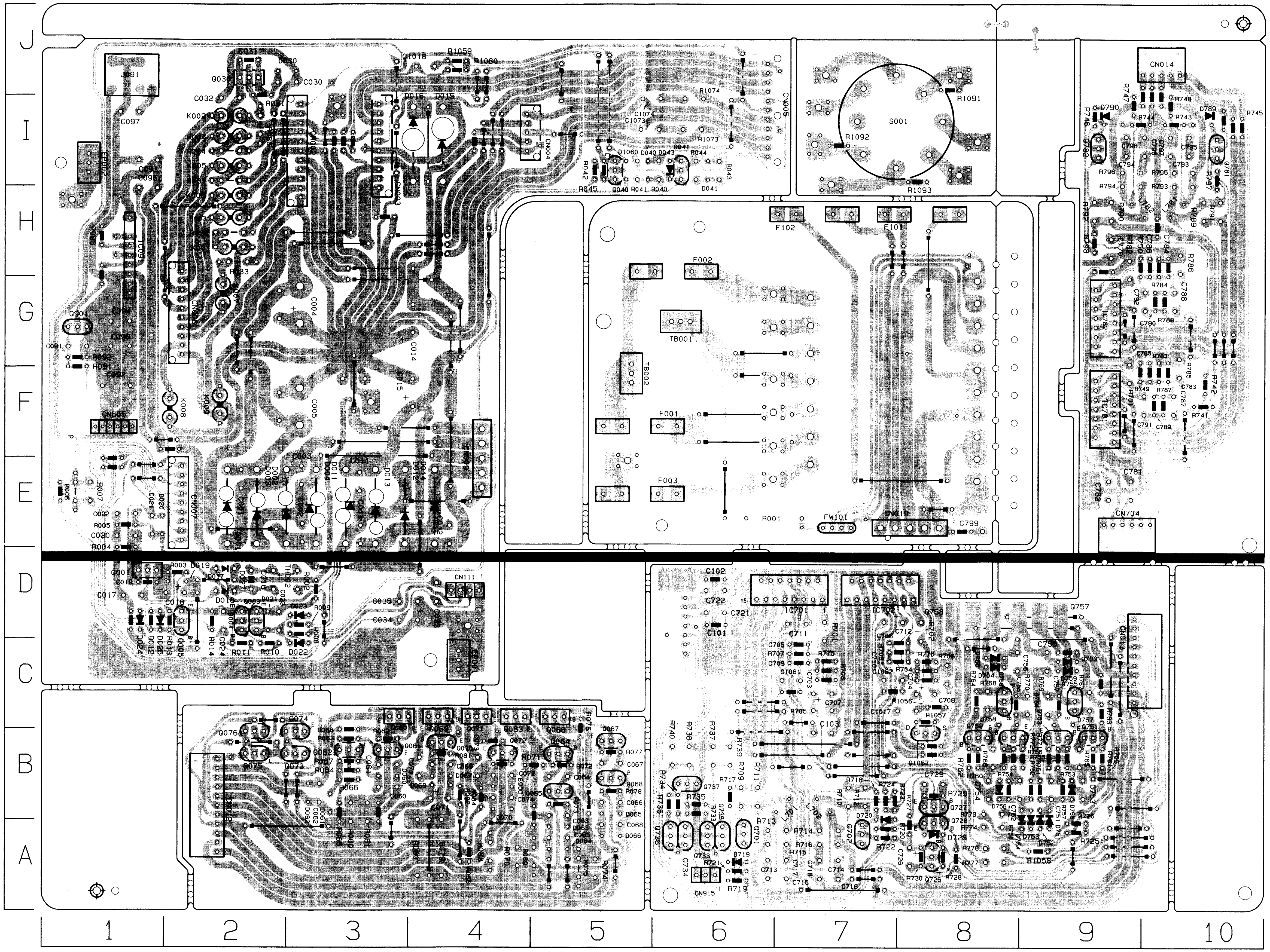

POWER SUPPLY SECTION
J/C
ENH-302-5
T001
F001
3.15A-125V
120V
0V
TH. FUSE
R001
2.7M
LIVE
NEUTRAL
WIDE BLADE
MAINS PLUG
AC120V
~60Hz
EF/EN/G/VX/BS
CN019
S2
S1
CT
TW799
C799
0.01
F1
FCT
F2
FW101
F101
T3.15A
F102
T3.15A
240V
230V
F001
T1.25A
LIVE
/BRN
NEUTRAL
/BLU
AC230V
~50Hz
A
AC240V
~50Hz
UP
F002
1.25A-250V
128V
18V
110V
LIVE
/WHT
NEUTRAL/BLK
AC220V
~60Hz
U/UB/US/UT
ENH-302-6
S001
BRN
GRY
YLW
ORG
RED
BLU
WHT
F003
T1.25A
F002
T2.5A
LIVE/BRN
NEUTRAL/BLU
AC110V/127V/220V/
230V-240V
~50Hz/60Hz
VOLTAGE SELECTOR LOCATION
110V
127V
220V
230-240V

VERSION CODES

J : U.S.A.
C : CANADA
EN : NORDIC COUNTRIES
EF : CONTINENTAL EUROPE EXCEPT GERMANY
G : GERMANY
VX : EASTERN EUROPE
BS : U.K.
A : AUSTRARIA
UP : KOREA
UB : HONGKONG
US : SINGAPORE
UT : TAIWAN
U : UNIVERSAL EXCEPT ALL OF ABOVES

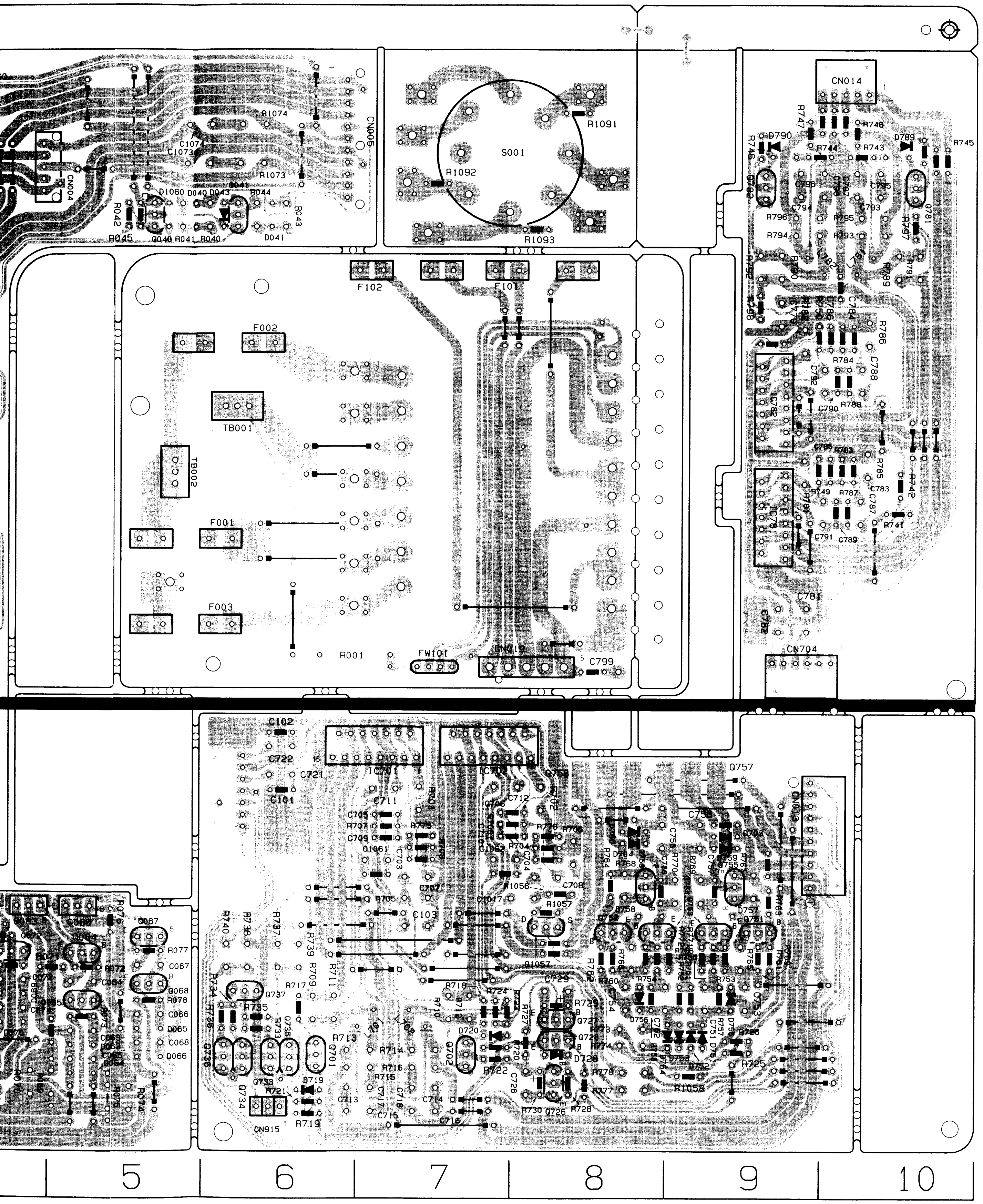
Printed Circuit Boards

■ Power Supply & Amp Board (ENH-302)


J
I
H
G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
CN014
S001
F102
F101
F002
F001
F003
TB001
TB002
FW101
CN015
CN704
CN111
CN505
CN915
IC701
IC702
J091
R001
C799
C781

Location List(

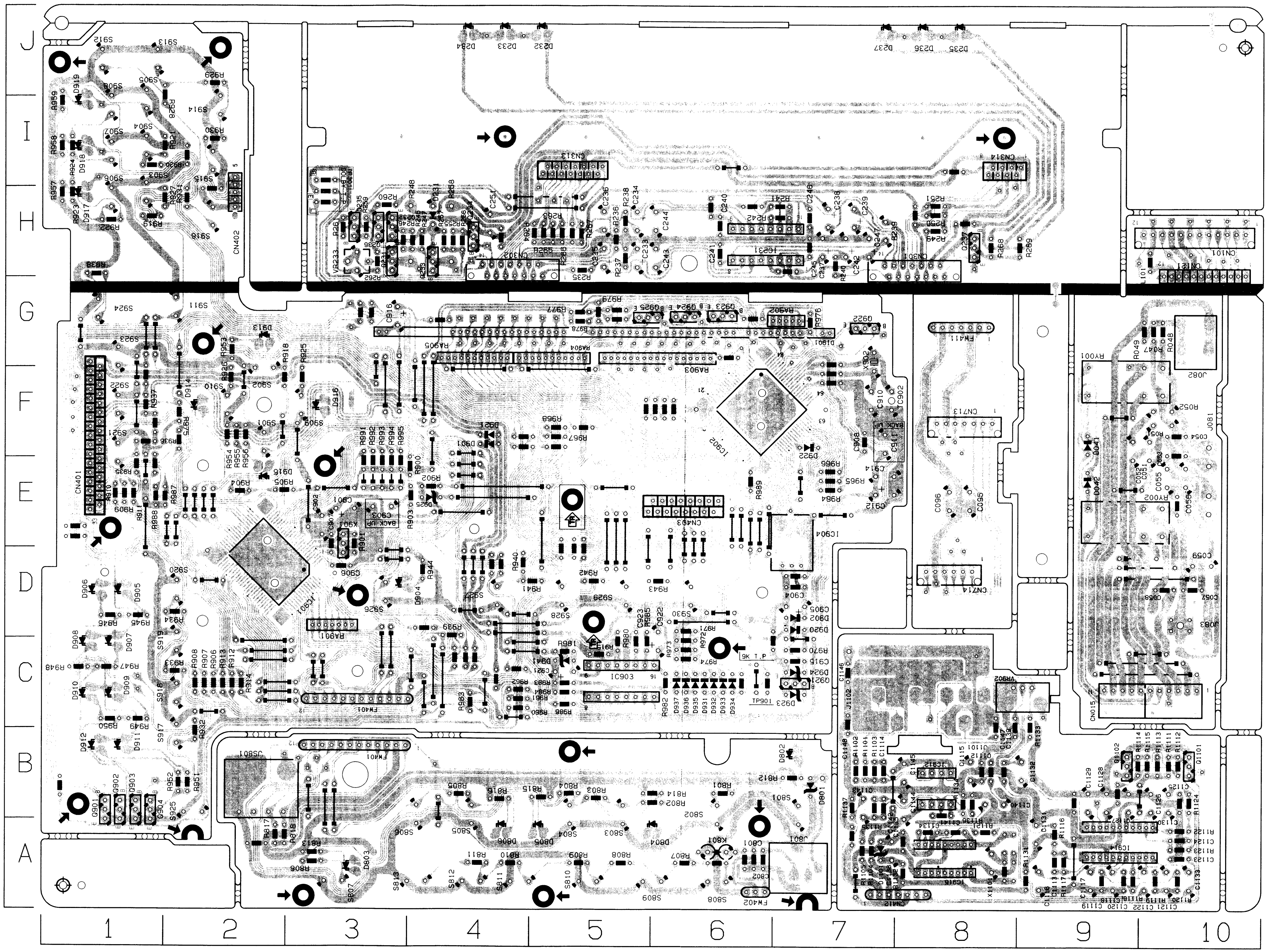
Symbol	X	Y
C001	2	E
C002	3	E
C003	3	E
C004	3	G
C004A	2	F
C005	3	F
C005A	2	G
C011	3	E
C012	4	E
C013	3	E
C014	4	G
C015	4	F
C016	2	D
C017	1	D
C018	2	D
C019	1	D
C020	1	E
C021	1	E
C022	1	E
C023	2	D
C024	2	D
C030	2	J
C031	2	J
C032	2	I
C033	4	D
C034	3	D
C035	3	D
C060	3	B
C061	3	B
C062	3	B
C063	5	B
C064	5	B
C065	5	A
C066	5	B
C067	5	B
C068	5	A
C069	4	B
C070	4	B
C071	4	B
C072	4	B
C073	4	B
C074	4	B
C091	1	G
C092	1	F
C093	1	I
C094	1	G
C095	1	H
C096	1	G
C097	1	I
C101	6	D
C1017	8	C
C1018	4	J
C102	6	D
C103	7	B
C1061	7	C
C1062	8	C
C1073	5	I
C1074	5	I
C703	7	C
C704	8	C
C705	7	C
C706	8	C
C707	7	C
C708	8	C
C709	7	C
C710	8	C
C711	7	D
C712	8	D
C713	7	A
C714	7	A
C715	6	A



Location List (ENH-302)

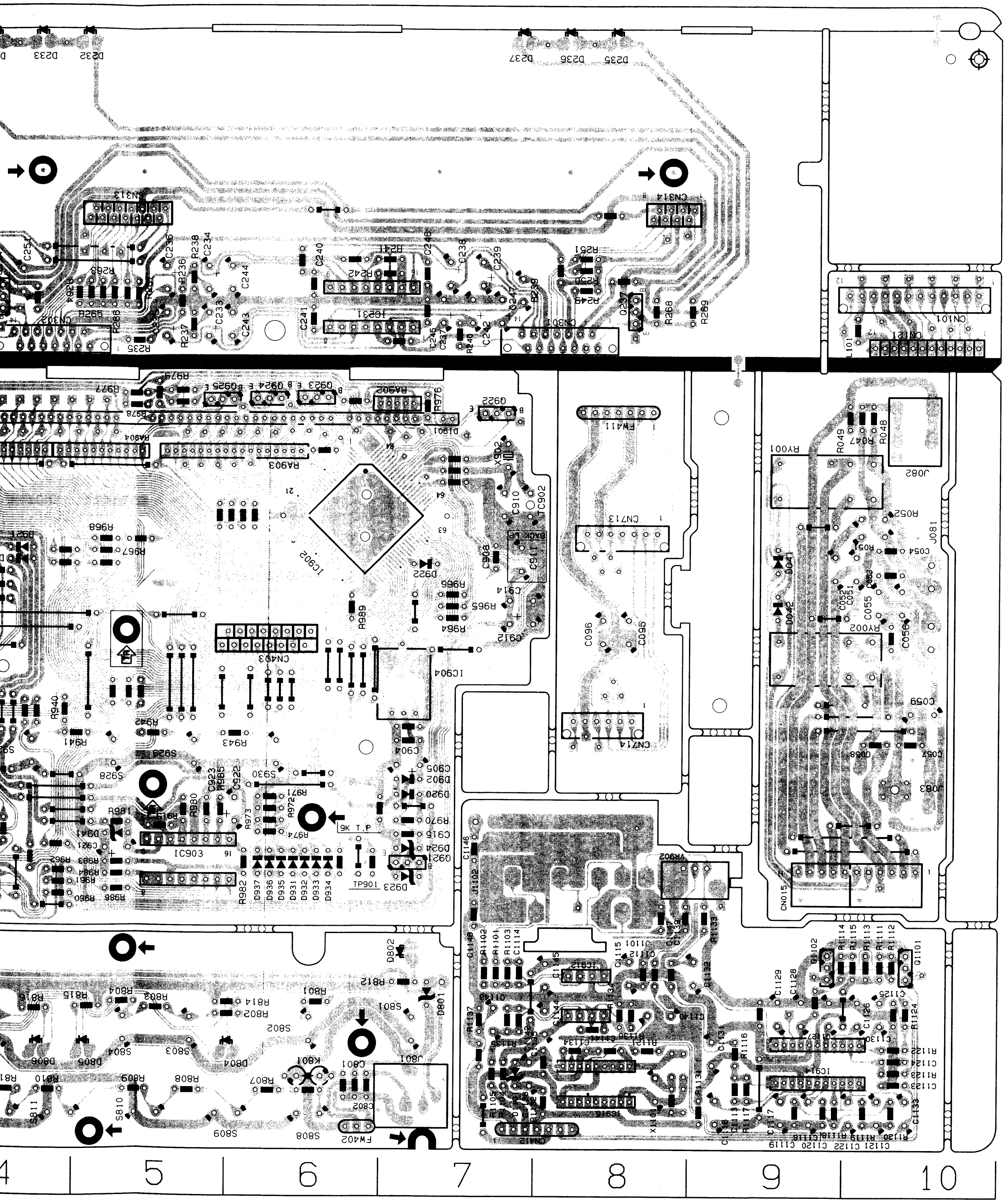
Symbol	X	Y
C001	2	E
C002	3	E
C003	3	E
C004	3	G
C004A	2	F
C005	3	F
C005A	2	G
C011	3	E
C012	4	E
C013	3	E
C014	4	G
C015	4	F
C016	2	D
C017	1	D
C018	2	D
C019	1	D
C020	1	E
C021	1	E
C022	1	E
C023	2	D
C024	2	D
C030	2	J
C031	2	J
C032	2	I
C033	4	D
C034	3	D
C035	3	D
C060	3	B
C061	3	B
C062	3	B
C063	5	B
C064	5	B
C065	5	A
C066	5	B
C067	5	B
C068	5	A
C069	4	B
C070	4	B
C071	4	B
C072	4	B
C073	4	B
C074	4	B
C091	1	G
C092	1	F
C093	1	I
C094	1	G
C095	1	H
C096	1	G
C097	1	I
C101	6	D
C1017	8	C
C1018	4	J
C102	6	D
C103	7	B
C1061	7	C
C1062	8	C
C1073	5	I
C1074	5	I
C703	7	C
C704	8	C
C705	7	C
C706	8	C
C707	7	C
C708	8	C
C709	7	C
C710	8	C
C711	7	D
C712	8	D
C713	7	A
C714	7	A
C715	6	A
C716	7	A
C717	7	A
C718	7	A
C721	6	D
C722	6	D
C726	8	A
C729	8	B
C751	9	B
C752	9	B
C753	9	B
C754	8	B
C755	9	C
C756	8	C
C757	9	C
C758	8	C
C770	9	H
C781	9	E
C782	9	E
C783	10	F
C784	10	G
C785	10	G
C786	10	H
C787	10	F
C788	10	G
C789	10	F
C790	10	G
C791	10	F
C792	10	G
C793	10	I
C794	10	I
C795	10	I
C796	9	I
C797	10	I
C798	10	I
C799	8	E
CH001	7	I
CH002	3	I
CH003	5	I
CH004	7	J
CN002	3	I
CN003	3	H
CN004	4	I
CN005	6	I
CN005B	6	I
CN006	2	H
CN007	2	E
CN009	4	F
CN012	2	B
CN013	9	C
CN014	10	J
CN019	7	E
CN111	4	D
CN505	1	F
CN703	6	D
CN704	9	E
CN915	6	A
D001	2	E
D002	2	E
D003	2	E
D004	3	E
D011	3	E
D012	3	E
D013	3	E
D014	4	E
D015	4	I
D016	4	I
D017	2	D
D018	2	D
D019	2	D
D020	1	E
D021	2	D
D022	3	C
D023	3	D
D024	1	D
D025	1	D
D027	2	D
D030	3	J
D040	5	I
D041	6	I
D043	6	I
D060	3	B
D061	3	B
D062	3	B
D063	5	A
D064	5	A
D065	5	B
D066	5	A
D067	4	B
D068	4	B
D069	4	B
D070	4	B
D1060	5	I
D703	9	C
D704	8	C
D719	6	A
D720	7	B
D728	8	A
D751	9	A
D752	9	A
D753	9	B
D754	9	B
D755	9	B
D756	8	B
D757	9	C
D758	8	C
D759	9	C
D760	8	C
D789	10	I
D790	9	I
F001	5	F
F002	6	H
F003	5	E
F101	7	H
F102	7	H
FW101	7	E
FW401	6	D
IC091	1	G
IC701	7	D
IC702	8	D
IC781	9	F
IC782	9	G
J091	1	J
K001	2	H
K002	2	I
K003	2	H
K004	2	I
K005	2	I
K006	2	H
K007	2	G
K008	2	F
K009	2	F
L701	7	B
L702	7	B
L781	10	H
L782	9	H
Q001	1	D
Q003	2	D
Q004	2	D
Q005	2	D
Q030	2	J
Q040	5	I
Q041	6	I
Q060	3	C
Q061	3	B
Q062	3	B
Q063	4	C
Q064	5	B
Q065	5	B
Q066	5	C
Q067	5	B
Q068	5	B
Q069	4	C
Q070	4	B
Q071	4	C
Q072	4	B
Q073	2	B
Q074	2	B
Q075	2	B
Q076	2	B
Q1057	8	B
Q701	6	A
Q702	7	A
Q726	8	A
Q727	8	B
Q728	8	A
Q733	6	A
Q734	6	A
Q735	6	A
Q736	6	A
Q737	6	B
Q751	9	B
Q752	8	B
Q753	9	B
Q754	8	B
Q755	9	C
Q756	8	C
Q757	9	D
Q758	8	D
Q781	10	I
Q782	9	I
Q901	1	G
R001	7	E
R002	3	D
R003	2	D
R004	1	D
R005	1	E
R006	1	E
R007	1	E
R008	3	D
R009	3	D
R010	2	C
R011	2	C
R012	1	D
R013	2	D
R014	2	D
R030	2	I
R031	2	I
R032	2	H
R033	2	H
R034	2	I
R037	2	I
R040	6	I
R041	5	I
R042	5	I
R043	6	I
R044	6	I
R045	5	I
R052A	5	A
R060	3	A
R060A	3	B
R061	3	A
R061A	3	B
R062	3	B
R063	3	B
R064	3	B
R065	3	A
R066	3	B
R067	3	B
R068	3	B
R069	5	A
R069A	5	A
R070	4	A
R070A	4	A
R071	5	B
R072	5	B
R073	5	B
R074	5	A
R074A	5	A
R075	5	A
R076	5	C
R077	5	B
R078	5	B
R079	4	A
R080	4	A
R081	4	B
R082	4	B
R083	4	A
R084	4	B
R085	4	A
R091	1	F
R092	1	G
R093	1	H
R1056	8	C
R1057	8	C
R1058	9	A
R1059	4	J
R1060	4	J
R1073	6	I
R1074	6	I
R1091	8	J
R1092	7	I
R1093	8	I
R701	7	C
R702	8	C
R703	7	C
R704	8	C
R705	7	C
R706	8	C
R707	7	C
R708	8	C
R709	6	B
R710	7	B
R711	6	B
R712	7	B
R713	6	A
R714	7	A
R715	7	A
R716	7	A
R717	6	B
R718	7	B
R719	6	A
R720	7	A
R721	6	A
R722	7	A
R723	7	B
R724	7	B
R725	9	A
R726	9	A
R727	8	B
R728	8	A
R729	8	B
R730	8	A
R733	6	B
R734	6	B
R735	6	B
R736	6	B
R737	6	B
R738	6	B
R739	6	B
R740	6	B
R741	10	F
R742	10	F
R743	10	I
R744	10	I
R745	10	I
R746	9	I
R747	9	I
R748	10	I
R749	9	G
R750	9	H
R751	9	B
R752	9	B
R753	9	B
R754	8	B
R755	9	B
R756	8	B
R757	9	B
R758	8	B
R759	9	B
R760	8	B
R761	9	B
R762	8	B
R763	9	C
R764	8	C
R765	9	B
R766	8	B
R767	9	C
R768	8	C
R769	9	C
R770	9	C
R771	9	B
R772	9	B
R773	8	B
R774	8	A
R775	7	C
R776	8	C
R777	8	A
R778	8	A
R781	9	G
R782	9	H
R783	10	G
R784	10	H
R785	10	G
R786	10	H
R787	10	F
R788	10	G
R789	10	H
R790	9	H
R791	10	H
R792	9	H
R793	10	H
R794	9	H
R795	10	I
R796	9	I
R797	10	H
R798	9	H
S001	7	I
TB001	6	G
TB002	5	F
TH002	3	D

■ Front & Control Board (ENB248)



Location List (ENB-2

Symbol	X	Y	Symbol	X
C051	10	F	C921	5
C052	9	E	C922	6
C053	10	F	C923	5
C054	10	F	CH001	8
C055	10	E	CH001	10
C056	10	E	CH001	10
C057	10	D	CH001	7
C058	10	D	CH002	8
C059	10	D	CH002	7
C095	8	E	CH002	10
C096	8	E	CH003	10
C1112	8	B	CH003	7
C1113	9	A	CH003	9
C1114	7	B	CH004	10
C1115	8	B	CH004	7
C1116	9	A	CH004	10
C1117	9	A	CH005	6
C1118	9	A	CH005	10
C1119	9	A	CH005	9
C1120	9	A	CH006	6
C1121	10	A	CH006	10
C1122	10	A	CH007	6
C1123	10	A	CH007	10
C1124	10	A	CH008	6
C1125	10	B	CH008	10
C1126	10	B	CH009	10
C1127	9	B	CH009	6
C1128	9	B	CH010	10
C1129	9	B	CH010	6
C1130	10	B	CH011	6
C1131	9	A	CH011	10
C1132	9	B	CH012	6
C1133	10	A	CH012	9
C1134	8	A	CH013	6
C1135	8	A	CH013	4
C1136	8	A	CH014	4
C1137	8	A	CH014	5
C1138	7	A	CH015	8
C1139	8	B	CH015	5
C1140	8	B	CH016	8
C1141	8	B	CH016	5
C1142	7	B	CH017	5
C1143	7	B	CH017	8
C1144	8	B	CH018	5
C1145	8	B	CH019	5
C1146	7	C	CH020	5
C1147	8	B	CH021	5
C1148	7	B	CH022	5
C233	5	H	CH023	5
C234	5	H	CH024	5
C235	5	H	CH025	4
C236	5	H	CH026	4
C237	7	H	CH027	4
C238	7	H	CH028	4
C239	7	H	CH029	4
C240	6	H	CH030	4
C241	6	H	CH031	4
C242	7	H	CH032	4
C243	6	H	CH033	4
C244	6	H	CH034	4
C245	7	H	CH035	4
C246	7	H	CH036	1
C247	7	H	CH037	1
C251	4	H	CH038	1
C801	6	A	CH039	3
C802	6	A	CH040	3
C901	3	E	CH041	1
C902	3	E	CH042	1
C903	3	E	CH101	9
C904	7	D	CH101	3
C905	7	D	CH101	4
C906	3	D	CH102	3
C907	3	D	CH102	3
C908	7	F	CH103	3
C910	7	F	CH103	4
C911	7	F	CH103	8
C912	7	E	CH104	8
C914	7	E	CH104	3
C915	7	C	CH105	4
C916	3	G	CH105	8



Location List (ENB-248)

Symbol	X	Y
C051	10	F
C052	9	E
C053	10	F
C054	10	F
C055	10	E
C056	10	E
C057	10	D
C058	10	D
C059	10	D
C095	8	E
C096	8	E
C1112	8	B
C1113	9	A
C1114	7	B
C1115	8	B
C1116	9	A
C1117	9	A
C1118	9	A
C1119	9	A
C1120	9	A
C1121	10	A
C1122	10	A
C1123	10	A
C1124	10	A
C1125	10	B
C1126	10	B
C1127	9	B
C1128	9	B
C1129	9	B
C1130	10	B
C1131	9	A
C1132	9	B
C1133	10	A
C1134	8	A
C1135	8	A
C1136	8	A
C1137	8	A
C1138	7	A
C1139	8	B
C1140	8	B
C1141	8	B
C1142	7	B
C1143	7	B
C1144	8	B
C1145	8	B
C1146	7	C
C1147	8	B
C1148	7	B
C233	5	H
C234	5	H
C235	5	H
C236	5	H
C237	7	H
C238	7	H
C239	7	H
C240	6	H
C241	6	H
C242	7	H
C243	6	H
C244	6	H
C245	7	H
C246	7	H
C247	7	H
C251	4	H
C801	6	A
C802	6	A
C901	3	E
C902	3	E
C903	3	E
C904	7	D
C905	7	D
C906	3	D
C907	3	D
C908	7	F
C910	7	F
C911	7	F
C912	7	E
C914	7	E
C915	7	C
C916	3	G

Symbol	X	Y
C921	5	C
C922	6	C
C923	5	C
CH001	8	C
CH001	10	H
CH001	10	C
CH001	7	G
CH002	8	C
CH002	7	G
CH002	10	H
CH003	10	H
CH003	7	G
CH003	9	B
CH004	10	B
CH004	7	G
CH004	10	H
CH005	6	G
CH005	10	H
CH005	9	C
CH006	6	G
CH006	10	H
CH007	6	G
CH007	10	H
CH008	6	G
CH008	10	H
CH009	10	H
CH009	6	G
CH010	10	H
CH010	6	F
CH011	6	G
CH011	10	H
CH012	6	F
CH012	9	H
CH013	6	G
CH013	4	J
CH014	4	J
CH014	5	F
CH015	8	J
CH015	5	G
CH016	8	J
CH016	5	F
CH017	5	G
CH017	8	H
CH018	5	F
CH019	5	G
CH020	5	G
CH021	5	G
CH022	5	G
CH023	5	G
CH024	5	G
CH025	4	G
CH026	4	G
CH027	4	G
CH028	4	G
CH029	4	G
CH030	4	G
CH031	4	G
CH032	4	G
CH033	4	G
CH034	4	G
CH035	4	G
CH036	1	F
CH037	1	F
CH038	1	F
CH039	3	G
CH040	3	G
CH041	1	F
CH042	1	F
CH101	9	B
CH101	3	B
CH101	4	H
CH102	3	B
CH102	3	H
CH103	3	B
CH103	4	H
CH103	8	D
CH104	8	F
CH104	3	B
CH105	4	B
CH105	8	D

Symbol	X	Y
CH106	1	C
CH106	8	D
CH107	8	D
CH107	1	C
CH108	1	B
CH108	8	F
CH109	8	F
CH109	1	I
CH110	8	F
CH110	1	I
CH111	8	D
CH111	1	I
CH112	7	E
CH112	8	E
CH113	6	G
CH114	6	G
CH115	6	G
CH116	7	G
CH121	7	G
CH122	7	F
CH201	2	B
CN015A	9	C
CN015B	10	C
CN101	10	H
CN121	10	H
CN301	8	H
CN302	5	H
CN313	5	I
CN314	9	I
CN401	1	E
CN401A	1	E
CN402	2	I
CN403	6	E
CN412	7	A
CN713	8	F
CN714	8	D
D041	9	F
D042	9	E
D1101	7	A
D231	4	H
D232	5	J
D233	4	J
D234	4	J
D235	8	J
D236	8	J
D237	7	J
D801	7	B
D802	7	B
D803	3	A
D804	6	A
D805	5	A
D806	4	A
D901	4	F
D902	7	D
D904	3	D
D905	1	D
D906	1	D
D907	1	C
D908	1	C
D909	1	C
D910	1	C
D911	1	B
D912	1	B
D913	2	G
D914	2	F
D915	2	E
D916	3	F
D917	1	H
D918	1	I
D919	1	I
D920	7	D
D921	4	F
D922	7	F
D923	7	C
D924	7	C
D925	4	E
D931	6	C
D932	6	C
D933	6	C
D934	6	C

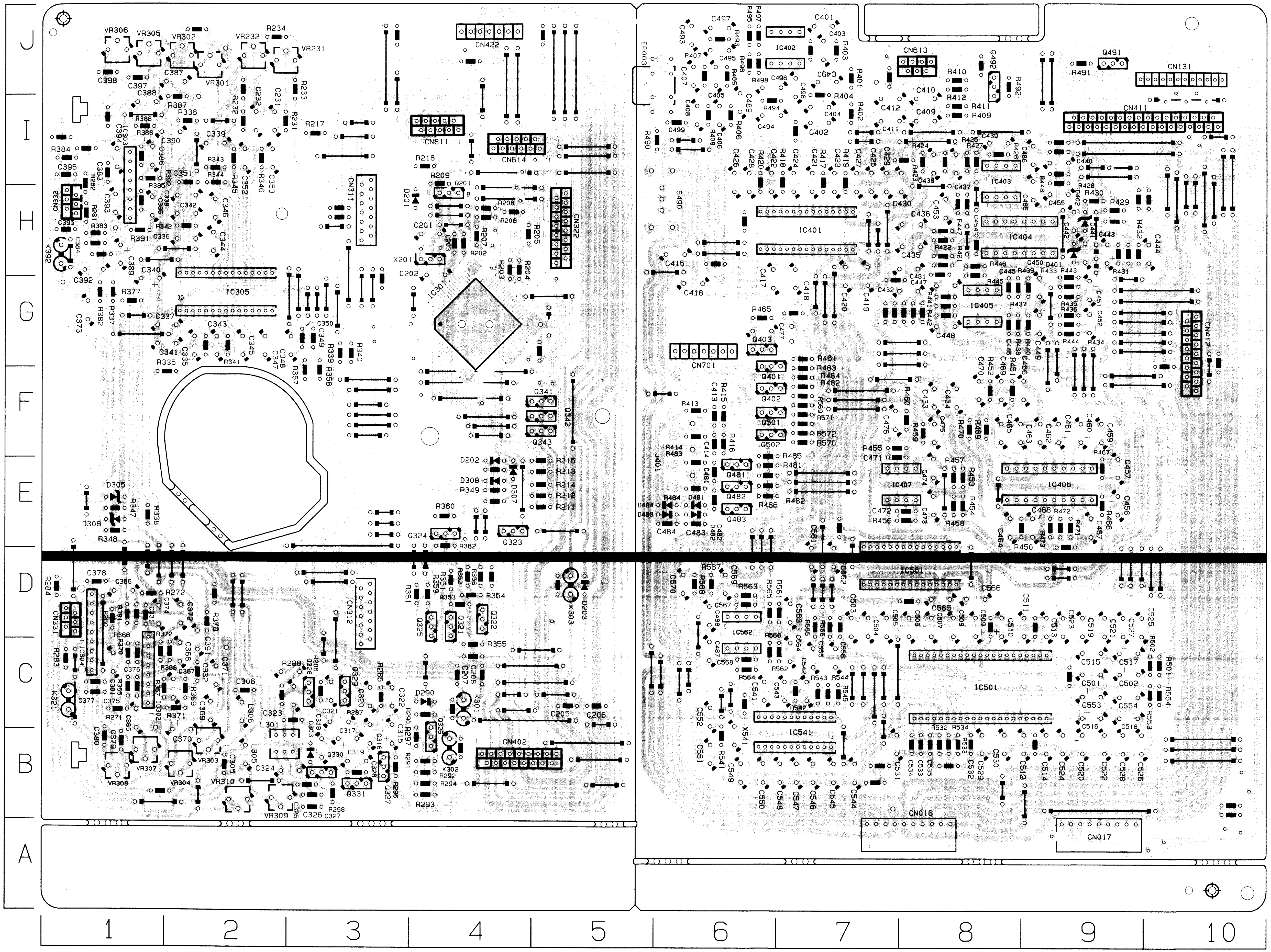
Symbol	X	Y
D935	6	C
D936	6	C
D937	6	C
D941	5	C
DI901	7	G
FW401A	3	B
FW401B	4	C
FW402	6	A
FW411	8	G
IC231	7	H
IC901	2	D
IC902	6	F
IC903	6	C
IC904	7	E
IC912	8	B
IC914	9	A
IC915	8	A
J081	10	E
J082	10	G
J083	10	D
J1101	8	C
J1102	7	C
J801	7	A
JS801	2	B
K801	6	A
L101	10	H
Q1101	10	B
Q1102	9	B
Q231	3	H
Q232	3	H
Q233	4	H
Q234	4	H
Q235	3	H
Q236	3	H
Q237	8	H
Q901	1	B
Q902	1	B
Q903	1	B
Q904	1	B
Q921	7	C
Q922	7	G
Q923	6	G
Q924	6	G
Q925	6	G
R047	10	G
R048	10	G
R049	10	G
R051	10	F
R052	10	F
R1101	7	B
R1102	7	B
R1103	7	B
R1104	7	A
R1105	7	A
R1111	10	B
R1112	10	B
R1113	10	B
R1114	9	B
R1115	10	B
R1116	9	A
R1117	9	A
R1118	9	A
R1119	10	A
R1120	10	A
R1121	8	A
R1122	10	A
R1123	10	A
R1124	10	B
R1129	8	A
R1131	9	A
R1132	8	A
R1133	9	B
R1134	8	B
R1135	7	B
R1136	8	B
R1137	7	B
R235	5	H
R236	5	H
R237	5	H
R238	5	H

Symbol	X	Y
R239	7	H
R240	7	H
R241	6	H
R242	7	H
R245	4	H
R246	3	H
R247	4	H
R248	4	H
R249	8	H
R250	8	H
R251	8	H
R255	4	H
R256	4	H
R257	4	H
R258	4	H
R259	3	H
R260	3	H
R261	3	H
R262	3	H
R263	5	H
R264	5	H
R265	5	H
R266	5	H
R267	5	H
R268	8	H
R269	9	H
R801	6	B
R802	6	B
R803	5	B
R804	5	B
R805	4	B
R806	3	A
R807	6	A
R808	5	A
R809	5	A
R810	4	A
R811	4	A
R812	7	B
R813	3	A
R814	6	B
R815	5	B
R816	4	B
R817	2	A
R818	2	A
R900	4	E
R901	3	E
R902	4	E
R903	4	E
R904	2	E
R905	3	E
R906	2	C
R907	2	C
R908	2	C
R909	1	E
R910	1	E
R911	1	E
R912	2	C
R913	2	C
R914	2	C
R915	5	C
R918	2	F
R919	1	H
R920	1	I
R921	1	I
R922	1	H
R923	1	H
R924	1	I
R925	3	F
R926	2	F
R927	1	H
R928	1	I
R929	2	J
R930	2	I
R931	2	H
R932	2	B
R933	2	C
R934	2	D
R935	1	E
R936	1	F
R937	1	F

Symbol	X	Y
R938	1	H
R939	4	D
R940	4	D
R941	4	D
R942	5	D
R943	5	D
R944	4	D
R945	1	D
R946	1	D
R947	1	C
R948	1	C
R949	1	C
R950	1	C
R951	2	B
R952	2	B
R953	2	G
R954	2	F
R955	2	F
R956	2	F
R957	1	H
R958	1	I
R959	1	I
R960	4	C
R961	4	C
R962	4	C
R963	4	C
R964	7	E
R965	7	E
R966	7	E
R967	5	F
R968	5	F
R970	7	C
R971	6	D
R972	6	C
R973	6	C
R974	6	C
R975	2	F
R976	7	G
R977	5	G
R978	5	G
R979	5	G
R980	5	C
R981	5	C
R982	6	C
R983	5	C
R984	5	C
R985	5	C
R986	5	C
R987	2	E
R988	1	E
R989	6	E
R991	3	F
R992	3	F
R993	3	F
R994	3	F
R995	3	F
RA901	3	D
RA902	7	G
RA903	5	G
RA904	4	G
RA905	4	G
RY001	9	G
RY002	9	E
S801	7	B
S802	6	B
S803	5	B
S804	5	B
S805	4	B
S806	4	B
S807	3	A
S808	6	A
S809	6	A
S810	5	A
S811	4	A
S812	4	A
S813	4	A
S901	2	F
S902	2	F
S903	1	H
S904	1	I

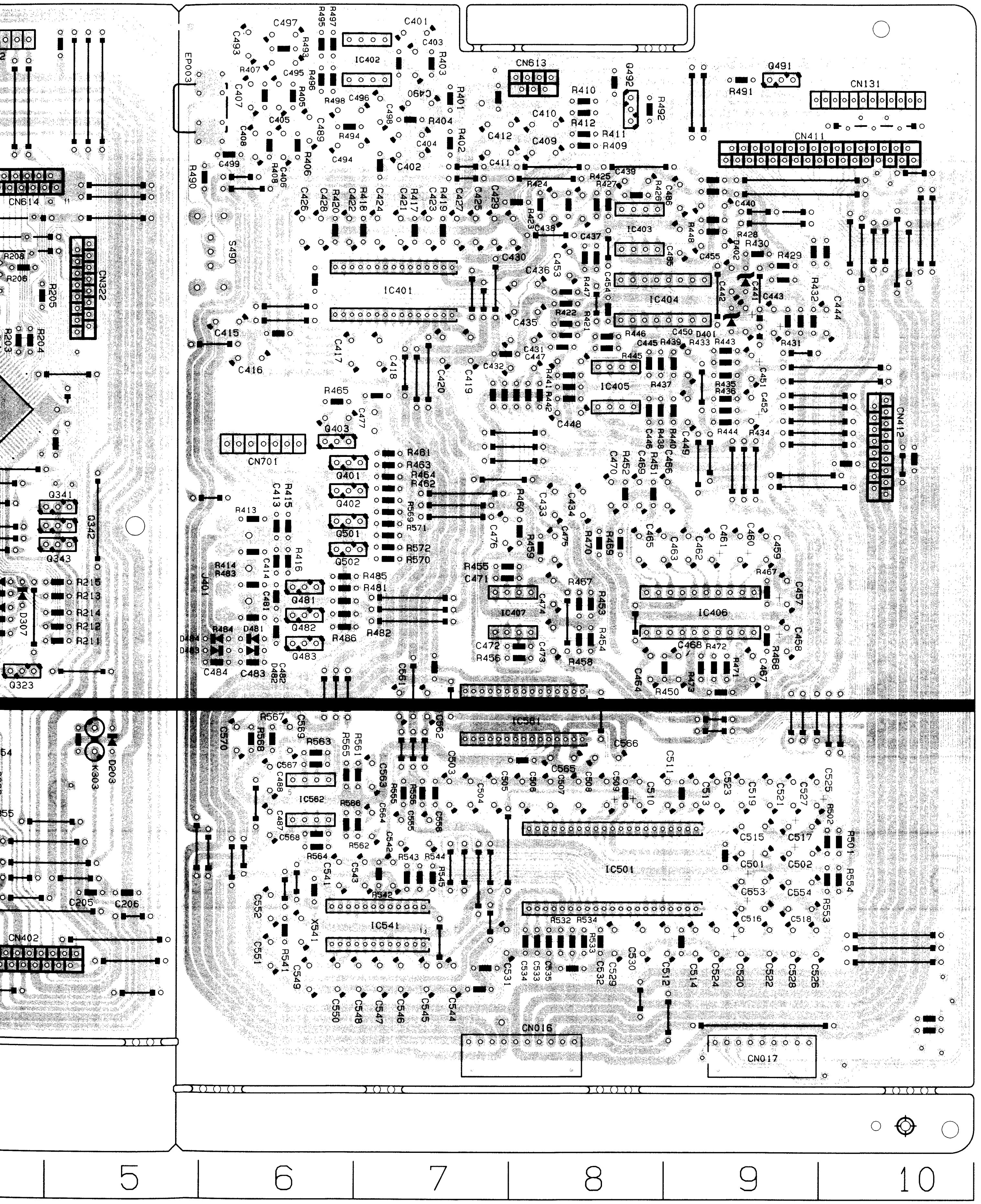
Symbol	X	Y
S905	1	I
S906	1	H
S907	1	I
S908	1	I
S909	3	F
S910	2	F
S911	2	G
S912	1	J
S913	1	J
S914	2	I
S915	2	I
S916	2	H
S917	2	B
S918	2	C
S919	2	C
S920	2	D
S921	1	F
S922	1	F
S923	1	G
S924	1	G
S925	2	B
S926	3	D
S927	4	D
S928	5	D
S929	5	D
S930	6	D
TC902	7	F
X1101	8	A
X901	3	D
X902	7	G

■ Source Select & SEA Board (ENC136)


J
I
H
G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
IC301
IC303
IC304
IC305
IC401
IC402
IC403
IC404
IC405
IC406
IC407
IC501
IC541
IC561
IC562
CN311
CN312
CN322
CN331
CN332
CN402
CN411
CN412
CN422
CN613
CN614
CN701
CN811
CN016
CN017
CN131
VR231
VR232
VR301
VR302
VR303
VR304
VR305
VR306
VR307
VR308
VR309
VR310
X201
X541
K301
K302
K303
K321
K392
J401
EP003
S490

Location List(E

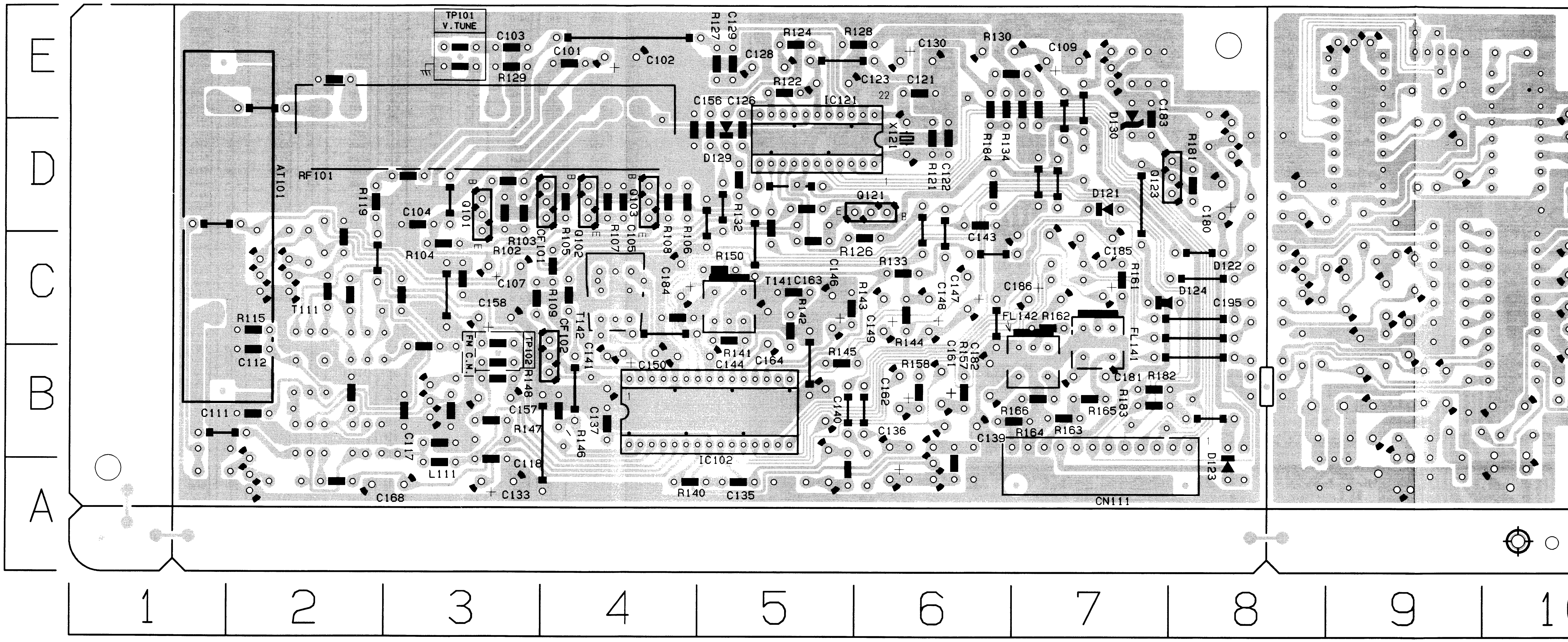
Symbol	X	Y
C201	4	H
C202	4	H
C203	4	H
C205	5	C
C206	5	C
C207	4	C
C208	4	C
C231	2	I
C232	2	I
C305	2	B
C306	2	C
C315	3	B
C316	3	C
C317	3	B
C318	3	B
C319	3	B
C320	3	C
C321	3	C
C322	3	C
C323	3	C
C324	2	B
C325	3	B
C326	3	B
C327	3	B
C328	3	B
C331	1	D
C332	2	C
C335	2	G
C336	2	H
C337	2	G
C338	2	H
C339	2	I
C340	1	G
C341	1	G
C342	2	H
C343	2	G
C344	2	H
C345	2	G
C346	2	H
C347	2	G
C348	3	G
C349	3	G
C350	3	G
C351	2	I
C352	2	I
C353	2	I
C365	1	C
C366	1	D
C367	2	C
C368	2	C
C369	2	C
C370	2	B
C371	2	C
C372	2	D
C373	1	G
C374	1	D
C375	1	C
C376	1	C
C377	1	C
C378	1	D
C379	1	B
C380	1	C
C381	1	C
C383	1	I
C384	1	H
C385	1	H
C386	1	I
C387	2	J
C388	1	I
C389	1	H
C390	1	I
C391	2	D
C392	1	H
C393	1	H
C394	1	I
C395	1	H
C396	1	I
C397	1	J

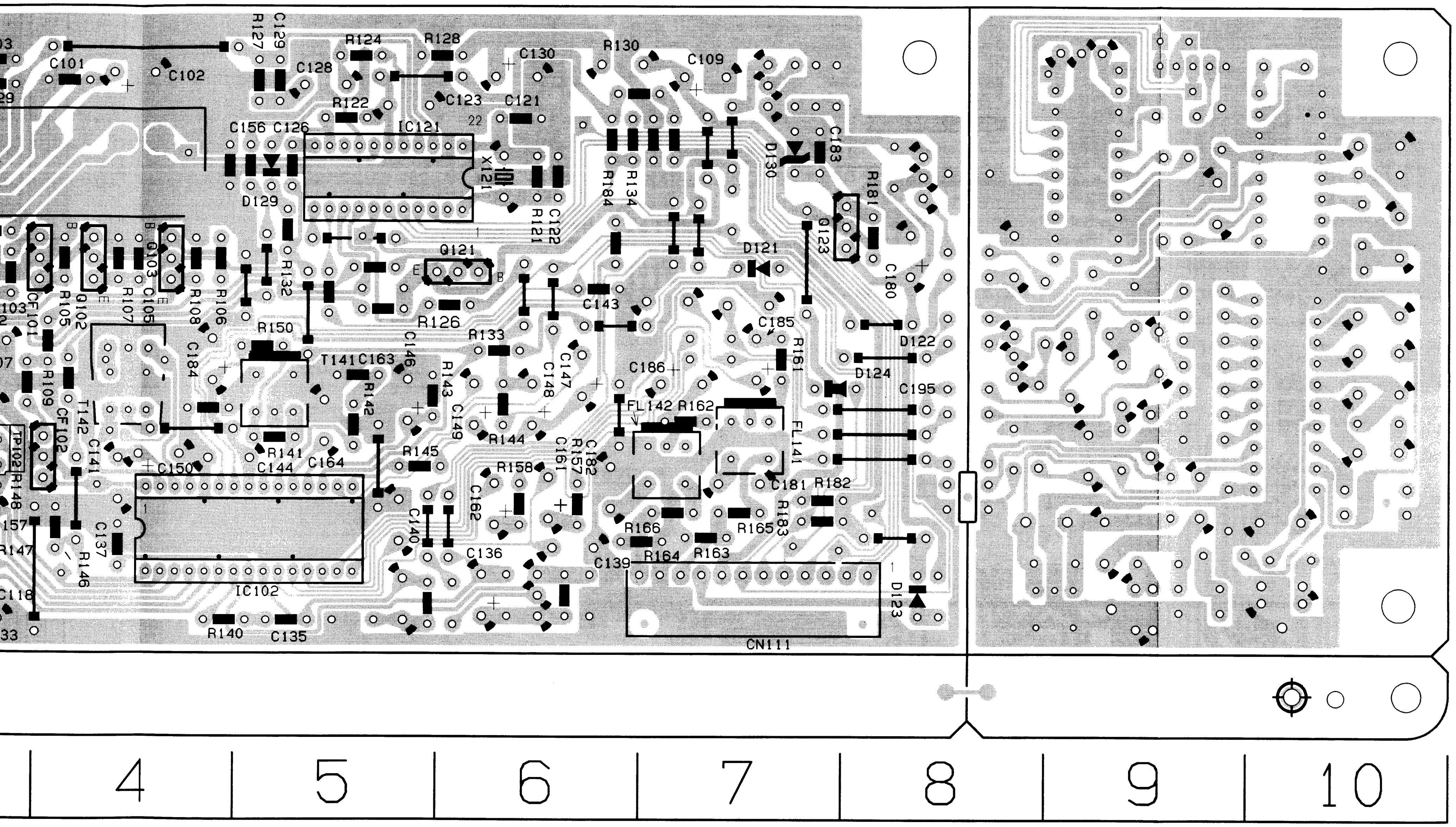


Location List (ENC-136)

Symbol	X	Y
C201	4	H
C202	4	H
C203	4	H
C205	5	C
C206	5	C
C207	4	C
C208	4	C
C231	2	I
C232	2	I
C305	2	B
C306	2	C
C315	3	B
C316	3	C
C317	3	B
C318	3	B
C319	3	B
C320	3	C
C321	3	C
C322	3	C
C323	3	C
C324	2	B
C325	3	B
C326	3	B
C327	3	B
C328	3	B
C331	1	D
C332	2	C
C335	2	G
C336	2	H
C337	2	G
C338	2	H
C339	2	I
C340	1	G
C341	1	G
C342	2	H
C343	2	G
C344	2	H
C345	2	G
C346	2	H
C347	2	G
C348	3	G
C349	3	G
C350	3	G
C351	2	I
C352	2	I
C353	2	I
C365	1	C
C366	1	D
C367	2	C
C368	2	C
C369	2	C
C370	2	B
C371	2	C
C372	2	D
C373	1	G
C374	1	D
C375	1	C
C376	1	C
C377	1	C
C378	1	D
C379	1	B
C380	1	C
C381	1	C
C383	1	I
C384	1	H
C385	1	H
C386	1	I
C387	2	J
C388	1	I
C389	1	H
C390	1	I
C391	2	D
C392	1	H
C393	1	H
C394	1	I
C395	1	H
C396	1	I
C397	1	J
C398	1	J
C401	7	J
C402	7	I
C403	7	J
C404	7	I
C405	6	J
C406	6	I
C407	6	J
C408	6	I
C409	8	I
C410	8	I
C411	7	I
C412	7	I
C413	6	F
C414	6	F
C415	6	H
C416	6	G
C417	6	H
C418	7	H
C419	7	H
C420	7	H
C421	7	H
C422	6	H
C423	7	H
C424	7	H
C425	7	H
C426	6	H
C427	7	H
C428	6	H
C429	7	H
C430	8	H
C431	7	H
C432	7	G
C433	8	F
C434	8	F
C435	8	H
C436	8	H
C437	8	I
C438	8	I
C439	8	I
C440	9	I
C441	9	H
C442	9	H
C443	9	H
C444	10	H
C445	8	G
C446	8	G
C447	8	G
C448	8	G
C449	9	G
C450	9	G
C451	9	G
C452	9	G
C453	8	H
C454	8	H
C455	9	H
C457	9	E
C458	9	E
C459	9	F
C460	9	F
C461	9	F
C462	9	F
C463	8	F
C464	8	E
C465	8	F
C466	9	F
C467	9	E
C468	9	E
C469	8	F
C470	8	F
C471	7	E
C472	7	E
C473	8	E
C474	8	E
C475	8	F
C476	7	F
C477	6	G
C481	6	E
C482	6	E
C483	6	E
C484	6	E
C485	9	I
C486	9	I
C487	6	C
C488	6	D
C489	6	J
C490	7	J
C493	6	J
C494	7	I
C495	6	J
C496	7	J
C497	6	J
C498	7	J
C499	6	I
C501	9	C
C502	9	C
C503	7	D
C504	7	D
C505	7	D
C506	8	D
C507	8	D
C508	8	D
C509	8	D
C510	8	D
C511	9	D
C512	9	B
C513	9	D
C514	9	B
C515	9	C
C516	9	C
C517	9	C
C518	9	C
C519	9	D
C520	9	B
C521	9	D
C522	9	B
C523	9	D
C524	9	B
C525	9	D
C526	9	B
C527	9	D
C528	9	B
C529	8	B
C530	8	B
C531	7	B
C532	8	B
C533	8	B
C534	8	B
C535	8	B
C541	6	C
C542	7	C
C543	7	C
C544	7	B
C545	7	B
C546	7	B
C547	7	B
C548	7	B
C549	6	B
C550	6	B
C551	6	B
C552	6	C
C553	9	C
C554	9	C
C555	7	C
C556	7	C
C561	7	D
C562	7	D
C563	7	D
C564	7	C
C565	8	D
C566	8	D
C567	6	D
C568	6	C
C569	6	D
C570	6	D
CN016	7	A
CN017	9	A
CN131	9	J
CN311	3	I
CN312	3	D
CN322	5	H
CN331	1	D
CN332	1	H
CN402	4	B
CN411	10	I
CN412	10	G
CN422	4	J
CN613	8	J
CN614	5	I
CN701	6	G
CN811	4	I
D201	4	H
D202	4	E
D203	5	D
D290	4	C
D303	3	B
D305	1	E
D306	1	E
D307	4	E
D308	4	E
D401	9	H
D402	9	H
D481	6	E
D482	6	E
D483	6	E
D484	6	E
IC301	4	G
IC302	1	C
IC303	1	I
IC304	1	D
IC305	2	H
IC401	7	H
IC402	7	J
IC403	8	H
IC404	9	H
IC405	8	G
IC406	9	E
IC407	8	E
IC501	8	C
IC541	6	C
IC561	8	D
IC562	6	C
K301	4	C
K302	4	B
K303	5	D
K321	1	C
K392	1	H
L301	2	B
L305	2	B
L306	2	C
Q201	4	H
Q321	4	D
Q322	4	D
Q323	4	E
Q324	4	E
Q325	4	D
Q326	4	C
Q327	3	B
Q328	3	C
Q329	3	C
Q330	3	B
Q331	3	B
Q341	4	F
Q342	4	F
Q343	4	F
Q401	7	G
Q402	7	F
Q403	6	G
Q481	6	E
Q482	6	E
Q483	6	E
Q491	9	J
Q492	8	I
Q501	7	F
Q502	7	F
R202	4	H
R203	4	H
R204	4	H
R205	4	H
R206	4	H
R207	4	H
R208	4	H
R209	4	I
R211	4	E
R212	4	E
R213	4	E
R214	4	E
R215	4	E
R217	3	I
R218	4	I
R231	2	I
R232	2	I
R233	3	I
R234	2	J
R271	1	C
R272	1	D
R280	1	D
R281	1	H
R282	1	H
R283	1	C
R284	1	D
R285	3	C
R286	3	C
R287	3	C
R288	3	C
R290	4	C
R291	4	B
R292	4	B
R293	4	B
R294	4	B
R296	3	B
R297	4	B
R298	3	B
R335	1	F
R336	2	I
R337	1	G
R338	1	E
R339	3	G
R340	3	G
R341	2	G
R342	2	H
R343	2	I
R344	2	I
R345	2	I
R346	2	I
R347	1	E
R348	1	E
R349	4	E
R351	4	D
R352	4	D
R353	4	D
R354	4	D
R355	4	C
R356	4	D
R357	3	F
R358	3	F
R359	4	D
R360	4	E
R361	4	D
R362	4	E
R365	1	C
R366	1	D
R367	1	C
R368	2	C
R369	2	C
R370	1	C
R371	2	C
R372	1	C
R377	1	G
R378	2	D
R381	1	D
R382	1	G
R383	1	H
R384	1	I
R385	1	H
R386	1	I
R387	2	I
R388	1	I
R391	1	H
R392	1	I
R401	7	J
R402	7	I
R403	7	J
R404	7	I
R405	6	J
R406	6	I
R407	6	J
R408	6	I
R409	8	I
R410	8	J
R411	8	I
R412	8	J
R413	6	F
R414	6	F
R415	6	F
R416	6	F
R417	7	H
R418	7	H
R419	7	H
R420	6	H
R421	8	H
R422	8	H
R423	8	I
R424	8	I
R425	8	I
R426	8	I
R427	8	I
R428	9	I
R429	9	H
R430	9	H
R431	9	H
R432	9	H
R433	9	G
R434	9	G
R435	9	G
R436	9	G
R437	8	G
R438	8	G
R439	9	G
R440	9	G
R441	8	G
R442	8	G
R443	9	G
R444	9	G
R445	8	H
R446	8	H
R447	8	H
R448	9	I
R450	8	E
R451	8	F
R452	8	F
R453	8	E
R454	8	E
R455	7	F
R456	7	E
R457	8	E
R458	8	E
R459	8	F
R460	8	F
R461	7	G
R462	7	F
R463	7	F
R464	7	F
R465	6	G
R467	9	E
R468	9	E
R469	8	F
R470	8	F
R471	9	E
R472	9	E
R473	9	E
R481	7	E
R482	7	E
R483	6	E
R484	6	E
R485	7	F
R486	7	E
R490	6	I
R491	9	J
R492	8	I
R493	6	J
R494	7	I
R495	6	J
R496	6	J
R497	6	J
R498	6	J
R501	10	C
R502	10	C
R532	8	B
R533	8	B
R534	8	B
R541	6	C
R542	7	C
R543	7	C
R544	7	C
R545	7	C
R553	10	C
R554	10	C
R555	7	D
R556	7	D
R561	7	D
R562	7	C
R563	6	D
R564	6	C
R565	6	D
R566	6	C
R567	6	D
R568	6	D
R569	7	F
R570	7	F
R571	7	F
R572	7	F
S490	6	I
X201	4	H
X541	6	B

■ Tuner Board (ENA178)

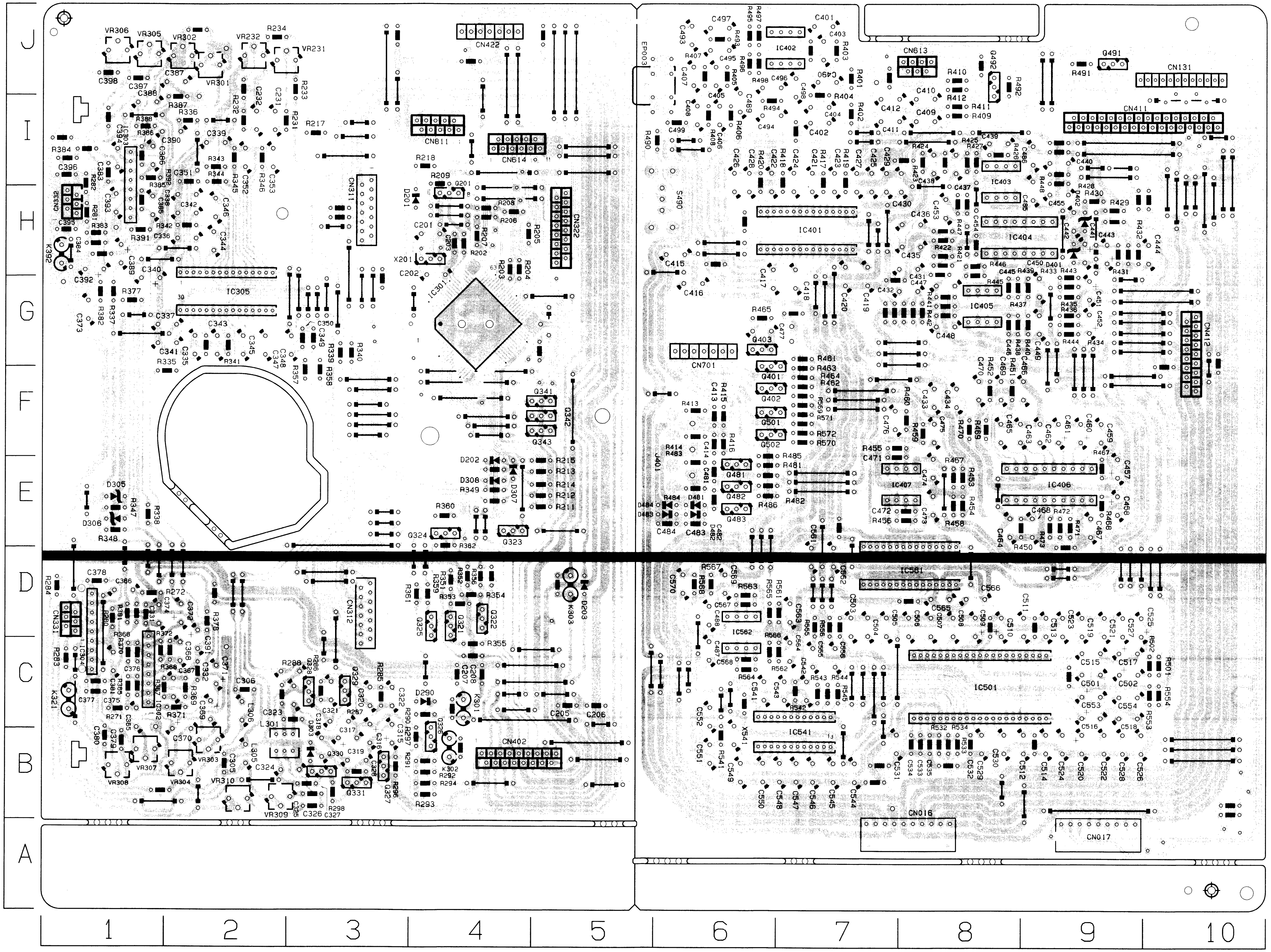

E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
TP101
V.TUNE
C103
C101
R129
C102
R127
C129
C128
R124
R128
C130
R130
C109
R122
C123
C121
C156
C126
IC121
X121
D129
R121
C122
R184
R134
D130
C183
R181
Q123
D121
C180
AT101
RF101
R119
C104
Q101
R104
R102
R103
CF101
R105
Q102
R107
Q103
C105
R108
R106
R132
Q121
C143
R126
R133
C185
R161
D122
D124
C195
C184
R150
T141
C163
C146
R142
R143
C147
C148
C186
FL142
R162
FL141
T111
R115
C112
C107
C158
R109
CF102
T142
C141
C149
R144
R145
R141
C144
C164
C150
FM C.N.
TP102
R148
R158
C161
R157
C182
C181
R182
R183
R165
C111
C117
C157
R147
C137
R146
C140
C162
R166
R163
R164
C136
C139
IC102
D123
L111
C118
C168
C133
R140
C135
CN111


C101
C102
R127
C129
R124
R128
C128
C130
R130
C109
R122
C123
C121
22
C156
C126
IC121
X121
D129
R121
C122
R184
R134
D130
C183
R181
Q123
C180
D121
Q121
E
B
R132
CF101
R105
Q102
R107
C105
Q103
R108
R106
R150
C143
R126
R133
C185
R161
D122
D124
C195
C184
T141
C163
C146
R143
C148
C147
C186
FL142
R162
FL141
R109
CF102
T142
R142
C149
R144
TP102
R148
C141
R141
C144
C164
R145
C150
R158
R157
C182
C161
C162
C181
R182
R183
R165
C137
R146
R147
C140
C136
R166
R164
R163
C139
IC102
C118
R140
C135
CN111
D123
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Location List (ENA-178)

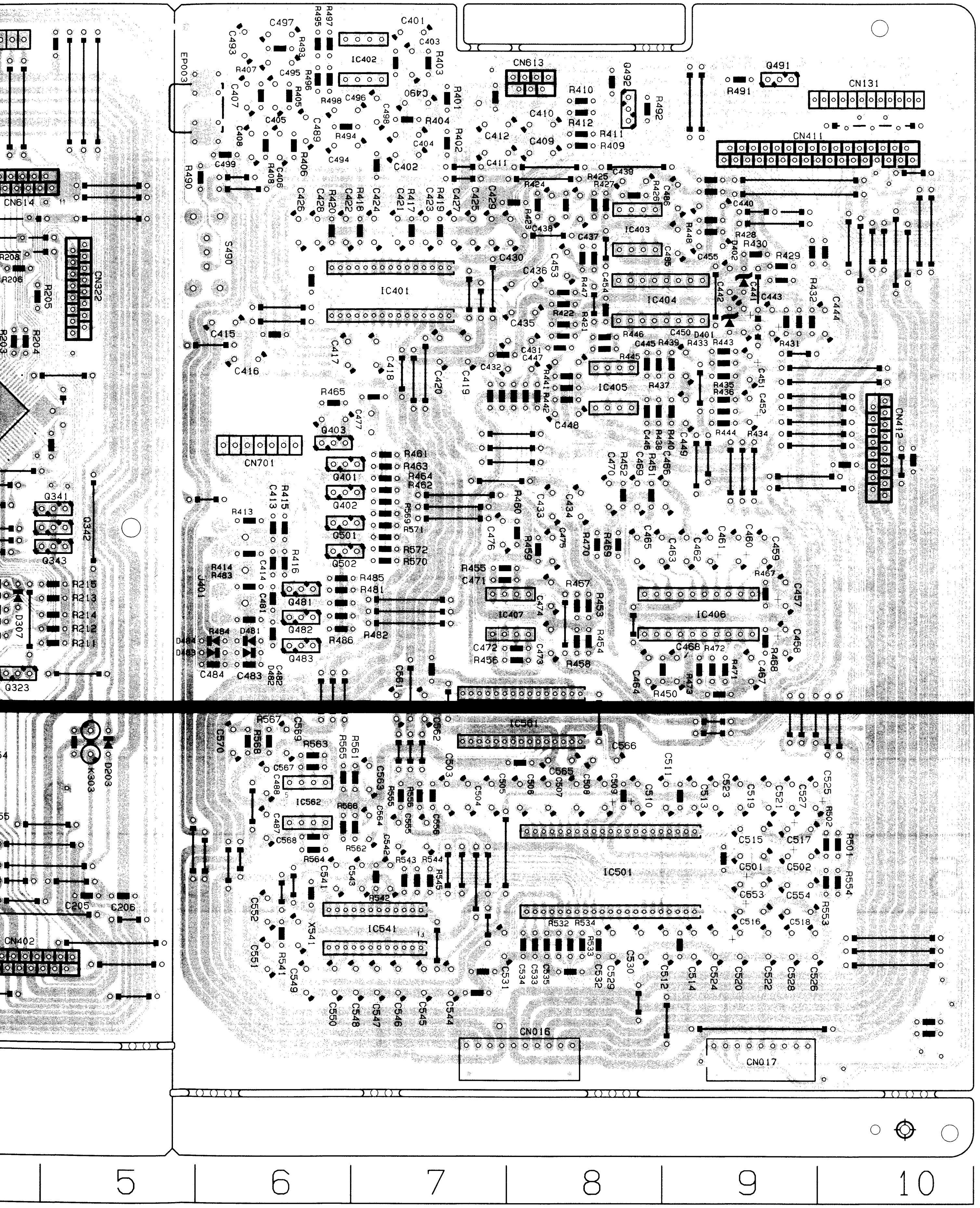
Symbol	X	Y
C101	3	E
C102	4	E
C103	3	E
C104	2	D
C105	4	D
C107	3	C
C109	6	E
C111	1	B
C112	1	B
C113	1	A
C117	3	B
C118	3	A
C121	5	E
C122	6	D
C123	5	E
C126	4	E
C128	5	E
C129	4	E
C130	5	E
C131	9	C
C132	9	B
C133	3	A
C135	4	A
C136	5	A
C137	4	B
C138	5	A
C139	6	B
C140	5	B
C141	4	B
C143	6	D
C144	4	B
C146	5	C
C147	6	C
C148	6	C
C149	5	C
C150	4	B
C153	6	B
C154	8	C
C155	5	A
C156	4	E
C157	3	B
C158	3	C
C159	7	C
C160	6	C
C161	6	B
C162	5	B
C163	5	C
C164	5	C
C165	7	E
C166	8	B
C167	9	B
C168	2	A
C170	8	C
C171	8	B
C172	9	B
C173	9	C
C174	9	C
C177	9	C
C178	10	C
C179	10	C
C180	7	D
C181	6	B
C182	6	B
C183	7	D
C184	4	C
C185	7	C
C186	6	C
C187	9	B
C188	10	C
C189	10	B
C190	9	B
C191	9	D
C192	10	D
C193	9	E
C194	9	E
C195	8	C
C196	9	D
C197	8	D
C199	10	E
CF101	3	D
CF102	3	C
CN111	6	B
CN112	9	E
D121	7	D
D122	8	C
D123	7	A
D124	7	C
D129	4	E
D130	7	E
D131	8	A
D132	9	D
D133	7	E
FL141	7	C
FL142	6	B
IC102	4	B
IC104	9	B
IC121	5	D
IC191	8	E
IC192	9	D
L111	2	A
Q101	3	D
Q102	3	D
Q103	4	D
Q111	2	B
Q112	2	C
Q113	1	C
Q114	1	A
Q121	5	D
Q123	7	D
Q131	8	C
Q132	6	B
Q133	7	D
Q134	7	E
R102	3	D
R103	3	D
R104	2	C
R105	3	D
R106	4	D
R107	4	D
R108	4	D
R109	3	C
R110	1	A
R111	3	B
R112	2	D
R113	2	D
R114	2	C
R115	1	C
R116	1	B
R119	2	D
R121	6	D
R122	5	E
R124	5	E
R126	5	C
R127	4	E
R128	5	E
R129	3	E
R130	6	E
R131	5	D
R132	4	D
R133	6	C
R134	6	E
R137	7	D
R138	5	B
R139	5	B
R140	4	A
R141	4	C
R142	5	C
R143	5	C
R144	5	C
R145	5	B
R146	3	B
R147	3	B
R148	3	B
R149	3	B
R150	4	C
R151	8	C
R152	8	B
R153	8	B
R155	8	C
R156	9	C
R157	6	B
R158	6	B
R159	7	C
R160	7	C
R161	7	C
R162	6	C
R163	6	B
R164	6	B
R165	6	B
R166	6	B
R167	7	E
R168	7	E
R170	9	B
R171	9	B
R172	8	B
R173	9	B
R176	9	C
R177	10	C
R178	9	B
R179	9	A
R181	7	D
R182	7	B
R183	7	B
R184	6	D
R191	10	D
RF101	2	E
T111	2	B
T141	4	C
T142	4	C
T151	8	A
TC101	8	B
X121	5	D
X191	10	D
X192	8	E

■ Source Select & SEA Board (ENC136)


J
I
H
G
F
E
D
C
B
A
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
IC301
IC303
IC304
IC305
IC401
IC402
IC403
IC404
IC405
IC406
IC407
IC501
IC541
IC561
IC562
CN016
CN017
CN131
CN311
CN312
CN322
CN331
CN333
CN402
CN411
CN412
CN422
CN613
CN614
CN701
CN811
X201
X541

Location List(E

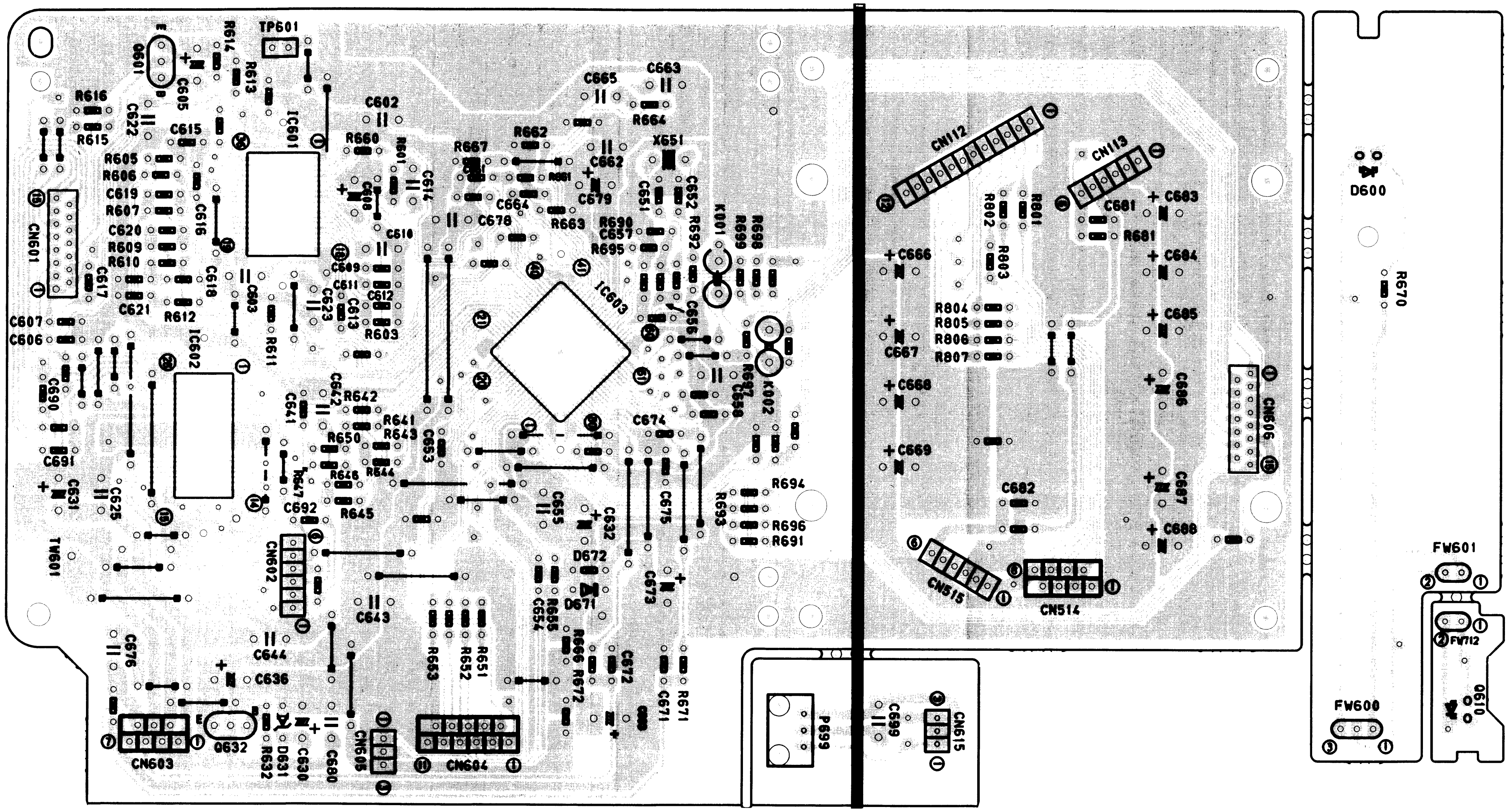
Symbol	X	Y
C201	4	H
C202	4	H
C203	4	H
C205	5	C
C206	5	C
C207	4	C
C208	4	C
C231	2	I
C232	2	I
C305	2	B
C306	2	C
C315	3	B
C316	3	C
C317	3	B
C318	3	B
C319	3	B
C320	3	C
C321	3	C
C322	3	C
C323	3	C
C324	2	B
C325	3	B
C326	3	B
C327	3	B
C328	3	B
C331	1	D
C332	2	C
C335	2	G
C336	2	H
C337	2	G
C338	2	H
C339	2	I
C340	1	G
C341	1	G
C342	2	H
C343	2	G
C344	2	H
C345	2	G
C346	2	H
C347	2	G
C348	3	G
C349	3	G
C350	3	G
C351	2	I
C352	2	I
C353	2	I
C365	1	C
C366	1	D
C367	2	C
C368	2	C
C369	2	C
C370	2	B
C371	2	C
C372	2	D
C373	1	G
C374	1	D
C375	1	C
C376	1	C
C377	1	C
C378	1	D
C379	1	B
C380	1	C
C381	1	C
C383	1	I
C384	1	H
C385	1	H
C386	1	I
C387	2	J
C388	1	I
C389	1	H
C390	1	I
C391	2	D
C392	1	H
C393	1	H
C394	1	I
C395	1	H
C396	1	I
C397	1	J



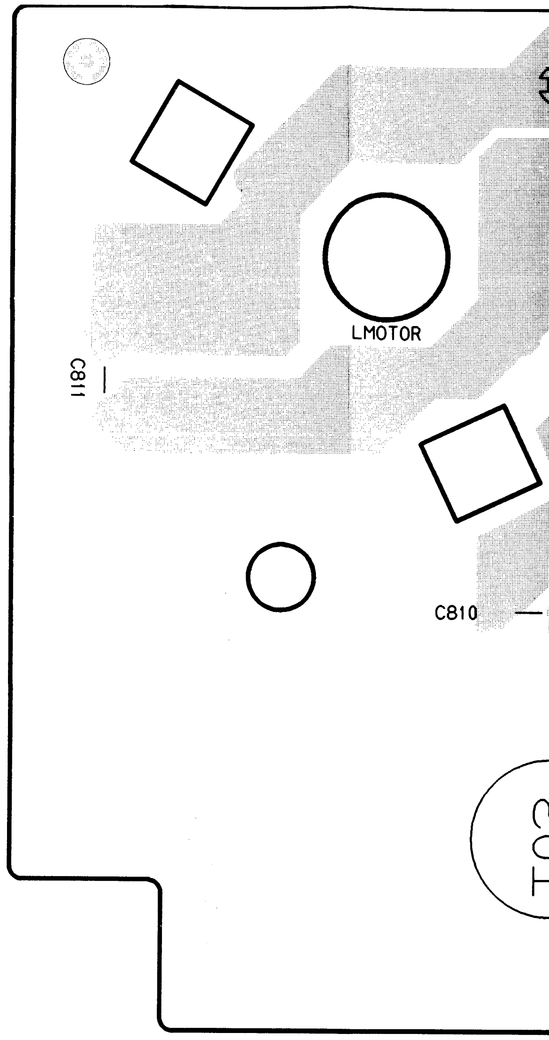
Location List(ENC-136)

Symbol	X	Y	Symbol	X	Y	Symbol	X	Y	Symbol	X	Y	Symbol	X	Y	Symbol	X	Y	Symbol	X	Y
C201	4	H	C398	1	J	C482	6	E	CN017	9	A	Q502	7	F	R383	1	H	R473	9	E
C202	4	H	C401	7	J	C483	6	E	CN131	9	J	R202	4	H	R384	1	I	R481	7	E
C203	4	H	C402	7	I	C484	6	E	CN311	3	I	R203	4	H	R385	1	H	R482	7	E
C205	5	C	C403	7	J	C485	9	I	CN312	3	D	R204	4	H	R386	1	I	R483	6	E
C206	5	C	C404	7	I	C486	9	I	CN322	5	H	R205	4	H	R387	2	I	R484	6	E
C207	4	C	C405	6	J	C487	6	C	CN331	1	D	R206	4	H	R388	1	I	R485	7	F
C208	4	C	C406	6	I	C488	6	D	CN332	1	H	R207	4	H	R391	1	H	R486	7	E
C231	2	I	C407	6	J	C489	6	J	CN402	4	B	R208	4	H	R392	1	I	R490	6	I
C232	2	I	C408	6	I	C490	7	J	CN411	10	I	R209	4	I	R401	7	J	R491	9	J
C305	2	B	C409	8	I	C493	6	J	CN412	10	G	R211	4	E	R402	7	I	R492	8	I
C306	2	C	C410	8	I	C494	7	I	CN422	4	J	R212	4	E	R403	7	J	R493	6	J
C315	3	B	C411	7	I	C495	6	J	CN613	8	J	R213	4	E	R404	7	I	R494	7	I
C316	3	C	C412	7	I	C496	7	J	CN614	5	I	R214	4	E	R405	6	J	R495	6	J
C317	3	B	C413	6	F	C497	6	J	CN701	6	G	R215	4	E	R406	6	I	R496	6	J
C318	3	B	C414	6	F	C498	7	J	CN811	4	I	R217	3	I	R407	6	J	R497	6	J
C319	3	B	C415	6	H	C499	6	I	D201	4	H	R218	4	I	R408	6	I	R498	6	J
C320	3	C	C416	6	G	C501	9	C	D202	4	E	R231	2	I	R409	8	I	R501	10	C
C321	3	C	C417	6	H	C502	9	C	D203	5	D	R232	2	I	R410	8	J	R502	10	C
C322	3	C	C418	7	H	C503	7	D	D290	4	C	R233	3	I	R411	8	I	R532	8	B
C323	3	C	C419	7	H	C504	7	D	D303	3	B	R234	2	J	R412	8	J	R533	8	B
C324	2	B	C420	7	H	C505	7	D	D305	1	E	R271	1	C	R413	6	F	R534	8	B
C325	3	B	C421	7	H	C506	8	D	D306	1	E	R272	1	D	R414	6	F	R541	6	C
C326	3	B	C422	6	H	C507	8	D	D307	4	E	R280	1	D	R415	6	F	R542	7	C
C327	3	B	C423	7	H	C508	8	D	D308	4	E	R281	1	H	R416	6	F	R543	7	C
C328	3	B	C424	7	H	C509	8	D	D401	9	H	R282	1	H	R417	7	H	R544	7	C
C331	1	D	C425	7	H	C510	8	D	D402	9	H	R283	1	C	R418	7	H	R545	7	C
C332	2	C	C426	6	H	C511	9	D	D481	6	E	R284	1	D	R419	7	H	R553	10	C
C335	2	G	C427	7	H	C512	9	B	D482	6	E	R285	3	C	R420	6	H	R554	10	C
C336	2	H	C428	6	H	C513	9	D	D483	6	E	R286	3	C	R421	8	H	R555	7	D
C337	2	G	C429	7	H	C514	9	B	D484	6	E	R287	3	C	R422	8	H	R556	7	D
C338	2	H	C430	8	H	C515	9	C	IC301	4	G	R288	3	C	R423	8	I	R561	7	D
C339	2	I	C431	7	H	C516	9	C	IC302	1	C	R290	4	C	R424	8	I	R562	7	C
C340	1	G	C432	7	G	C517	9	C	IC303	1	I	R291	4	B	R425	8	I	R563	6	D
C341	1	G	C433	8	F	C518	9	C	IC304	1	D	R292	4	B	R426	8	I	R564	6	C
C342	2	H	C434	8	F	C519	9	D	IC305	2	H	R293	4	B	R427	8	I	R565	6	D
C343	2	G	C435	8	H	C520	9	B	IC401	7	H	R294	4	B	R428	9	I	R566	6	C
C344	2	H	C436	8	H	C521	9	D	IC402	7	J	R296	3	B	R429	9	H	R567	6	D
C345	2	G	C437	8	I	C522	9	B	IC403	8	H	R297	4	B	R430	9	H	R568	6	D
C346	2	H	C438	8	I	C523	9	D	IC404	9	H	R298	3	B	R431	9	H	R569	7	F
C347	2	G	C439	8	I	C524	9	B	IC405	8	G	R335	1	F	R432	9	H	R570	7	F
C348	3	G	C440	9	I	C525	9	D	IC406	9	E	R336	2	I	R433	9	G	R571	7	F
C349	3	G	C441	9	H	C526	9	B	IC407	8	E	R337	1	G	R434	9	G	R572	7	F
C350	3	G	C442	9	H	C527	9	D	IC501	8	C	R338	1	E	R435	9	G	S490	6	I
C351	2	I	C443	9	H	C528	9	B	IC541	6	C	R339	3	G	R436	9	G	X201	4	H
C352	2	I	C444	10	H	C529	8	B	IC561	8	D	R340	3	G	R437	8	G	X541	6	B
C353	2	I	C445	8	G	C530	8	B	IC562	6	C	R341	2	G	R438	8	G			
C365	1	C	C446	8	G	C531	7	B	K301	4	C	R342	2	H	R439	9	G			
C366	1	D	C447	8	G	C532	8	B	K302	4	B	R343	2	I	R440	9	G			
C367	2	C	C448	8	G	C533	8	B	K303	5	D	R344	2	I	R441	8	G			
C368	2	C	C449	9	G	C534	8	B	K321	1	C	R345	2	I	R442	8	G			
C369	2	C	C450	9	G	C535	8	B	K392	1	H	R346	2	I	R443	9	G			
C370	2	B	C451	9	G	C541	6	C	L301	2	B	R347	1	E	R444	9	G			
C371	2	C	C452	9	G	C542	7	C	L305	2	B	R348	1	E	R445	8	H			
C372	2	D	C453	8	H	C543	7	C	L306	2	C	R349	4	E	R446	8	H			
C373	1	G	C454	8	H	C544	7	B	Q201	4	H	R351	4	D	R447	8	H			
C374	1	D	C455	9	H	C545	7	B	Q321	4	D	R352	4	D	R448	9	I			
C375	1	C	C457	9	E	C546	7	B	Q322	4	D	R353	4	D	R450	8	E			
C376	1	C	C458	9	E	C547	7	B	Q323	4	E	R354	4	D	R451	8	F			
C377	1	C	C459	9	F	C548	7	B	Q324	4	E	R355	4	C	R452	8	F			
C378	1	D	C460	9	F	C549	6	B	Q325	4	D	R356	4	D	R453	8	E			
C379	1	B	C461	9	F	C550	6	B	Q326	4	C	R357	3	F	R454	8	E			
C380	1	C	C462	9	F	C551	6	B	Q327	3	B	R358	3	F	R455	7	F			
C381	1	C	C463	8	F	C552	6	C	Q328	3	C	R359	4	D	R456	7	E			
C383	1	I	C464	8	E	C553	9	C	Q329	3	C	R360	4	E	R457	8	E			
C384	1	H	C465	8	F	C554	9	C	Q330	3	B	R361	4	D	R458	8	E			
C385	1	H	C466	9	F	C555	7	C	Q331	3	B	R362	4	E	R459	8	F			
C386	1	I	C467	9	E	C556	7	C	Q341	4	F	R365	1	C	R460	8	F			
C387	2	J	C468	9	E	C561	7	D	Q342	4	F	R366	1	D	R461	7	G			
C388	1	I	C469	8	F	C562	7	D	Q343	4	F	R367	1	C	R462	7	F			
C389	1	H	C470	8	F	C563	7	D	Q401	7	G	R368	2	C	R463	7	F			
C390	1	I	C471	7	E	C564	7	C	Q402	7	F	R369	2	C	R464	7	F			
C391	2	D	C472	7	E	C565	8	D	Q403	6	G	R370	1	C	R465	6	G			
C392	1	H	C473	8	E	C566	8	D	Q481	6	E	R371	2	C	R467	9	E			
C393	1	H	C474	8	E	C567	6	D	Q482	6	E	R372	1	C	R468	9	E			
C394	1	I	C475	8	F	C568	6	C	Q483	6	E	R377	1	G	R469	8	F			
C395	1	H	C476	7	F	C569	6	D	Q491	9	J	R378	2	D	R470	8	F			
C396	1	I	C477	6	G	C570	6	D	Q492	8	I	R381	1	D	R471	9	E			
C397	1	J	C481	6	E	CN016	7	A	Q501	7	F	R382	1	G	R472	9	E			

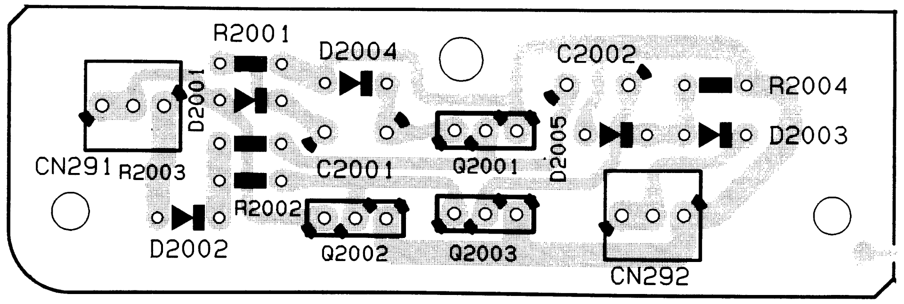
■ CD Servo Board (ENN-488)

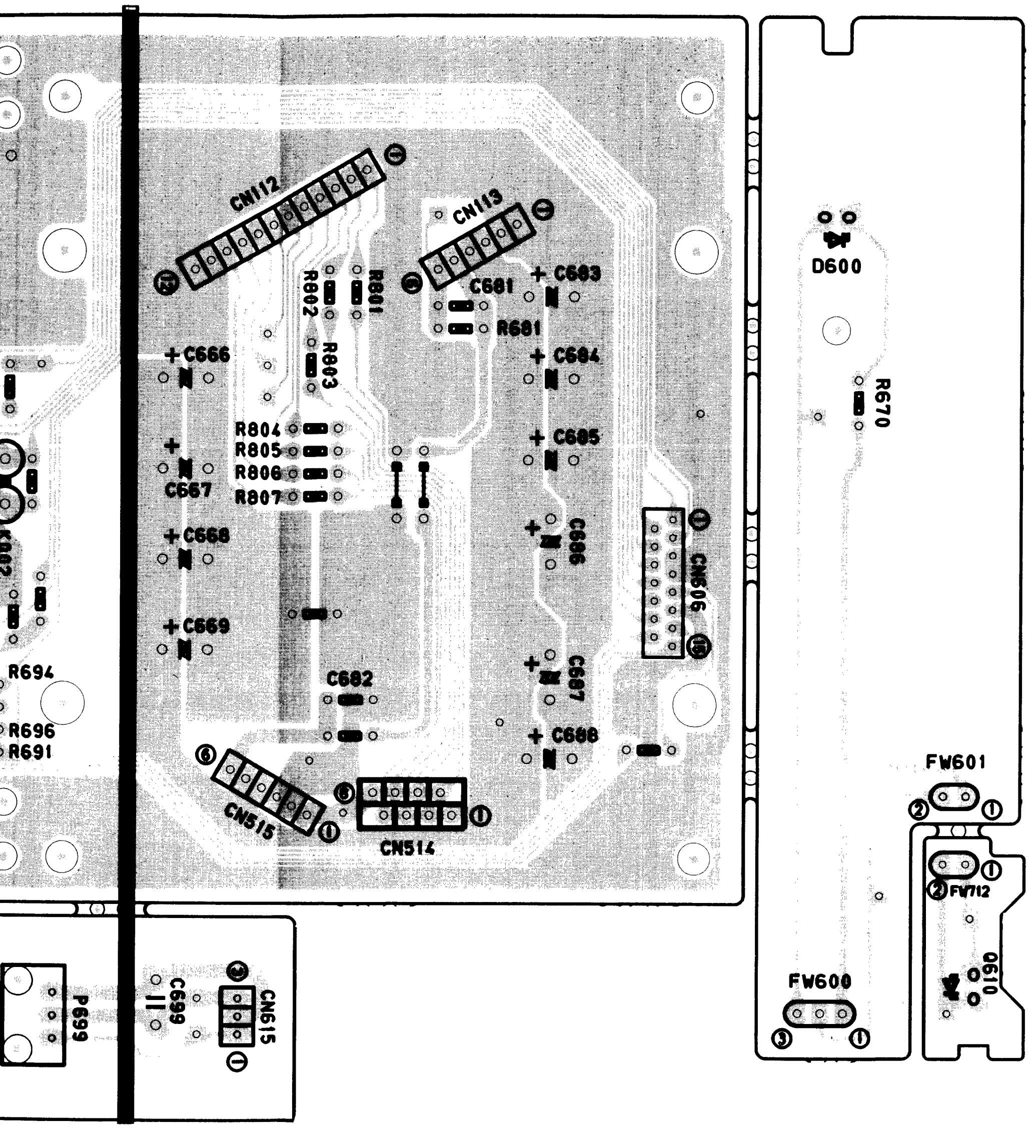

TP601
Q601
R614
R613
C605
IC601
R616
R615
C622
C615
R605
R606
C619
R607
C620
R609
R610
C621
R612
C616
C618
C603
CN601
C617
C607
C606
C690
C691
C631
C625
TM601
IC602
R611
C602
R660
R601
C614
C610
C609
C611
C612
C613
C623
R603
R667
R662
R661
C664
C678
R663
C665
C663
R664
C662
C679
X651
C651
C652
R692
R690
C657
R695
IC603
K001
R699
R698
C656
K002
C658
R697
C641
C642
R642
R641
R643
C653
R650
R646
R644
R647
C692
R645
C674
C675
R694
R693
R696
R691
C655
C632
D672
D671
C673
CN602
C643
C644
C636
C676
R653
R652
R651
C654
R655
R666
R672
C672
C671
R671
CN603
Q632
R632
D631
C630
C680
CN605
CN604
P699
C699
CN615
CN112
CN113
R802
R801
R803
C681
R681
C683
C684
C685
C686
C687
C688
C666
C667
C668
C669
R804
R805
R806
R807
C682
CN606
CN515
CN514
D600
R670
FW601
FW712
FW600
Q610

■ Changer Mechanism Board (VMW137

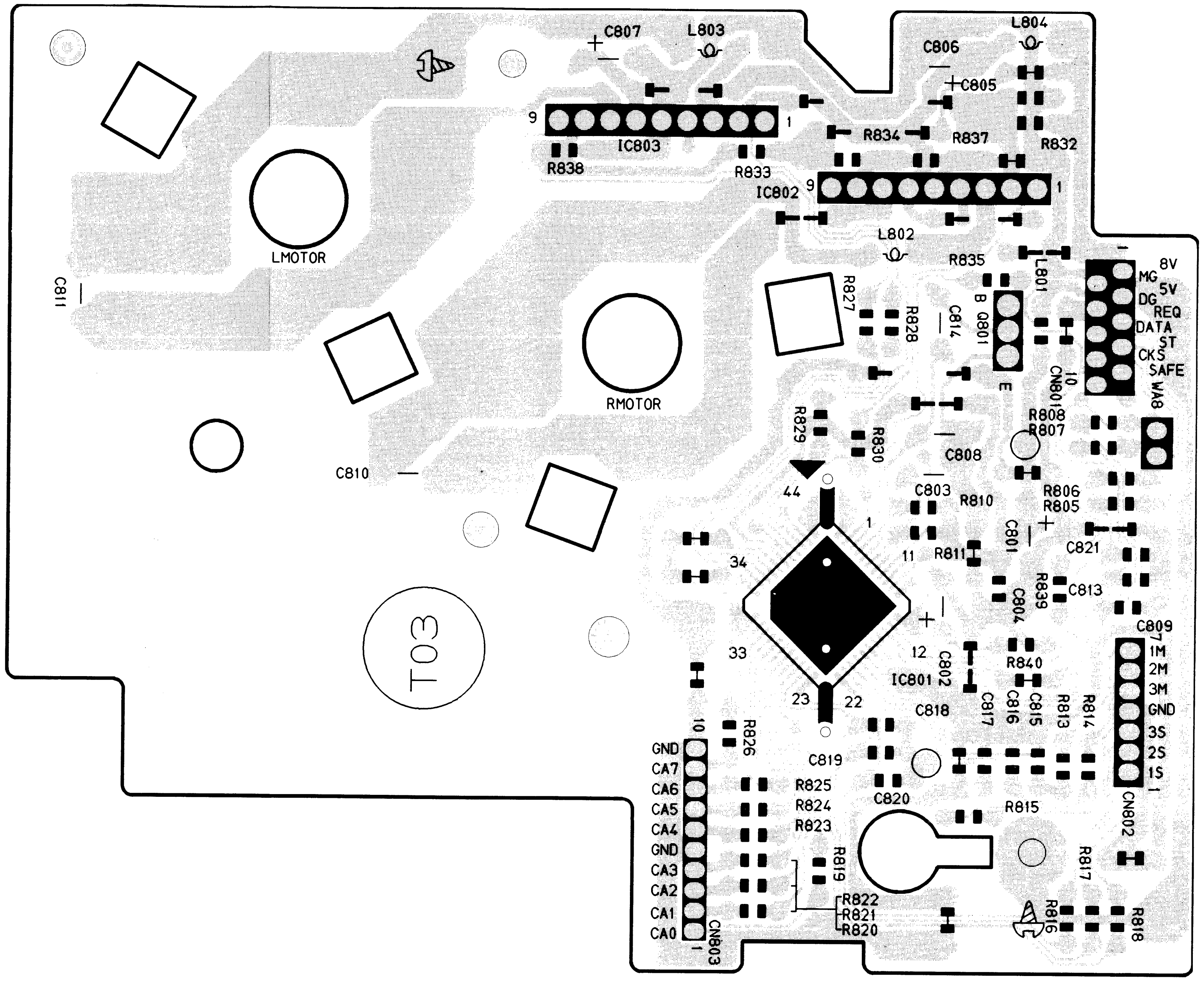

LMOTOR
C811
C810

■ IC301 μcom Modify Board (END-107)


R2001
D2004
C2002
R2004
D2001
D2005
D2003
CN291
R2003
C2001
Q2001
R2002
D2002
Q2002
Q2003
CN292


CN112
CN113
R801
R802
R803
C681
R681
C683
C684
C685
C686
C687
C688
C666
C667
C668
C669
R804
R805
R806
R807
C682
CN606
CN515
CN514
R694
R696
R691
P699
C699
CN615
D600
R670
FW601
FW712
FW600
Q610

■ Changer Mechanism Board (VMW1377)


C807
L803
L804
C806
C805
IC803
R838
R833
R834
R837
R832
IC802
L802
R835
L801
LMOTOR
RMOTOR
C811
C810
R827
R828
C814
Q801
CN801
8V
MG
5V
DG
REQ
DATA
ST
CKS
SAFE
WA8
R829
R830
R808
R807
C808
C803
R810
R806
R805
C801
C821
R811
R839
C813
C804
C809
IC801
C802
R840
C817
C816
C815
R813
R814
C818
C819
1M
2M
3M
GND
3S
2S
1S
CN802
R826
GND
CA7
CA6
CA5
CA4
GND
CA3
CA2
CA1
CA0
CN803
R825
R824
R823
R819
R822
R821
R820
C820
R815
R817
R816
R818
T03
44
34
33
23
22
12
11

PARTS LIST

* All printed circuit boards and its assemblies are not available as service parts.

The Marks for Designated Areas

A ・・・ Australia
BS ・・・ the U.K.
EF ・・・ Continental Europe
EN ・・・ Scandinavia
G ・・・ Germany
U ・・・ Universal Type
UB ・・・ Hong Kong
UP ・・・ Korea
US ・・・ Singapore
UT ・・・ Taiwan
VX ・・・ East Europe
No marks indicates all areas.

- Contents -

General Exploded View and Parts List ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-2
CD Changer Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-5
■ Grease Point ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-5
CD Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-7
■ Grease Point ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-7
Cassette Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-8
■ Grease Point ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-8
Electrical Parts List ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-10
(ENH-302) ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-10
(ENB-248) ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-12
(ENC-136) ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-15
(ENN-488) ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-18
(ENA-178) ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-19
(C3 Mecha.) ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-21
Accessories List ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-22
Packing Materials and Part Numbers ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 2-23

■ Parts List (CA-D601T)

Block No. M1MM

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	1	EFP-CAD601TE(S)	FRONT PANEL ASSY	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		EFP-CAD601TU(S)	FRONT PANEL ASSY	1		U UB UP US UT
	1-1	E103259-010SM	FRONT PANEL	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		E103259-011SM	FRONT PANEL	1		U UB UP US UT
	1-2	E406971-221	JVC MARK	1		
	2	E75896-001	SPACER	2		
	3	E209142-014SM	WINDOW SCREEN	1		
	4	E209144-001SM	PUSH BUTTON	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		E209144-003SM	PUSH BUTTON	1		U UB UP US UT
	5	E310199-001SM	JOY KNOB	1		
	6	E310192-001SM	PUSH BUTTON	1		
	7	E310189-001SM	INDICATOR	1	JOY	
	8	E310194-001SM	PUSH BUTTON	1	SURR. ON/OFF	
	9	E409555-001SM	INDICATOR	1	STANDBY	
	10	E310191-001SM	INDICATOR	1	REC A/B	
	11	E209146-002SM	PUSH BUTTON ASSY	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		E209146-005SM	PUSH BUTTON ASSY	1		U UB UP US UT
	12	E209149-001SM	PUSH BUTTON	1		
	13	E310190-001SM	PUSH BUTTON	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		E310190-002SM	PUSH BUTTON	1		U UB UP US UT
	14	VWF1225-20TTB	FLAT WIRE	1		
	15	VWF1216-13TTB	FLAT WIRE ASSY	1		
	16	SDSF2608Z	SCREW	18		A BS EF EN G VX
		SDSF2608Z	SCREW	20		U UB UP US UT
	17	E310196-001SM	EJECT BUTTON	1		A BS C EF EN G J VX
		E310196-003SM	EJECT BUTTON	1		U UB UP US UT
	18	E310197-001SM	EJECT BUTTON	1		A BS C EF EN G J VX
		E310197-003SM	EJECT BUTTON	1		U UB UP US UT
	19	E208588-002SM	HOLDER BRACKET	1		
	20	SBSG3008Z	TAPPING SCREW	8		
	21	E103261-003SM	CASSETTE HOLDER	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		E103261-004SM	CASSETTE HOLDER	1		U UB UP US UT
	22	E209151-001SM	CASSETTE LENS	1		
	23	E406713-001	CASSETTE SPRING	4		
	24	E310204-001SM	INDICATOR	2		
	25	E103263-003SM	CASSETTE HOLDER	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		E103263-004SM	CASSETTE HOLDER	1		U UB UP US UT
	26	E209152-001SM	CASSETTE LENS	1		
	29	E408933-001	HOLDER SPRING	1		
	30	LE40286-001A	HOLDER SPRING	1		
	31	VYH7779-00D	DAMPER ASSY	2		
	32	E309477-222	EJECT SAFETY	1		
	33	E309478-222	EJECT SAFETY	1		
	34	E407801-002	SPRING	1		
	35	E407802-002	SPRING	1		
	36	SBSF3008Z	TAPPING SCREW	12		
	37	---------------	CASSETTE MECHANISM ASSY	1	See page 2-8	
	38	SBST3006Z	TAPPING SCREW	4		
	39	E309479-001SS	EJECT LEVER	1		
	40	E309480-001SS	EJECT LEVER	1		
	41	E408742-001SS	SPRING	1		
	42	SBST2604Z	SCREW	2		
	43	VWF1217-10TTB	FLAT WIRE	1		
	44	---------------	CD CHANGER MECHANISM ASSY	1	See page 2-5	

■ Parts List (CA-D601T)

Block No. M1MM

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	45	---------------	CD MECHANISM ASSY	1	See page 2-7	
	46	FMYH4003-001	INSULATOR	2		
	47	FMYH4003-002	INSULATOR	2		
	48	VKS3703-00FMM	CLAMPER	1		
	49	SPST2606Z	TAPPING SCREW	1		
	50	VKW5187-001	ROD	1		
	51	QUQ110-1509AJ	FLAT WIRE	1		
	52	VDM1001-M001A	SOCKET WIRE ASSY	1		
	53	VWF1207-07TTB	FLAT WIRE	1		
	54	VWF1210-27TTB	FLAT WIRE ASSY	1		
	55	VWF1211-22TTB	FLAT WIRE ASSY	1		
	56	VYSA1R2-033	SPACER	1		
	57	E309662-001	DISC STOPPER	1		
	59	E310198-001SM	BRACKET	1		
	60	E102616-230SM	CHASSIS BASE	1		
	61	E75896-006	FELT SPACER	2		
	62	E310075-001	COVER	1		
	63	SBST3008Z	TAPPING SCREW	2		
	64	E309789-001SM	HEAT SINK	1		
	65	E406969-002SM	LEAF SPRING	1		
	66	FMPK4003-001	MICA SHEET	1		
	67	FMKL4007-001	HEAT SINK BRACKET	1		
	68	FMPK4004-001	MICA SHEET	1		
	69	SBSG3014CC	SCREW	5		
	70	JCE8005	TRANSISTOR KIT	2	Q757, Q758	
⚠	72	QQT0156-002	POWER TRANSFORMER	1		A BS EF EN G VX
⚠		QQT0156-003	POWER TRANSFORMER	1		U UB UP US UT
	73	E409015-001SM	SHIELD PLATE	1		
	74	E65389-002	SPECIAL SCREW	4		Except G
		E65389-005	SPECIAL SCREW	4		G
⚠	75	QMF51E2-3R1	FUSE	2	F101, F102 (T3. 1AA/250V)	BS
⚠		QMF51E2-3R15J1	FUSE	2	F101. F102 (T3. 15A/250V)	EN G U UB UP US UT VX
⚠	77	QMF51E2-1R2J1BS	FUSE	1	F001 (T1. 2A/250V)	BS
⚠		QMF51E2-1R25	FUSE	1	F001 (T1. 25A/250V)	A EF EN G VX
	80	LE40252-201A	PROTECT SHEET	1		
	81	E310243-002	PLASTIC RIVET	2		
⚠	82	EMP7000-200	POWER CORD	1		UP
⚠		QMP25F0-244	POWER CORD	1		A
⚠		QMP39E0-200	POWER CORD	1		EF EN G US VX
⚠		QMP5530-0085BS	POWER CORD	1		BS UB
⚠		QMP7520-200	POWER CORD	1		U UT
⚠	83	QHS3876-162	CORD STOPPER	1		
	84	E103265-003SM	REAR PANEL	1		U UB US UT
		E103265-004SM	REAR PANEL	1		UP
		E103265-005SM	REAR PANEL	1		BS EF EN G
		E103265-006SM	REAR PANEL	1		A
		E103265-007SM	REAR PANEL	1		VX
	85	E73273-003	SPECIAL SCREW	18		A BS EF EN G VX
		E73273-003	SPECIAL SCREW	20		U UB US UT
	86	E207356-001SM	REAR COVER	1		
	87	E103267-003SM	METAL COVER	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		E103267-004SM	METAL COVER	1		U UB UP US UT
	88	SDSG3006M	TAPPING SCREW	2		
	89	E209153-001SM	CD FITTING	1		
	90	E209155-001SM	CD FITTING	1		
	91	E209157-001SM	CD FITTING	1		
	92	E310080-223SM	VOLUME KNOB	1		U UB UP US UT
		E310080-224SM	VOLUME KNOB	1		A BS EF EN G VX
	93	E310195-001SM	STAY BRACKET	1		
	94	GBSG3008CC	TAPPING SCREW	3		
	95	EX0150010H09S11	FELT SPACER	1		
	96	E406309-002	SPACER	4		G
⚠	97	QMF51E2-1R25	FUSE	1	F002 (T1. 25A/250V)	UP
⚠		QMF51E2-2R5J1	FUSE	1	F002 (T2. 5A/250V)	U UB US UT
⚠	98	QMF51E2-1R25	FUSE	1	F003 (T1. 25A/250V)	U UB US UT
	99	E408765-003SM	MIC KNOB	1		U UB US UT UP
	100	VKS2250-003	TOP BRACKET	1		
	-	LE30003-015A	RATING LABEL	1		UT
		LE309552-007	RATING LABEL	1		U

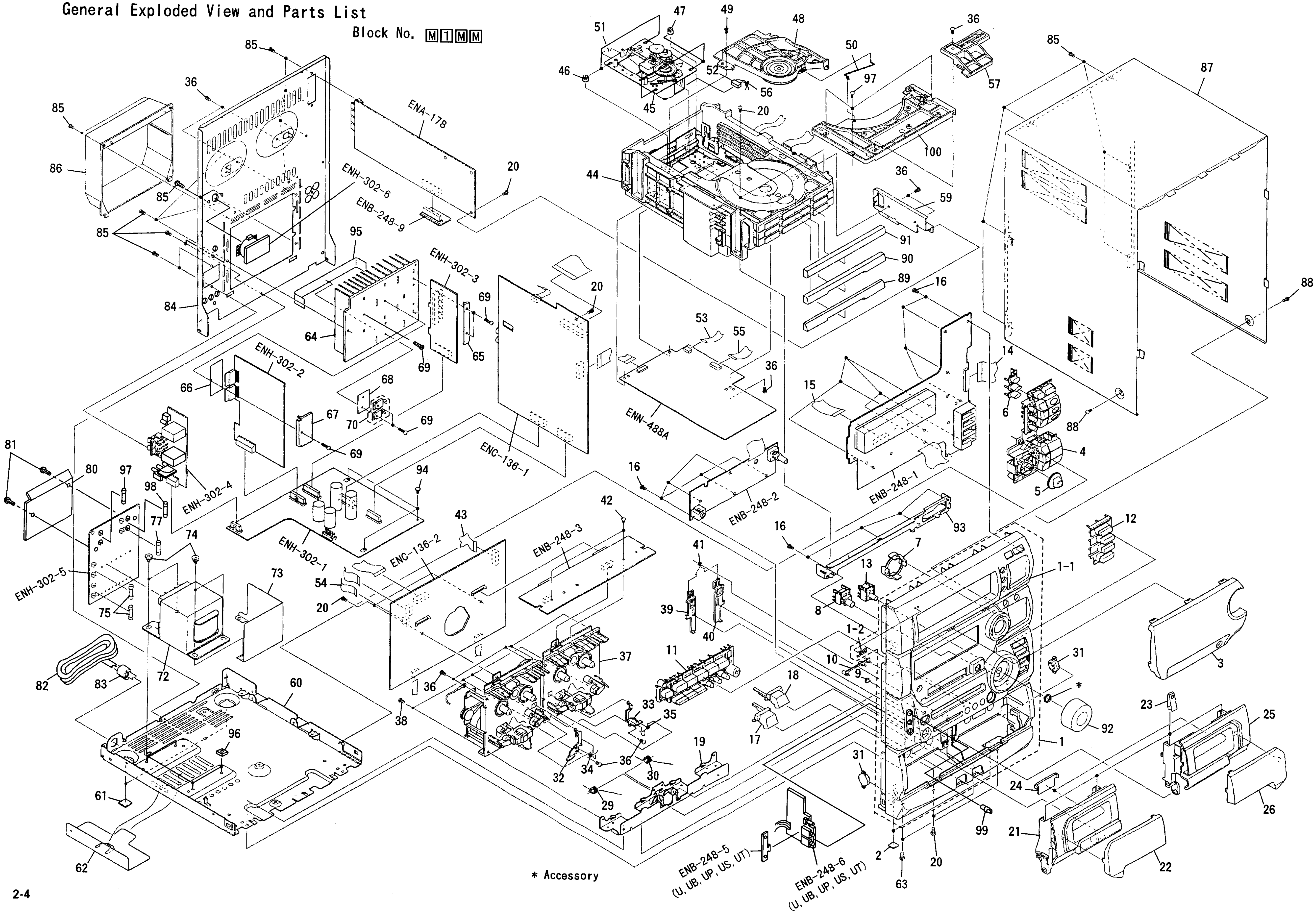
■ Parts List (CA-D631T)

* This list describes only the difference between CA-D601T and CA-D631T.
Please see the parts list of CA-D601T for parts which are not described.

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	1	EFP-CAD631TE(S)	FRONT PANEL ASSY	1		
	1-1	E103259-012SM	FRONT PANEL	1		
	3	E209142-015SM	WINDOW SCREEN	1		
	82	QMP3900-200	POWER CORD	1		
	84	E103265-009SM	REAR PANEL	1		
	99	E408765-004SM	MIC KNOB	1		

General Exploded View and Parts List

Block No. M1MM

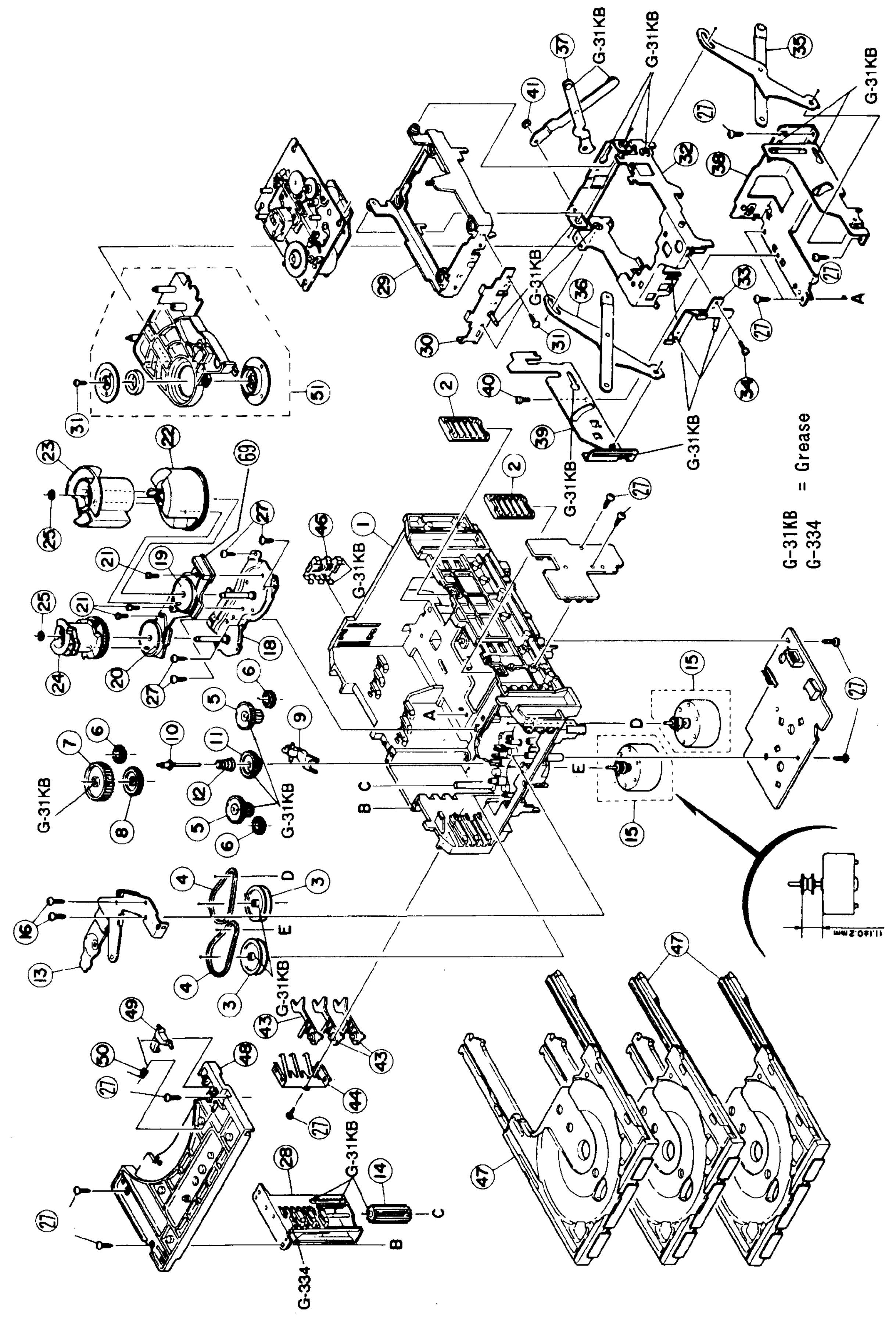

85
36
85
86
85
85
84
ENA-178
ENH-302-6
ENB-248-9
20
95
ENH-302-3
69
64
69
65
ENH-302-2
66
68
67
70
69
69
81
80
97
98
ENH-302-4
77
ENH-302-5
75
74
73
72
82
83
60
96
61
62
94
ENH-302-1
43
ENC-136-2
54
20
ENC-136-1
20
42
ENB-248-3
36
38
37
11
41
39
40
33
35
32
34
36
30
29
19
51
47
49
48
46
52
56
45
50
97
20
44
100
36
57
36
59
91
90
89
53
55
36
ENN-488A
16
15
14
6
4
5
ENB-248-1
16
ENB-248-2
16
93
7
13
8
1-1
1-2
10
9
18
17
31
92
1
31
24
99
2
63
20
21
22
85
87
88
88
12
3
23
25
26
ENB-248-5
(U, UB, UP, US, UT)
ENB-248-6
(U, UB, UP, US, UT)
*

* Accessory

CD Changer Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List

Block No. M2MM

■ Grease Point


G-31KB
G-334
= Grease
G-31KB
G-334
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
43
44
46
47
48
49
50
51
69
A
B
C
D
E
11.1±0.2mm

■ Parts List (Changer Mechanism Ass'y)

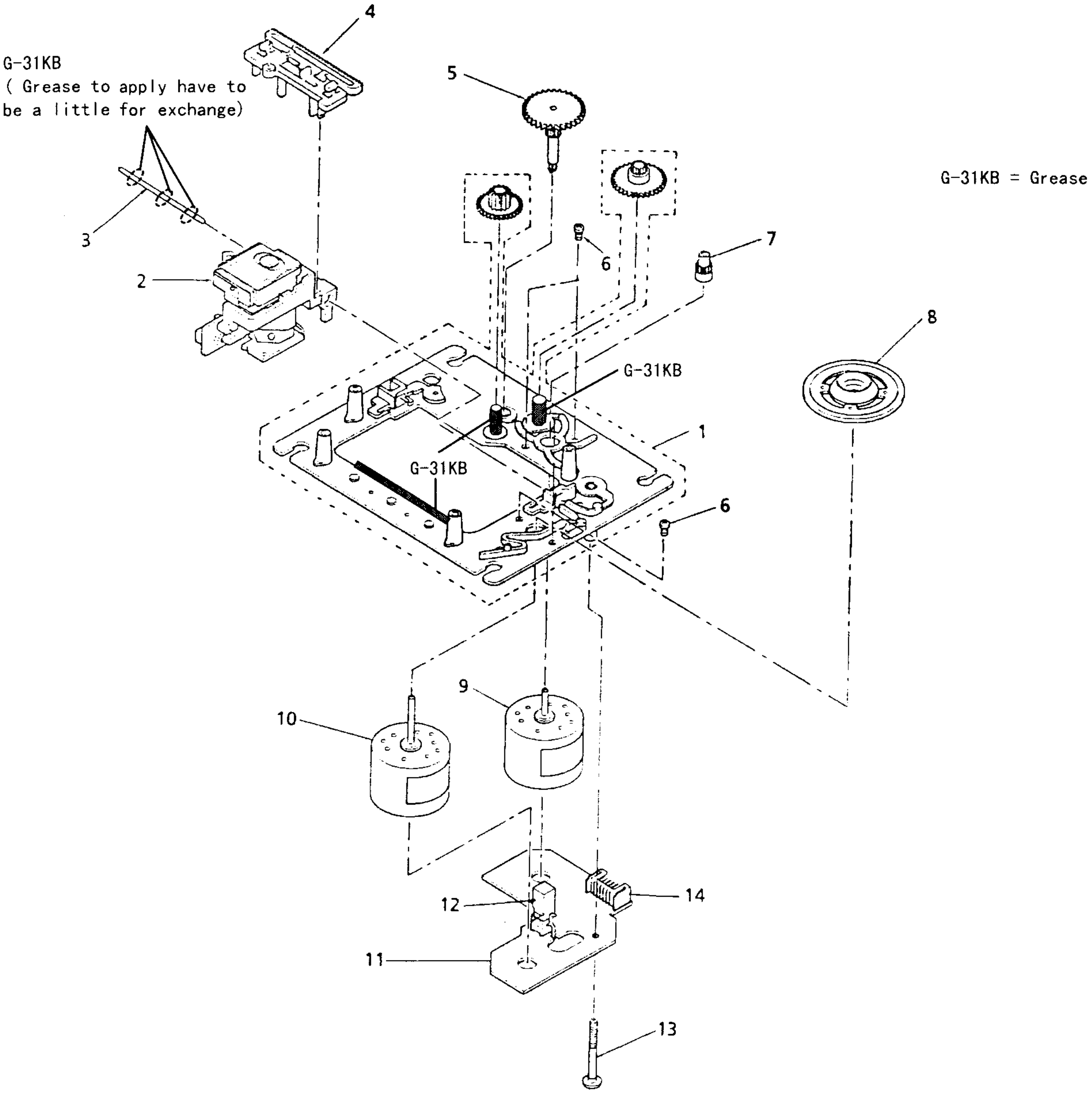
Block No. M2MM

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	1	VKS1144-003	CHASSIS BASE	1		
	2	VKS3698-003	TRAY GUIDE	2		
	3	VKS5532-003	PULLEY GEAR	2		
	4	VKB3000-164	DRIVE BELT	2		
	5	VKS5505-003	GEAR B	2		
	6	VKS5506-002	GEAR C	3		
	7	VKS5507-002	CROSS GEAR U	1		
	8	VKS5508-002	CROSS GEAR L	1		
	9	VKS5510-003	SELECT LEVER	1		
	10	VKH5769-001	GEAR STUD	1		
	11	VKS5511-002	SELECT GEAR	1		
	12	VKW5155-003	COMPRESS SPRING	1		
	13	VKM3846-002	GEAR BRACKET	1		
	14	VKS5509-002MM	CYLINDER GEAR	1		
	15	MSN5D257A-SA2	DC MOTOR ASSY	2		
	16	DPSP2616Z	SCREW	2		
	18	VKM3825-00A	CAM GEAR BASE ASSY	1		
	19	VKZ3172-00A	CAM SWITCH ASSY	1		
	20	VKZ3173-00A	CAM SWITCH ASSY	1		
	21	SPST2606Z	TAPPING SCREW	3		
	22	VKS2263-002MM	CAM R1	1		
	23	VKS2264-002MM	CAM R2	1		
	24	VKS2265-002MM	CAM GEAR L	1		
	25	WDL316050	SLIT WASHER	2		
	27	SBSF2608Z	TAPPING SCREW	15		
	28	VKS3702-00FMM	DRIVE UNIT	1		
	29	VKS2247-004	MECHA. HOLDER A	1		
	30	VKL7767-00B	MECHA. BRACKET ASSY	1		
	31	SBSF2606Z	TAPPING SCREW	3		
	32	VKM3860-00A	MECHA. HOLDER ASSY	1		
	33	VKL7802-00C	MECHA. HOLDER ASSY	1		
	34	SDST2604Z	SCREW	2		
	35	VKL7810-00A	LIFTER	1		
	36	VKL7811-00A	LIFTER	1		
	37	VKL7812-00A	LIFTER	1		
	38	VKL2732-002	LIFTER BASE	1		
	39	VKM3823-001	LIFTER BRACKET	1		
	40	SDST2604Z	SCREW	1		
	41	WDL266035-2	SLIT WASHER	1		
	43	VKS5514-002MM	LOCK LEVER	3		
	44	VKY3133-002MM	RETURN SPRING	1		
	46	VKY3134-003	SPRING	1		
	47	VKS2252-00D	TRAY ASSY	3		
	48	VKS2250-003	TOP BRACKET	1		
	49	VKS5515-002	S. TRAY STOPPER	1		
	50	VKW5156-004	TORSION SPRING	1		
	51	VKS3703-00FMM	CLAMPER ASSY	1		
	69	VMC0325-010	CONNECTOR	1		

CD Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List

Block No. M3MM

■ Grease Point


G-31KB
(Grease to apply have to be a little for exchange)
G-31KB = Grease
G-31KB
G-31KB
1
2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

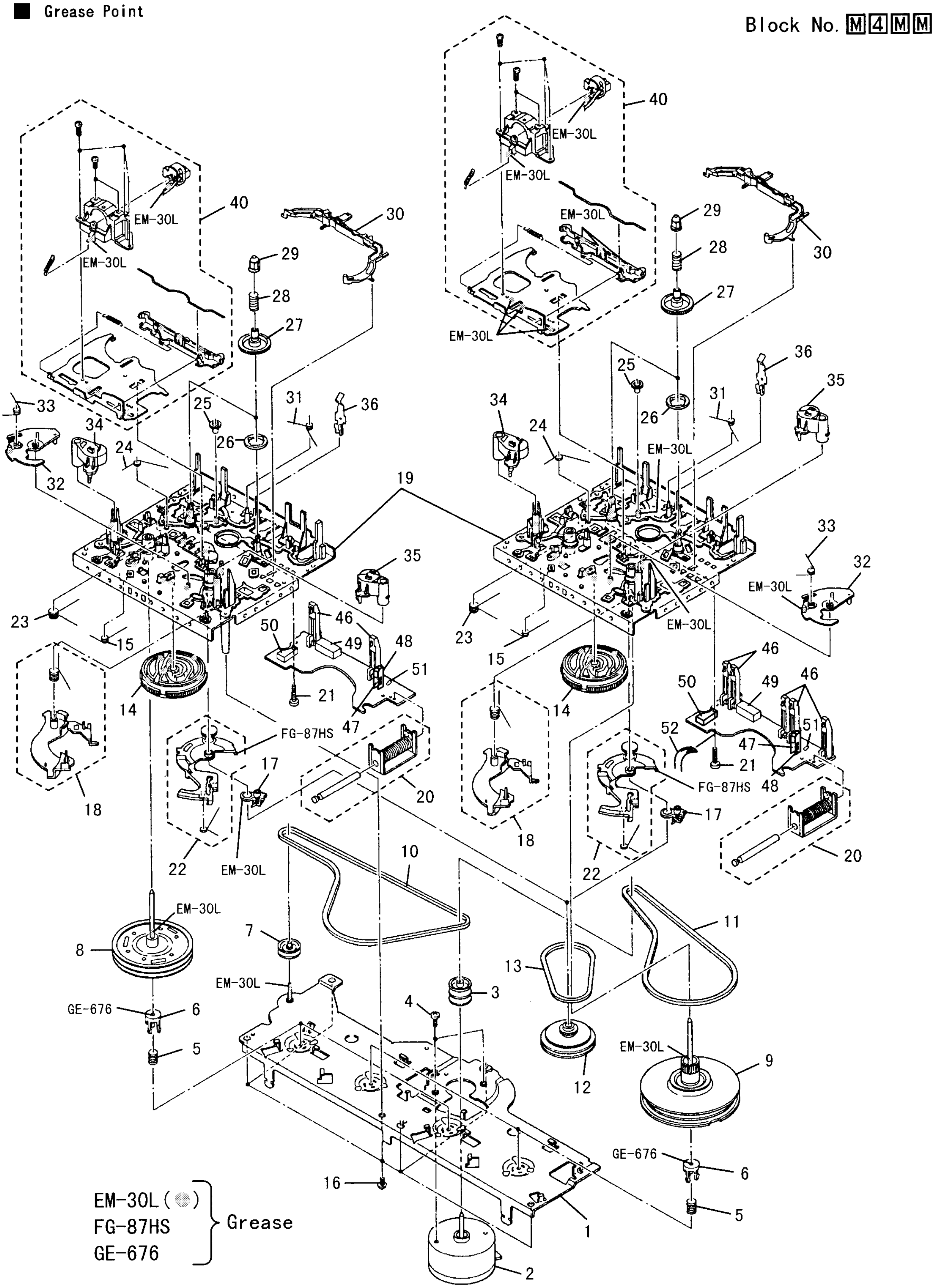
■ Parts List (CD Mechanism Ass'y)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	1	EPB-002PK	MECHA. BASE ASSY	1		
	2	OPTIMA-150S	OPTICAL PICK UP	1		
	3	E406777-001	CD SHAFT	1		
	4	E307746-001	CD RACK	1		
	5	E307745-221SS	MECHA GEAR	1		
	6	SDSP2003N	SCREW	3		
	7	E406750-001	PINION GEAR	1		
	8	EPB309173A	TURN TABLE	1		
	9	E406784-001	FEED MOTOR	1		
	10	E406783-001	SPINDLE MOTOR	1		
	11	EMW10190-001(S)	P.C.BOARD	1		
	12	ESB1100-005	LEAF SWITCH	1		
	13	E75832-001	SCREW	1		
	14	EMV5109-006B	CONN. TERMINAL	1	6PIN	

Cassette Mechanism Ass'y and Parts List

■ Grease Point

Block No. M4MM


40
EM-30L
EM-30L
30
29
28
27
25
26
31
36
33
34
24
32
19
35
23
15
46
49
48
50
51
21
47
14
FG-87HS
17
18
20
22
EM-30L
10
11
EM-30L
8
7
EM-30L
GE-676
6
5
4
3
13
12
9
EM-30L
GE-676
6
5
16
1
2
52
EM-30L
EM-30L
EM-30L
EM-30L
EM-30L
EM-30L
EM-30L
EM-30L

EM-30L (●)
FG-87HS
GE-676
} Grease

■ Parts List (Cassette Mechanism Ass'y)

Block No. M4MM

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	1	VKM3835-00A	FLYWHEEL BRACKET	1		
	2	MMI-6H2LWK	DC MOTOR	1		
	3	VKR4740-003	MOTOR PULLEY	1		
	4	SPSP2603Z	WOOD SCREW	2		
	5	VKW5177-002	SPRING	1		
	6	VKS5524-001	THRUST GUIDE	1		
	7	VKR4741-002	IDLER PULLEY	1		
	8	VKF3202-00A	F.WHEEL (L) ASY	2		
	9	VKF3200-00A	F.WHEEL (R) ASY	2		
	10	VKB3000-161	CAPSTAN BELT	1		
	11	VKB3000-162	CAPSTAN BELT	1		
	12	VKS5523-00C	MAIN PULLY ASSY	2		
	13	VKB3000-167	REEL BELT	2		
	14	VKS1150-001	CONTROL CAM	2		
	15	VKW5170-002	SPRING	2		
	16	SBSF2608Z	TAPPING SCREW	6		
	17	VKS3719-001	RING	2		
	18	VKS5525-00B	TRIGGER ARM ASSY	2		
	19	VKS1151-00A	CHASSIS BASE ASSY	2		
	20	VGP2401-00A	SOLENOID ASSY	2		
	21	SDST2612Z	SCREW	2		
	22	VKS3714-00B	F.F/REW.ARM	2		
	23	VKW5173-001	SPRING	2		
	24	VKW5202-002	SPRING	2		
	25	VKS5519-002	IDLER GEAR	2		
	26	VKZ4690-002	MAGNET	2		
	27	VKS3707-002	REEL GEAR	2		
	28	VKW5162-002	SPRING	4		
	29	VKS3708-002	REEL CAP	4		
	30	VKS2261-002	REEL STOPPER	2		
	31	VKW5178-001	BRAKE SPRING	2		
	32	VKS2255-001	DIRECTION LEVER	2		
	33	VKW5163-001	SPRING	2		
	34	VKP4232-00B	PINCH ROLLER	2		
	35	VKP4231-00B	PINCH ROLLER	4		
	36	VKY4670-001	CASSETTE SPRING	2		
	40	VKM3834-00F	HEAD MOUNT ASSY	1	A Mecha.	
		VKM3832-00F	HEAD MOUNT ASSY	1	B Mecha.	
	46	MXS00220MVL0	CASSETTE SWITCH	7		
	47	DN6851-HI	I.C(M)	2		
	48	VKS3630-001MM	I.C.PROTECTOR	2		
	49	VMC0314-P08	CONNECT TERMINAL	1	A Mecha.	
		VMC0314-P14	CONNECT TERMINAL	1	B Mecha.	
	50	QSEC001-E03	LEVER SWITCH	2		
	51	1SR139-400	SI DIODE	2		
	52	VWSC04-11A13K	FLAT WIRE ASSY	1		

Electrical Parts List (ENH-302)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC701	TDA7294	I.C(M)	
	IC702	TDA7294	I.C(M)	
		DIODES		
	D001	1N5402M-20	DIODE	
	D002	1N5402M-20	DIODE	
	D003	1N5402M-20	DIODE	
	D004	1N5402M-20	DIODE	
	D011	30D2FC	GE.DIODE	
	D012	30D2FC	GE.DIODE	
	D013	30D2FC	GE.DIODE	
	D014	30D2FC	GE.DIODE	
	D015	30D2FC	GE.DIODE	
	D016	30D2FC	GE.DIODE	
	D017	1SR35-100	SI.DIODE	
	D018	1SR35-100	SI.DIODE	
	D019	MTZ30JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D020	MTZ5.6JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D021	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	
	D022	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D023	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D024	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D025	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D027	1SR35-100	SI.DIODE	
	D030	MTZ9.1JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D060	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	
	D061	MTZ11JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D062	MTZ13JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D063	MTZ11JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D064	MTZ13JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D065	MTZ8.2JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D066	MTZ13JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D067	MTZ13JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D068	MTZ13JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D069	MTZ13JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D070	MTZ13JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D703	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D704	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D719	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D720	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D728	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D751	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D752	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D753	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D754	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D755	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D756	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D757	MTZ3.9JB	ZENER DIODE	
	D758	MTZ3.9JB	ZENER DIODE	
	D759	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D760	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D1060	MTZ2.4JB	ZENER DIODE	
		TRANSISTORS		
	Q001	2SB1187(F,G)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q003	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q004	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q005	KRC102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q040	2SC945A	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q060	2SD2061(F,G)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q061	2SC945A	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q062	2SC945A	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q063	2SD2061(F,G)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q064	2SA933S(RS)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q065	2SC945A	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q066	2SD2061(F,G)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q067	2SA933S(RS)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q068	2SC945A	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q069	2SD2061(F,G)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q070	2SC945A	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q071	2SB1187(F,G)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q072	2SA933S(RS)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q073	KRA104M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q074	DTC144ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q075	KRC104M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q076	DTA144ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q701	2SA1038(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q702	2SA1038(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q726	2SC2389(S,E)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q727	2SA1038(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q728	2SC1740S(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q733	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q734	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q735	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q736	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q737	KRA111M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q751	2SC1685	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q752	2SA933S(RS)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q753	2SC1685	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q754	2SA933S(RS)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q755	2SA965(Y)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q756	2SC2235(O,Y)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q1057	2SK301(P,Q)	F.E.T.	
		CAPACITORS		
	C001	QFV82AJ-104	0.1MF 100V THIN FIL	
	C002	QFV82AJ-104	0.1MF 100V THIN FIL	
	C003	QFV82AJ-104	0.1MF 100V THIN FIL	
	C004	QETM1HM-228	2200MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C005	QETM1HM-228	2200MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C011	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C012	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C013	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C014	QETM1VM-228J7	2200MF 35V E.CAP.	
	C015	QETM1VM-228J7	2200MF 35V E.CAP.	
	C016	QETN1VM-107Z	100MF 35V E.CAP.	
	C017	QETN1JM-476Z	47MF 63V E.CAP.	
	C018	QETN1HM-226Z	22MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C019	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C020	QETN1HM-226Z	22MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C021	QETN1HM-475Z	4.7MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C022	QETN1HM-475Z	4.7MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C023	QETN1HM-225Z	2.2MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C024	QETN1EM-106Z	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C032	QETN1AM-477Z	470MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C033	QFLB1HJ-103	0.01MF 50V MYLAR CA	
	C060	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C061	QCF21HP-103A	0.01MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C062	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C063	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C064	QCF21HP-103A	0.01MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C065	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C066	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C067	QCF21HP-103A	0.01MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C068	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C069	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C070	QCF21HP-103A	0.01MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C071	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C072	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C073	QCF21HP-103A	0.01MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C074	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C103	QFLB1HJ-103	0.01MF 50V MYLAR CA	
	C703	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C704	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C705	QCBB1HK-181Y	180PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C706	QCBB1HK-181Y	180PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C707	QETN1EM-476Z	47MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C708	QETN1EM-476Z	47MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C709	QCSB1HJ-100Y	10PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C710	QCSB1HJ-100Y	10PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C711	QETN1HM-226Z	22MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C712	QETN1HM-226Z	22MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C713	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C714	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C715	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C716	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C721	QETN1HM-225Z	2.2MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C722	QETN1HM-225Z	2.2MF 50V AL E.CA	
	C726	QETN1EM-106Z	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C729	QETN1CM-476Z	47MF 16V AL E.CA	
	C751	QCY31HK-272Z	2700PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C752	QCY31HK-272Z	2700PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C753	QCY31HK-472Z	4700PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C754	QCY31HK-472Z	4700PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C755	QFV81HJ-105	1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C756	QFV81HJ-105	1MF 50V THIN FIL	
	C757	QCXB1CM-152Y	1500PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C758	QCXB1CM-152Y	1500PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C799	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C1017	QFLB1HJ-823	0.082MF 50V MYLAR CA	

Electrical Parts List (ENH-302)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	C1018	QETN1HM-224Z	0.22MF 50V AL E.CA	
		RESISTORS		
	R003	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R004	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R005	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	
⚠	R006	QRZ0077-4R7	4.7 1/4W FUSE RES	
⚠	R007	QRZ0077-4R7	4.7 1/4W FUSE RES	
	R008	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R009	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R010	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R011	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R012	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R013	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R014	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	
⚠	R030	QRD14CJ-221S	220 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R040	QRD12CJ-471SX	470 1/2W UNF.CARB	
	R041	QRD12CJ-471SX	470 1/2W UNF.CARB	
	R042	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R045	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R062	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON R	
	R063	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON R	
	R064	QRD161J-122	1.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R065	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON R	
	R066	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON R	
	R067	QRD161J-122	1.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R068	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON R	
	R071	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON R	
	R072	QRD161J-681	680 1/6W CARBON R	
	R073	QRD161J-182	1.8K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R076	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON R	
	R077	QRD161J-681	680 1/6W CARBON R	
	R078	QRD161J-182	1.8K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R081	QRD167J-272	2.7K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R082	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R084	QRD167J-272	2.7K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R085	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON R	
⚠	R701	QRD14CJ-100SX	10 1/4W UNF.CARB	
⚠	R702	QRD14CJ-100SX	10 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R703	QRD161J-563	56K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R704	QRD161J-563	56K 1/6W CARBON R	
⚠	R705	QRD14CJ-182SX	1.8K 1/4W UNF.CARB	
⚠	R706	QRD14CJ-182SX	1.8K 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R707	QRD161J-563	56K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R708	QRD161J-563	56K 1/6W CARBON R	
⚠	R709	QRX014J-R22	0.22 1W METAL FI	
⚠	R710	QRX014J-R22	0.22 1W METAL FI	
⚠	R711	QRX014J-R22	0.22 1W METAL FI	
⚠	R712	QRX014J-R22	0.22 1W METAL FI	
⚠	R713	QRD14CJ-100SX	10 1/4W UNF.CARB	
⚠	R714	QRD14CJ-100SX	10 1/4W UNF.CARB	
⚠	R715	QRD14CJ-100SX	10 1/4W UNF.CARB	
⚠	R716	QRD14CJ-100SX	10 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R717	QRD161J-122	1.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R718	QRD161J-122	1.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R719	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R720	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R721	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R722	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R723	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R724	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R725	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R726	QRD161J-823	82K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R727	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R728	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R729	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R730	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R733	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R734	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R735	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R736	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R739	QRG01DJ-821X	820 1W OXIDE ME	
	R740	QRG01DJ-821X	820 1W OXIDE ME	
	R751	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R752	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R753	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R754	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R755	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON R	
	R756	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON R	
	R757	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R758	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R759	QRD167J-682	6.8K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R760	QRD167J-682	6.8K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R761	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R762	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R763	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R764	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R765	QRG01DJ-182X	1.8K 1W OXIDE ME	
	R766	QRG01DJ-182X	1.8K 1W OXIDE ME	
⚠	R767	QRD14CJ-681SX	680 1/4W UNF.CARB	
⚠	R768	QRD14CJ-681SX	680 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R769	QRD14CJ-821SX	820 1/4W CARBON R	
	R770	QRD14CJ-821SX	820 1/4W CARBON R	
	R771	QRD161J-821	820 1/6W CARBON R	
	R772	QRD161J-821	820 1/6W CARBON R	
⚠	R773	QRD14CJ-101S	100 1/4W UNF.CARB	
⚠	R774	QRD14CJ-101S	100 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R775	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON R	
	R776	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON R	
	R777	QRD14CJ-4R7SX	4.7 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R778	QRD14CJ-4R7SX	4.7 1/4W UNF.CARB	
	R1056	QRD161J-392	3.9K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R1057	QRD161J-105	1M 1/6W CARBON R	
	R1058	QRD161J-475	4.7M 1/6W CARBON R	
	R1059	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R1060	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON R	
	R1091	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	U UB US UT
	R1092	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	U UB US UT
	R1093	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON R	U UB US UT
		OTHERS		
		EMW10687-002	PRINTED BOARD	
		E61380-034	FUSE LABEL	UP
		E61380-037	FUSE LABEL	UP
		QWE880-08RR	VINYL WIRE	UP
		QWE880-12RR	VINYL WIRE	
		QWE881-20RR	VINYL WIRE	U UB US UT
		QWE882-25RR	S.WIRE	U UB US UT
		QWE883-18RR	VINYL WIRE	U UB US UT
		QWE884-24RR	VINYL WIRE	U UB US UT
		QWE886-18RR	VINYL WIRE	U UB US UT
		QWE888-18RR	VINYL WIRE	U UB US UT
		QWE889-22RR	S.WIRE	U UB US UT
	L701	EQL0011-R45J1	INDUCTOR	
	L702	EQL0011-R45J1	INDUCTOR	
	S001	QSW0524-001	VOLTAGE SW	U UB US UT
	CN002	EMV7163-011	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN003	EMV7163-010	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN005	EMV7163-006	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN006	EMV7163-010	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN007	EMV7163-009	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN009	EMV5138-005	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN012	EMV5163-011R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN013	EMV5163-010R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN019	EWS285-002J	SOCKET WIRE ASSY	
	CN111	EMV7145-004Z	SOCKET ASSY	
	CN915	EMV7145-003Z	SOCKET ASSY	
	EP001	EMZ4002-002Z	EARTH PLATE	
	EP002	EMZ4002-002Z	EARTH PLATE	
	FT011	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	A BS EF EN G VX
	FT012	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	A BS EF EN G VX
	FT021	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	U UB UP US UT
	FT022	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	U UB UP US UT
	FT031	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	U UB US UT
	FT032	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	U UB US UT
	FT511	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	
	FT512	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	
	FT521	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	
	FT522	EMG7331-003Z	FUSE CLIP	
	FW101	EWR34D-13LS	FLAT WIRE	
	FW401	EWR34D-16LS	FLAT WIRE	
	TB001	EMZ4001-002Z	TAB	
	TB002	EMZ4001-002Z	TAB	
	TH002	QAD0095-4R7Z	POSITIVE THERMISTOR	
	TW799	EWPZ01-025	TER.WIRE.ASSY	

Electrical Parts List (ENB-248) - CA-D601 -

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC231	HA12136A	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC901	HD404719A71FS	I.C(MICRO-COMPUTER)	
	IC902	MN172412JAAW	I.C(MICRO-COMPUTER)	
	IC903	XR1099CP	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	U UB UP US UT
	IC904	GP1U271X	INFRARED DETECT UNIT	
	IC912	BA15218	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	U UB UP US UT
	IC914	BA7725S	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	U UB UP US UT
	IC915	BU9252S	I.C(DIGI-MOS)	U UB UP US UT
		DIODES		
	D041	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D231	1SR35-100	SI.DIODE	
	D232	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D233	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D234	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D235	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D236	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D237	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D801	MTZ2.4JB	ZENER DIODE	
	D802	SLR-342VC3F	L.E.D.	
	D803	SLR-342VC3F	L.E.D.	
	D804	SLR-342VC3F	L.E.D.	
	D805	SLR-342VC3F	L.E.D.	
	D806	SLR-342VC3F	L.E.D.	
	D901	1SS119	SI.DIODE	
	D902	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D904	SLR-342DCA47	L.E.D.	
	D905	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D906	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D907	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D908	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D909	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D910	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D911	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D912	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D917	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D918	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D919	SLR-342MCA47	L.E.D.	
	D920	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D921	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D922	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D923	MTZ5.6JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D924	MTZ5.6JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D925	MTZ5.6JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D931	1SS133	SI.DIODE	U UB UP US UT VX
	D932	1SS133	SI.DIODE	VX
	D933	1SS133	SI.DIODE	A U UB UP US UT
	D934	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D935	1SS133	SI.DIODE	U UB UP US UT
	D941	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	U UB UP US UT
	D996	1SS119	SI.DIODE	
	D1101	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	U UB UP US UT
	D1146	MTZ2.4JB	ZENER DIODE	U UB UP US UT
		TRANSISTORS		
	Q231	2SA934(Q.R)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q232	DTC123YS	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q233	2SA934(Q.R)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q234	DTC123YS	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q235	2SA933S(RS)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q236	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q237	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q901	KRC102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q902	KRC102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q903	KRC102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q904	KRC102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q921	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q922	DTC114ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q923	DTC114ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q924	DTC114ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q925	DTC114ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q1101	KRC104M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	U UB UP US UT
	Q1102	KRC104M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	U UB UP US UT
		CAPACITORS		
	C051	QFLB1HJ-223	0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C052	QFLB1HJ-223	0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C053	QCXB1CM-222Y	2200PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C054	QCXB1CM-222Y	2200PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C055	QFLB1HJ-393	0.039MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C056	QFLB1HJ-393	0.039MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C233	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C234	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C235	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C236	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C237	QETC1HM-106ZM	10MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C238	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C239	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C240	QCBB1HK-221Y	220PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C241	QCBB1HK-221Y	220PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C242	EETB1HM-475E	4.7MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C243	QFV81HJ-224	0.22MF 50V THIN FILM CA	
	C244	QFV81HJ-224	0.22MF 50V THIN FILM CA	
	C245	QCBB1HK-561Y	560PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C246	QCBB1HK-561Y	560PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C247	EETB1CM-476	47MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C251	QETN1CM-107Z	100MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C801	QCBB1HK-471Y	470PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C802	QCBB1HK-471Y	470PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C901	EETB1AM-107E	100MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C902	QCZ0205-155	1.5MF 25V C.CAP.	
	C903	QEAD0HZ-479ZM	47000MF E.CAP.	
	C904	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C905	QER50JM-107	100MF 6.3V AL E.CAP.	
	C910	QCT26CH-330	33PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C911	QEAD0HZ-479ZM	47000MF E.CAP.	
	C912	EETB1AM-476E	47MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C914	QCZ0205-155	1.5MF 25V C.CAP.	
	C915	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C916	QER51HM-474G	0.47MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C921	QER50JM-107	100MF 6.3V AL E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C922	QER50JM-107	100MF 6.3V AL E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C923	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1112	QCBB1HK-151	150PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1114	QCBB1HK-331Y	330PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1115	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1116	EETC1EM-226ZE	22MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1117	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1118	QETB1HM-474N	0.47MF 50V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1119	QCXB1CM-562Y	5600PF 16V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1120	QCGB1HK-821	820PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1121	QFLB1HJ-183	0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1122	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1123	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1124	QCGB1HK-821	820PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1125	QCXB1CM-562Y	5600PF 16V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1126	QETB1HM-474N	0.47MF 50V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1127	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1128	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1129	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1130	QFLB1HJ-183	0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1131	QETN1CM-107Z	100MF 16V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1132	EETB1HM-105E	1MF 50V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1133	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1134	QCBB1HK-221Y	220PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1135	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1138	EETB1AM-107E	100MF 10V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1139	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1140	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1141	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1142	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1143	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT

Electrical Parts List (ENB-248)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	C1144	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1145	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1146	QCY31HK-103Z	0.01MF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1147	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C1148	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	TC902	ENZ1003-015	0.1MF TRIMMER CAPA	
		RESISTORS		
	R051	QRD14CJ-4R7SX	4.7 1/4W UNF.CARBON R	
	R052	QRD14CJ-4R7SX	4.7 1/4W UNF.CARBON R	
	R235	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R236	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R237	QRD161J-681	680 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R238	QRD161J-681	680 1/6W CARBON RES.	
⚠	R239	QRD14CJ-220S	22 1/4W UNF.CARBON R	
	R240	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R241	QRD161J-183	18K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R242	QRD161J-183	18K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R245	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R246	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R247	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RES.	
⚠	R248	QRX022J-3R3A	3.3 2W METAL FILM R	
	R249	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R250	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R251	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R255	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R256	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R257	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RES.	
⚠	R258	QRX022J-3R3A	3.3 2W METAL FILM R	
	R259	QRD161J-224	220K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R260	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R261	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R262	QRD161J-273	27K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R263	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R264	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R265	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R266	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R267	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R268	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R269	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R801	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R802	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R803	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R804	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R805	QRD161J-132	1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R806	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R807	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R808	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R809	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R810	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R811	QRD161J-132	1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R812	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R813	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R814	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R815	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R816	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R817	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R818	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R900	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R901	QRD161J-105	1M 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R902	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R903	QRD161J-220	22 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R904	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R905	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R906	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R907	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R915	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R918	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R919	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R920	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R921	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	R922	QRD161J-132	1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R923	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R924	QRD161J-512	5.1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R925	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R926	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R927	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R928	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R929	QRD161J-132	1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R930	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R931	QRD161J-512	5.1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R932	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R933	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R934	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R935	QRD167J-751	750 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R936	QRD161J-132	1.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R937	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R938	QRD161J-512	5.1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R939	QRD167J-431	430 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R944	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R945	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R946	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R947	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R948	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R949	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R950	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R951	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R952	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R957	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R958	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R959	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R960	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R961	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R962	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R963	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R964	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R965	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R966	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R967	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R968	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R970	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R971	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R972	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R973	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R974	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R975	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R976	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R977	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R978	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R979	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R980	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R981	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R982	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R983	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R984	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R985	QRD167J-152	1.5K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R986	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R987	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R989	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R993	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R994	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R996	QRD167J-151	150 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	RA901	QRB069J-222	2.2K 1/10WNETWORK RES.	
	R1101	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1102	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1103	QRD161J-393	39K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1104	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1105	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1111	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1112	QRD161J-273	27K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1113	QRD161J-753	75K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT

Electrical Parts List (ENB-248) - CA-D601 -

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	R1114	QRD161J-563	56K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1115	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1116	QRD167J-152	1.5K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1117	QRD161J-123	12K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1118	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1119	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1120	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1121	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1122	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1123	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1124	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1131	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1132	QRD161J-331	330 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1133	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1134	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1135	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1136	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	R1137	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	U UB UP US UT
	VR233	QVPA603-103A	10K TRIMMER RES.	
	VR902	QVQ0032-B54	50K VARIABLE RE	U UB UP US UT
		OTHERS		
		EMW10685-002	PRINTED BOARD	
	J081	EMB10TV-401AJ3	SPEAKER TERMINAL	
	J801	QMS3R80-EE0S	HEADPHONE JACK	
	K801	ENZ8101-007	INDUCTOR	
	S801	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S802	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S803	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S804	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S805	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S806	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S807	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S808	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S809	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S810	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S811	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S812	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S813	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S901	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S902	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S903	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S904	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S905	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S906	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S907	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S908	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S909	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S910	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S911	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S912	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S913	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S914	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S915	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S916	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S917	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S918	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S919	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S920	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S921	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S922	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S923	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S924	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S925	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	S926	ESP0001-023M	TACT SWITCH	
	X901	ECX0004-194KM	CERAMIC RESONATOR	
	X902	ECX0006-000KNJ	CRYSTAL	
	BK901	E309782-002SM	P.W.BOARD BRACKET	
	BK902	E310200-001SM	L.E.D.HOLDER	
	CN015	EMV5163-006R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN101	EMV7163-012	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN121	EWS26C-A408	FLAT WIRE ASSY	
	CN301	EMV7172-014R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN302	EMV7172-014R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN313	VMC0314-S14	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN314	VMC0314-S08	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN401	VMC0163-R25	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN403	EMV7160-016	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	DI901	QLF0012-001	FLUORESCENT DISPLAY TUBE	
	FS146	E3400-431	FELT SPACER	U UB UP US UT
	FS901	E3400-439	FELT SPACER	
	FS902	E3400-439	FELT SPACER	
	FW401	VWSC12-083K3K	FLAT WIRE ASSY	
	FW402	EWR33D-25LS	FLAT WIRE	
	FW412	EWR37D-10LS	FLAT WIRE	U UB UP US UT
	JS801	QSJ4003-E01	PUSH SWITCH	
	J1101	QNS0007-002	PIN JACK	U UB UP US UT
	J1102	QNS0007-002	PIN JACK	U UB UP US UT
	RY001	ESK7D24-213R	RELAY	
	SP901	VYH7653-001	LEAF SPRING	
	SP902	VYH7653-001	LEAF SPRING	
	TW001	EWT015-001	TERMINAL WIRE	
	TW002	EWT015-020	TERMINAL WIRE ASSY	U UB UP US UT
	TW003	EWT015-018	TERMINAL WIRE ASSY	
	X1101	ECX0000-400KS	CERAMIC RESONATOR	U UB UP US UT

Electrical Parts List (ENB-248) - CA-D631 -

* This list describes only the difference between CA-D601T and CA-D631T.

Please see the parts list of CA-D601T for parts which are not described.

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC912	BA15218	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
		DIODES		
	D1146	MTZ2.4JB	ZENER DIODE	
		CAPACITORS		
	C1114	QCBB1HK-331Y	330PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C1115	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C1139	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C1140	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C1141	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C1142	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C1143	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C1144	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C1145	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C1146	QCY31HK-103Z	0.01MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C1147	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C1148	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
		RESISTORS		
	R1101	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1102	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1103	QRD161J-393	39K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1104	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1105	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1133	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1134	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1135	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1136	QRD167J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R1137	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	VR902	QVQ0032-B54	50K VARIABLE RE	
		OTHERS		
	FS146	E3400-431	FELT SPACER	
	FW412	EWR34D-10LS	FLAT WIRE	
	J1102	QNS0007-002	PIN JACK	
	TW002	EWT015-020	TERMINAL WIRE ASSY	

Electrical Parts List (ENC-136) - CA-D601T-

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC301	MN173222JAAX1	I.C(MICRO-COMPUTER)	
	IC302	BA15218N	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC303	BA15218N	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC304	BA3126N	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC305	HA12206NT	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC401	TDA7439	I.C(M)	
	IC402	BA15218	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC403	BA15218	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	U UB UP US UT
	IC404	TC4052BP	I.C(DIGI-MOS)	U UB UP US UT
	IC405	BA15218	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC407	BA15218	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
		DIODES		
	D201	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D202	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D203	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D290	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D303	1SS133	SI.DIODE	BS EF EN G VX
	D305	MTZ7.5JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D306	MTZ7.5JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D307	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D308	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D401	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	U UB UP US UT
	D402	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	U UB UP US UT
	D481	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D482	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
		TRANSISTORS		
	Q201	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q321	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q322	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q323	KRA107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q324	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q325	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q326	2SC1740S(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q327	2SC1740S(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q328	2SC1740S(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q329	2SC1740S(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q330	2SC1740S(R,S)	SI.TRANSISTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	Q331	KRA104M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	Q341	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q342	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q343	KRC107M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q401	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q402	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q403	KRA102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q481	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q482	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q483	KRA102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q491	KRC102M-T	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q492	2SB1565(E,F)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
		CAPACITORS		
	C201	QETN1AM-227Z	220MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C202	QCZ0205-155	1.5MF 25V C.CAP.	
	C203	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C205	QCBB1HK-221Y	220PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C206	QCBB1HK-221Y	220PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C211	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C231	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C232	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C305	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C306	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C315	EETB1HM-105E	1MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C316	EETB1HM-105E	1MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C317	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C318	QETN1CM-107Z	100MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C319	QCF21HP-223A	0.022MF 50V CER.CAP.	BS EF EN G VX
	C320	QFLB1HJ-682	6800PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C321	QFLB1HJ-332	3300PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C322	QFLB1HJ-332	3300PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C323	QFLB1HJ-183	0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C324	QFP31HG-472	4700PF 50V POLYPROPY.	
	C325	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C326	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C327	QCBB1HK-561Y	560PF 50V CER.CAP.	BS EF EN G VX
	C328	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	BS EF EN G VX
	C335	QCF21HP-472	4700PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C336	QCF21HP-472	4700PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C339	EETB1CM-476	47MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C340	EETB1CM-476	47MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C341	QFLB1HJ-472	4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C342	QFLB1HJ-472	4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C343	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C344	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C345	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C346	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C347	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C348	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C351	QCBB1HK-821Y	820PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C352	QETN1HM-474Z	0.47MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C353	QETN1HM-476Z	47MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C365	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C366	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C367	QFLB1HJ-822	8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C368	QFLB1HJ-822	8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C369	EETB1AM-107E	100MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C370	EETB1AM-107E	100MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C371	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C372	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C373	EETB1CM-476	47MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C374	QETC1EM-476ZM	47MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C375	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C376	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C377	QCXB1CM-122	1200PF 16V POLYPROPY.	
	C378	QCXB1CM-122	1200PF 16V POLYPROPY.	
	C379	QCBB1HK-331Y	330PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C380	QCBB1HK-331Y	330PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C381	EETB1CM-476	47MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C385	QFLB1HJ-822	8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C386	QFLB1HJ-822	8200PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C387	EETB1AM-107E	100MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C388	EETB1AM-107E	100MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C389	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C390	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C391	EETB1CM-476	47MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C392	EETB1CM-476	47MF 16V E.CAP.	
	C393	QCS21HJ-101A	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C394	QCS21HJ-101A	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C395	QCXB1CM-152Y	1500PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C396	QCXB1CM-152Y	1500PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C397	QCBB1HK-391Y	390PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C398	QCBB1HK-391Y	390PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C401	QFLB1HJ-472	4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C402	QFLB1HJ-472	4700PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C403	QFLB1HJ-102	1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C404	QFLB1HJ-102	1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C405	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C406	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C407	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C408	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C409	QFLB1HJ-392	3900PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	BS EF EN G VX
	C410	QFLB1HJ-392	3900PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	BS EF EN G VX
	C411	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C412	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C413	QCBB1HK-471Y	470PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C414	QCBB1HK-471Y	470PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C415	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C416	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C417	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C418	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C419	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C420	QETC1EM-476ZM	47MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C421	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C422	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C423	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C424	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C425	QFLB1HJ-183	0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	

Electrical Parts List (ENC-136) - CA-D601T-

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	C426	QFLB1HJ-183	0.018MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C427	QFLB1HJ-223	0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C428	QFLB1HJ-223	0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C429	QFLB1HJ-562	5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C430	QFLB1HJ-562	5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C431	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C432	QETC1HM-225ZM	2.2MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C433	EETB1HM-105E	1MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C434	EETB1HM-105E	1MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C435	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C436	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C437	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C438	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C439	QETN1HM-224Z	0.22MF 50V AL E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C440	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C441	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C442	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C443	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C444	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C445	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C446	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C447	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C448	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C451	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C452	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C453	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C454	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C455	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	U UB UP US UT
	C471	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C472	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C473	QETC1EM-476ZM	47MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C474	QETC1EM-476ZM	47MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C475	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C476	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C477	EETB1HM-475E	4.7MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C481	QCBB1HK-221Y	220PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C482	QCBB1HK-221Y	220PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C483	QCXB1CM-222Y	2200PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C484	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C485	QETB1AM-107	100MF 10V AL E.CAP.	
	C489	QETB1CM-476	47MF 16V AL E.CAP.	
	C490	QETB1CM-476	47MF 16V AL E.CAP.	
	C493	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C494	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C495	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C496	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
		RESISTORS		
	R202	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R203	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R204	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R205	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R206	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R207	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R208	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R209	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R211	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R213	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R214	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R217	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R218	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R231	QRD161J-183	18K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R232	QRD161J-183	18K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R233	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R234	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R271	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R272	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R280	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R281	QRD161J-224	220K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R282	QRD161J-224	220K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R283	QRD161J-100	10 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R284	QRD161J-100	10 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R285	QRD161J-393	39K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R286	QRD161J-393	39K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R287	QRD14CJ-6R8SX	6.8 1/4W UNF.CARBON	
⚠	R288	QRZ0077-100	10 1/4W FUSIBLE RE	
	R290	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R292	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R293	QRD167J-511	510 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R294	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R296	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R297	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R298	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RE	BS EF EN G VX
	R335	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R336	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R337	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R338	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R339	QRD161J-393	39K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R340	QRD161J-393	39K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R341	QRD167J-272	2.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R342	QRD167J-272	2.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R343	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R344	QRD161J-563	56K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R345	QRD161J-184	180K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R346	QRD161J-105	1M 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R347	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R348	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R349	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R351	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R352	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R353	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R354	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R355	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R356	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R357	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R358	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R359	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R360	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R361	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R362	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R365	QRD161J-470	47 1/6W CARBON RE	BS EF EN G VX
	R366	QRD161J-470	47 1/6W CARBON RE	BS EF EN G VX
	R367	QRD161J-224	220K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R368	QRD161J-224	220K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R371	QRD161J-163	16K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R372	QRD161J-163	16K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R377	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R378	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R381	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R382	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R383	QRD161J-470	47 1/6W CARBON RE	BS EF EN G VX
	R384	QRD161J-470	47 1/6W CARBON RE	BS EF EN G VX
	R385	QRD161J-224	220K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R386	QRD161J-224	220K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R391	QRD161J-163	16K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R392	QRD161J-163	16K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R401	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R402	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R403	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R404	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R405	QRD167J-152	1.5K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R406	QRD167J-152	1.5K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R407	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R408	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R409	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R410	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R411	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R412	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R413	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R414	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R415	QRD161J-823	82K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R416	QRD161J-823	82K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R417	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R418	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R419	QRD167J-272	2.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R420	QRD167J-272	2.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R421	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	

Electrical Parts List (ENC-136) - CA-D601T-

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	R422	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R423	QRD161J-303Y	30K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R424	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R425	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R426	QRD161J-303Y	30K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R427	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R428	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R429	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R430	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R431	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R432	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R433	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R434	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R435	QRD161J-392	3.9K 1/6W CARBON RE	A BS EF EN G VX
		QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R436	QRD161J-392	3.9K 1/6W CARBON RE	A BS EF EN G VX
		QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R437	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R438	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R439	QRD161J-432	4.3K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R440	QRD161J-432	4.3K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R441	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R442	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R443	QRD161J-203	20K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R444	QRD161J-203	20K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R445	QRD161J-303Y	30K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R446	QRD161J-303Y	30K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R447	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R448	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	U UB UP US UT
	R453	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R454	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R455	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R456	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R457	QRD161J-752	7.5K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R458	QRD161J-752	7.5K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R459	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R460	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R461	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R462	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R463	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R464	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R465	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R481	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R482	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R483	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R484	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R485	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R486	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R490	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RE	BS EF EN G VX
	R491	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R492	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R493	QRD167J-113	11K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R494	QRD167J-113	11K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R497	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R498	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	VR231	QVPA603-503A	50K VARIABLE R	
	VR232	QVPA603-503A	50K VARIABLE R	
	VR301	QVPA603-102AZA	1K TRIMMER RE	
	VR302	QVPA603-102AZA	1K TRIMMER RE	
	VR303	QVPA603-102AZA	1K TRIMMER RE	
	VR304	QVPA603-102AZA	1K TRIMMER RE	
	VR305	QVPA603-104A	100K TRIMMER RE	
	VR306	QVPA603-104A	100K TRIMMER RE	
	VR307	QVPA603-104A	100K TRIMMER RE	
	VR308	QVPA603-104A	100K TRIMMER RE	
	VR309	QVPA603-104A	100K TRIMMER RE	
	VR310	QVPA603-104A	100K TRIMMER RE	
		OTHERS		
		EMW10686-002	PRINTED BOARD	
		E3400-431	FELT SPACER	
		QWE350-09RR	VINYL WIRE	
	J401	EMN00TV-414AJ2	4P PIN JACK	
	J701	EMV7145-004Z	SOCKET ASSY	
	K301	ENZ8101-007	INDUCTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	K302	ENZ8101-007	INDUCTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	K303	ENZ8101-007	INDUCTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	K321	ENZ8101-007	INDUCTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	K392	ENZ8101-007	INDUCTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	L301	ENZ6002-012	OSCILLATOR COIL	
	L305	EQL2106-223	INDUCTOR	
	L306	EQL2106-223	INDUCTOR	
	S490	QSS7A12-E01	SLIDE SWITCH	BS EF EN G VX
	X201	ECX0060-000EM	CERAMIC RESONATOR	
	CN016	EMV5163-010R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN017	EMV5163-009R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN131	EMV5109-012A	MALE CONNECTOR	
	CN311	EMV5172-014B	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN312	EMV5172-014B	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN322	VMC0163-016	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN331	EMV7155-106R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN332	EMV7155-106R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN402	VMC0163-017	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN411	VMC0163-025	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN412	VMC0163-017	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN613	VMC0163-007	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN614	VMC0163-011	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN811	VMC0163-010	AC CONNECTOR	
	EP003	E409182-001SM	EARTH TERMINAL	
	FS485	E3400-431	FELT SPACER	
	JT201	EMV7145-003Z	SOCKET ASSY	U UB UP US UT
	JT202	EMV7145-004Z	SOCKET ASSY	U UB UP US UT
	SP301	VYH7653-001	LEAF SPRING	

Electrical Parts List (ENC-136) - CA-D631T -

* This list describes only the difference between CA-D601T and CA-D631T.
Please see the parts list of CA-D601T for parts which are not described.

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC403	BA15218	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC404	TC4052BP	I.C(DIGI-MOS)	
		DIODES		
	D401	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	
	D402	MTZ5.1JB	ZENER DIODE	
		CAPACITORS		
	C437	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C438	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C439	QETN1HM-224Z	0.22MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C440	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C441	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C442	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C451	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C452	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
		RESISTORS		
	R423	QRD161J-303Y	30K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R424	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R425	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R426	QRD161J-303Y	30K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R427	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R428	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R429	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R430	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R435	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R436	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R443	QRD161J-203	20K 1/6W CARBON RE	
	R444	QRD161J-203	20K 1/6W CARBON RE	
		OTHERS		
	JT202	EMV7145-004Z	SOCKET ASSY	

Electrical Parts List (ENN-488)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC601	AN8806SB	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC602	BA6897FPW	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC603	MN35510-S	I.C(M)	
		DIODES		
	D631	MTZ5.6JB	ZENER DIODE	
		TRANSISTORS		
	Q601	2SA952(L,K)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q632	2SC2060(Q,R)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
		CAPACITORS		
	C602	QCZ0205-155	1.5MF 25V C.CAP.	
	C603	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C605	EETB1EM-106E	10MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C606	QCBB1HK-102Y	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C607	QCBB1HK-102Y	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C608	EETB1HM-105E	1MF 50V E.CAP.	
	C609	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C610	QFLB1HJ-273	0.027MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C611	QCXB1CM-472Y	4700PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C612	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C613	QCBB1HK-331Y	330PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C614	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C615	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C616	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C617	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C618	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C619	QCBB1HK-271Y	270PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C620	QCSB1HJ-470	47PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C621	QCBB1HK-102Y	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C622	QCF21HP-223A	0.022MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C623	QFLB1HJ-104	0.1MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C625	QCZ0205-155	1.5MF 25V C.CAP.	
	C630	QETN1AM-226ZS	22MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C631	QETN1AM-477Z	470MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C632	QEK61AM-227ZM	220MF 10V AL E.CAP.	
	C636	EETB1AM-107E	100MF 10V E.CAP.	
	C641	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C642	QFLB1HJ-103	0.01MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C651	QCSB1HJ-120Y	12PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C652	QCSB1HJ-120Y	12PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C653	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C655	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FILM CA	
	C661	QCBB1HK-471Y	470PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C662	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FILM CA	
	C663	QFLB1HJ-223	0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C664	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C665	QFV81HJ-104	0.1MF 50V THIN FILM CA	
	C671	QCXB1CM-222Y	2200PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C672	QCXB1CM-222Y	2200PF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C674	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C675	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C679	QEK51AM-107	100MF 10V AL E.CAP.	
	C693	QEK61AM-227ZM	220MF 10V AL E.CAP.	
	C694	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
		RESISTORS		
	R601	QRD161J-123	12K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R603	QRD161J-125	1.2M 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R605	QRD161J-274	270K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R606	QRD167J-154	150K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R607	QRD161J-273	27K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R609	QRD161J-114	110K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R610	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R611	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R612	QRD167J-822	8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R613	QRD167J-121	120 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R614	QRD161J-100	10 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R615	QRD161J-120	12 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R616	QRD161J-910Y	91 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R632	QRD167J-151	150 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R641	QRD161J-683	68K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R642	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R643	QRD167J-822	8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R644	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R645	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R646	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R647	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R650	QRD161J-182	1.8K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R651	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R652	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R653	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R660	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R661	QRD161J-683	68K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R662	QRD167J-275	2.7M 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R663	QRD161J-124	120K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R664	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R666	QRD161J-220	22 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R667	QRD161J-220	22 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R671	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R672	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R692	QRD161J-271	270 1/6W CARBON RES.	
		OTHERS		
		EMW10688-002A	CIR.BOARD	
	X651	ECX0169-344EF	CRYSTAL	
	CN601	EMV7171-115R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN602	EMV5109-006A	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN603	VMC0163-R07	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN604	VMC0163-R11	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	SP601	VYH7237-001	I.C.COVER	
	SP602	VYH7237-003	I.C.COVER	
	SP603	VYH7237-003	I.C.COVER	
	TP601	QMV5004-002K	PLUG ASSY	
	TW601	EWF102-047	TERMINAL WIRE	

Electrical Parts List (ENA-178)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC102	LA1837	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC104	IR3R42	I.C.	VX
	IC121	LC72131	I.C(M)	
		DIODES		
	D121	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D122	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D123	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D124	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D129	1SS133	SI.DIODE	
	D130	MTZ10JC	ZENER DIODE	
	D132	1SS133	SI.DIODE	VX
	D133	MTZ6.8JC	ZENER DIODE	VX
		TRANSISTORS		
	Q101	2SC461	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q102	2SC535	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q103	2SC461	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q111	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	Q112	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	Q113	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	Q114	2SD2144S(VW)	SI.TRANSISTOR	BS EF EN G VX
	Q121	DTA124ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	Q123	2SC2060(Q,R)	SI.TRANSISTOR	
	Q131	DTA124ES	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	VX
	Q132	2SK301(P,Q)	F.E.T.	VX
	Q133	2SC2060(Q,R)	SI.TRANSISTOR	VX
	Q134	DTC114YS	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	VX
		CAPACITORS		
	C101	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C102	QETN1EM-107Z	100MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C103	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C104	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C105	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C107	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C109	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C111	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C112	QCT30CH-120Y	12PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C113	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C117	QCSB1HK-5R6Y	5.6PF 50V CER.CAP.	BS EF EN G VX
	C118	QCSB1HJ-150Y	15PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C121	QCT30CH-180Y	18PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C122	QCT30CH-180Y	18PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C123	QCC21EM-473	0.047MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C126	QCBB1HK-101Y	100PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C128	QENB1HM-474	0.47MF 50V NP E.CAP.	
	C129	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C130	QETN1EM-107Z	100MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C131	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C132	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	VX
	C133	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C135	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C136	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C137	QCBB1HK-561Y	560PF 50V CER.CAP.	A UB U UP US UT
	C137	QCBB1HK-391Y	390PF 50V CER.CAP.	BS EF EN G
	C138	QCBB1HK-681Y	680PF 50V CER.CAP.	VX
	C139	QFLB1HJ-393	0.039MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	VX
	C139	QFLB1HJ-473	0.047MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	BS EF EN G
	C139	QFLB1HJ-223	0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	A UB U UP US UT
	C140	QFLB1HJ-223	0.022MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	A UB U UP US UT
	C140	QFLB1HJ-473	0.047MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	BS EF EN G
	C140	QFLB1HJ-393	0.039MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	VX
	C141	QCC21EM-473	0.047MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C143	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C144	QCC21EM-473	0.047MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C147	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C148	QETN1HM-474Z	0.47MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C149	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C150	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C154	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	VX
	C155	QENC1HM-105Z	1MF 50V NP E.CAP.	VX
	C156	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C157	QCC21EM-473	0.047MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C158	QETN1EM-226Z	22MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C159	QFLB1HJ-273	0.027MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	VX
	C160	QFLB1HJ-273	0.027MF 50V MYLAR CAP.	VX
	C161	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C162	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C163	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C164	QCC21EM-473	0.047MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C165	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	VX
	C166	QETN1EM-107Z	100MF 25V E.CAP.	VX
	C167	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C168	QFV81HJ-274	0.27MF 50V THIN FILM CA	
	C170	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	VX
	C171	QFP81HJ-103	0.01MF 50V POLYPROPY.FI	VX
	C172	QFP81HJ-103	0.01MF 50V POLYPROPY.FI	VX
	C173	QCBB1HK-102Y	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	VX
	C174	QCBB1HK-102Y	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	VX
	C177	QCBB1HK-331Y	330PF 50V CER.CAP.	VX
	C178	QENC1HM-105Z	1MF 50V NP E.CAP.	VX
	C179	QCC21EM-473	0.047MF 25V CER.CAP.	VX
	C180	QETN1EM-107Z	100MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C181	QFLB1HJ-562	5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C182	QFLB1HJ-562	5600PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C183	QCHB1EZ-223	0.022MF 25V CER.CAP.	
	C184	QETN1EM-107Z	100MF 25V E.CAP.	
	C185	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C186	QETN1HM-105Z	1MF 50V AL E.CAP.	
	C187	QCGB1HK-102	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	VX
	C188	QENB1HM-474	0.47MF 50V NP E.CAP.	VX
	C189	QENB1HM-474	0.47MF 50V NP E.CAP.	VX
	C190	QFP81HJ-471	470PF 50V POLYPROPY.FI	VX
	TC101	ENZ1003-015	0.1MF TRIMMER CAPA	VX
		RESISTORS		
	R102	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R103	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R104	QRD167J-272	2.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R105	QRD161J-391	390 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R106	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R107	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R108	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R109	QRD161J-221	220 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R110	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R111	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R112	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R113	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R114	QRD161J-122	1.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R115	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R116	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R119	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R121	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON RES.	Except VX
	R122	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R124	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R126	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R127	QRD167J-822	8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R128	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R129	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
⚠	R130	QRZ0077-680	68 1/4W FUSIBLE RES.	

Electrical Parts List (ENA-178)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	R131	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R132	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R133	QRD167J-822	8.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R134	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R137	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R138	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R139	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R140	QRD161J-183	18K 1/6W CARBON RES.	A UB U UP US UT
	R140	QRD161J-563	56K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G
	R140	QRD161J-393	39K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R141	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R142	QRD161J-470	47 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R143	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R144	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R145	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R146	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	A UB U UP US UT
	R146	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R147	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R147	QRD161J-273	27K 1/6W CARBON RES.	Except VX
	R148	QRD161J-561	560 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R150	QRD161J-101	100 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R151	QRD161J-752	7.5K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R152	QRD161J-752	7.5K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R153	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R155	QRD167J-223	22K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R156	QRD161J-473	47K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R157	QRD161J-182	1.8K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R157	QRD167J-682	6.8K 1/6W CARBON RES.	A UB U UP US UT
	R158	QRD161J-182	1.8K 1/6W CARBON RES.	BS EF EN G VX
	R158	QRD167J-682	6.8K 1/6W CARBON RES.	A UB U UP US UT
	R159	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R160	QRD161J-222	2.2K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R161	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R162	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R163	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R164	QRD161J-472	4.7K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R167	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R168	QRD161J-470	47 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R170	QRD161J-333	33K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R171	QRD167J-153	15K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R172	QRD161J-823	82K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R173	QRD161J-104	100K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R176	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R177	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R178	QRD161J-123	12K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R179	QRD167J-682	6.8K 1/6W CARBON RES.	VX
	R181	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R182	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R183	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R184	QRD161J-103	10K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	VR101	QVPA601-103A	10K TRIMMER RES.	VX
	VR102	QVPA601-502A	5K TRIMMER RES.	VX
		OTHERS		
		EMW10684-002A	PRINTED BOARD	
	L111	EQL4007-150T	INDUCTOR	
	T111	EQR7121-007	RF COIL	A UB U UP US UT
	T111	EQR7121-006	RF COIL	BS EF EN G VX
	T141	QQR0613-001	I.F.TRANSFORMER	
	T142	QAX0303-001	CERAMIC FILTER	
	T151	QQR0522-001	COIL	
	X121	ECX0007-200KWJ1	CRYSTAL	Except VX
	X121	ECX0007-200KC	CRYSTAL	VX
	AT101	EMB41YV-302K	ANTENNA TERMINAL	BS EF EN G VX
	AT101	FMMB10YV-401K	ANTENNA TERMINAL	A UB U UP US UT

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
	BK001	E308963-002	SHIELD BKT	BS EF EN G VX
	CF101	QAX0285-001Z	CERAMIC FILTER	
	CF102	QAX0285-001Z	CERAMIC FILTER	
	CF102	QAX0284-001Z	CERAMIC FILTER	
	CF102	QAX0285-001Z	CERAMIC FILTER	
	CF102	QAX0285-001Z	CERAMIC FILTER	
	CN111	EMV5163-012R	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	FL141	EQF0101-013	LOWPASS FILTER	
	FL142	EQF0101-013	LOWPASS FILTER	
	RF101	EAF2302-002	FRONT END	VX
	RF101	EAF2207-001	FRONT END	A UB U UP US UT
	RF101	QAU0005-001	FRONT END	BS EF EN G

■ Electrical Parts List (C3 Mecha.)

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Description	Area
		I.C.S		
	IC802	TA8409S	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
	IC803	TA8409S	I.C(MONO-ANALOG)	
		CAPACITORS		
	C803	QFLB1HJ-102	1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C804	QCFB1HZ-104Y	0.1MF 50V CER.CAP.	
	C805	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C808	QFLB1HJ-102	1000PF 50V MYLAR CAP.	
	C810	QCZ0205-155	1.5MF 25V C.CAP.	
	C811	QCZ0205-155	1.5MF 25V C.CAP.	
	C813	QCVB1CM-103Y	0.01MF 16V CER.CAP.	
	C821	QCBB1HK-102Y	1000PF 50V CER.CAP.	
		RESISTORS		
	R805	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R806	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R807	QRD161J-471	470 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R808	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R810	QRD161J-684	680K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R811	QRD161J-105	1M 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R813	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R814	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R815	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R816	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R817	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R818	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R819	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R820	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R821	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R822	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R823	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R824	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R825	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R826	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R827	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R828	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R829	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R830	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R832	QRD161J-181	180 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R833	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R834	QRD161J-102	1K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R839	QRD167J-332	3.3K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
	R840	QRD167J-562	5.6K 1/6W CARBON RES.	
		OTHERS		
		QEK51AM-107	AL E.CAP.	
		QEK51CM-476	AL E.CAP.	
		QEK51EM-475	AL E.CAP.	
		SBSF2608Z	TAPPING SCREW	
		UPD65612GB-208	I.C(M)	
		VMW1377-004X	PW BOARD	
		VYH7237-001SS	IC HOLDER	
	L801	VQP0018-100	INDUCTOR	
	L802	VQP0033-100Z	INDUCTOR	
	L803	VQP0033-100Z	INDUCTOR	
	L804	VQP0033-100Z	INDUCTOR	
	CN801	VMC0163-R10	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN802	VMC0289-P07	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN803	VMC0324-12310	CONNECT TERMINAL	
	CN804	VMC0289-S07K	CONNECTOR	

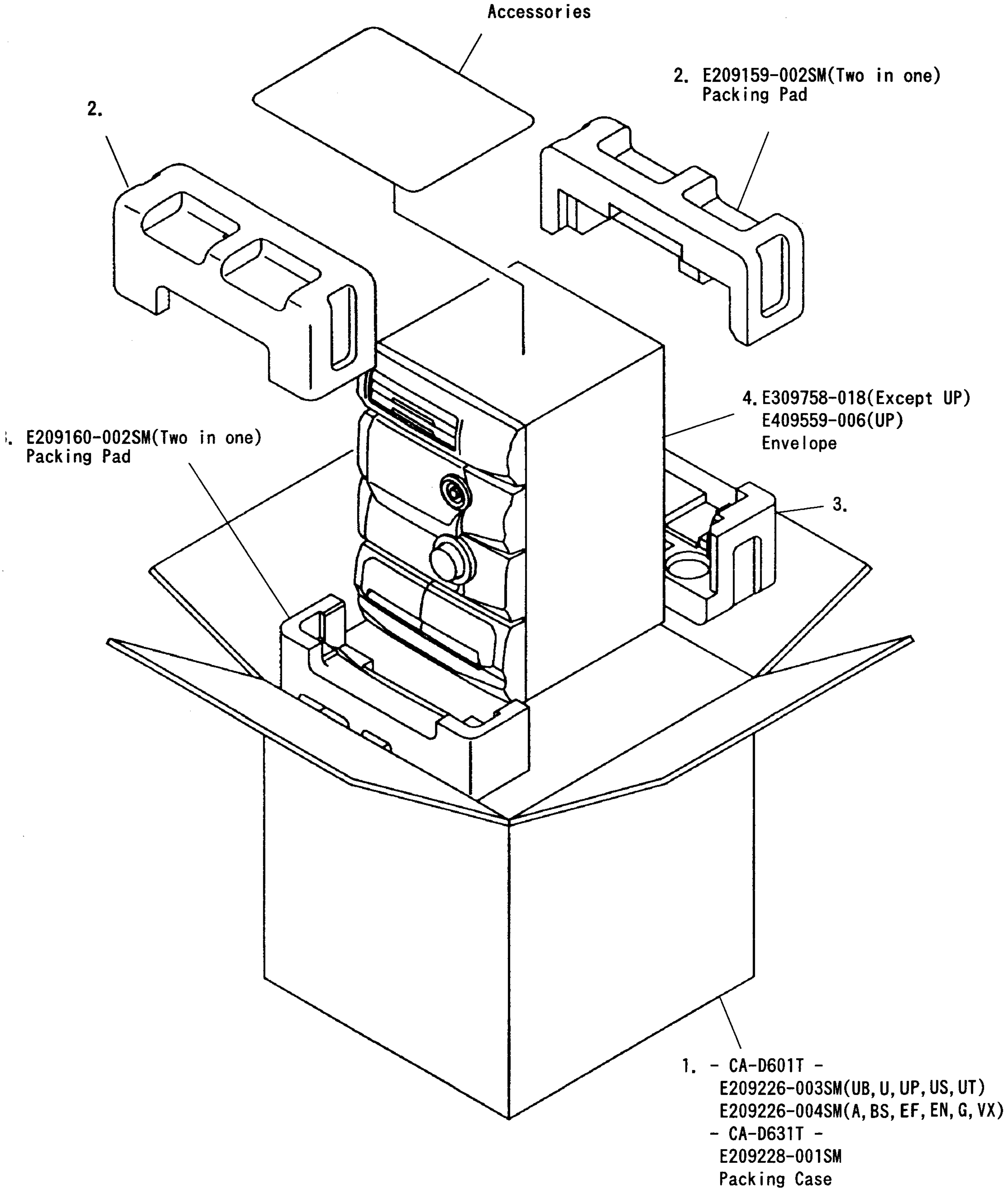
Accessories List

Block No. M5MM

⚠	Item	Parts Number	Parts Name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	1	E30580-2540A	INSTRUCTION BOOK	1		U UB US UT
		E30580-2541A	INSTRUCTION BOOK	1		EF G
		E30580-2542A	INSTRUCTION BOOK	1		A BS
		E30580-2543A	INSTRUCTION BOOK	1		EN
		E30580-2544A	INSTRUCTION BOOK	1		VX
		E30580-2607A	INSTRUCTION BOOK	1		UP
	2	E309758-003	ENVELOPE	1		Except UP
		E409559-001	ENVELOPE	1		UP
	3	EQB4001-015	LOOP ANTENNA	1		
	4	BT-54003-1	WARRANTY CARD	1		BS
		BT-56001-1	WARRANTY CARD	1		A
		BT-56004-4	WARRANTY CARD	1		UP
		BT-20134	WARRANTY CARD	1		G
	5	BT-20066A	DISTRIBUTOR LIST	1		BS
	6	EWP201-011	ANTENNA WIRE	1		A U UB UP US UT
		EWP201-011	ANTENNA WIRE	1		A
		EWP503-001	ANTENNA WIRE	1		BS EF EN G
		EWP503-001	ANTENNA WIRE	1		VX
	7	BT-56002-1	SERVICE NETWORK	1		A
	8	E43486-340A	SAFETY SHEET	1		BS
	9	ENZ2203-001	ADAPTOR PLUG	1		U UT
⚠	10	ENZ2202-001	SIEMENS PLUG	1		US
	12	RM-SED60TEU	WIRE-LESS REMOTE CONTROL	1		A BS EF EN G VX
		RM-SED60TXU	WIRE-LESS REMOTE CONTROL	1		U UB UP US UT
	13	R6PRPA-2STSA	DRY CELL	2		

Packing Materials and Part Numbers

Block No. M6MM


Accessories
2.
2. E209159-002SM(Two in one)
Packing Pad
4. E309758-018(Except UP)
E409559-006(UP)
Envelope
. E209160-002SM(Two in one)
Packing Pad
3.
1. - CA-D601T -
E209226-003SM(UB, U, UP, US, UT)
E209226-004SM(A, BS, EF, EN, G, VX)
- CA-D631T -
E209228-001SM
Packing Case